SCIENTIFICAL INDEX.

CONTAINING

The several TERMS that occur in this Dictionary, arranged in ALPHABETICAL ORDER, and referred to their proper Subjects; and serving to direct those who consult it, where they may find that Kind of Information which they need or desire.

ACOUSTICS. See PHONICS *infra*.

AGRICULTURE and FARMING.

Ablaqueation
Abortive *corn*
Accumulation
Acorn
Acre
Actus
— *minimus*
— *major*
Afflatio *bovina*
Aforesling
After-math
Age *of neat cattle*
— *of sheep*
— *of goats*
Ages
Agriculture
— *history of*
— *operations belonging to*
Alley
Alps
Amendment
Andena
Animals
Apiary
Arable *land*
Araire
Arcuum *terræ*
Aratio *terræ*
Arbustum
Ariers
Arvilla
Arum
Arvum
Ashes
Aver-*land*
Avera
Average
Averruncation
Bacalaria
— *horse corn*
Back *of corn*
Balks
Banking
Bare
Barrenness *of trees*
Parking *trees*
Barley
Barn
Barren *ground*
— *corn*
— *springs*
Baron
Basse *cour*
Bay
Beam *of a plough*
Bean
— *horse*
Bean
Beanings
Beating
Bed
Beds
Bee
— *hive*
— *hybrid*
— *lore*
— *master*
Beech *oil*
Beetings
Pevels
Belt
Benefices
Benefices
Benefit
Betony
Bidet
Bill

Buds
Bitter *vetch*
Black-*earth*
— *land*
— *lays*
— *oats*
— *meal*
Blephgonia
Blight
— *of corn*
Blossom
Bog
— *swamp*
Bole *of a tree*
Bolt, *peale*
Bolters
Bolting
— *cloth*
— *mill*
Bottomed
Bodarii
Boiling
Bothens
Bovata *terræ*
Bouds
Bovina *affectio*
Bound, *tide*
— *hoof*
Box *of a plough*
Brake
Bran
Branca
Brank
Bread
— *horse*
— *bouport mobile*
Break
Breaking
Breast-*plough*
Breeding
Brick-*earth*
Bride-*lace*
Burning *of*
— *dry sticks*
Brite
Brize
Broad *cast*
Brooding
Broom
Browse
— *beasts of*
— *wood*
Brush
— *wood*
Buck *wheat*
Bucolica
Bud
Bull, *barnal*
— *free*
— *and bear*
Bullet
Bulter-*cloth*
Burdock
Burlaw
Burning *of land*
Burnt *clay*
— *lain*
Bush
Butter
— *milk*
Cabbages
Calm
Calfish
Cade-*lamb*
Canker *in dogs*
— *trees*
Capon
Capra *frituratoria*
Capreolus
Carriage
Carrot, *culture of*
Carruca

Carucage
Caruccate
Cart
— *rolling box*
Cast
Casings
Castration
Catalecta
Cattle-*land*
Cattle-*rey*
Cels *of honey*
Chaff [*comb*
Chalk
Champion
Change *of species*
Chalock
Cheese [*ness of*
Chicken, *fattened*
Chiefly *land*
Chiltern [*ing*
— *method of making*
Claws
Clay *lands*
Claying *of land*
Clover *grass*
Coating
Cock *dunghill*
Colchester-*plough*
Cole-*seed*
Colphium
Collar *of plough*
Collateral *lot*
Colonus [*horses*
Colony *of bees*
Comb *of bees*
Compost
Coop
Coppice
Cord-*wood*
Core
Corn
— *for laws relating to* [*tion to*
Coffut [WHEAT
Cotswold
Cottage
Couch
Cough
Coulter
Court
Cow [*breed*
— *in dairy and*
Cradle
Cream *of milk*
Croft
Crotaning
Cross-*bred*
Cud *of*
Cultivator
Culture
Curdling
Cyder
Cyderkin
Dairy
Darsum *terræ*
Dead-*lops*
Deer *fold*
Defence
Defluvium [*land*
Denshum *of*
Dereield
Dew-*horn*
— *lap*
Dibble
Dike
Dishoeing
Ditch
Dole
Dools
Double *cast*
Draft
Drains
Drank

Draw-*gear*
Drill-*box*
Drock
Drought
Dung
— *goose*
— *mixers*
Earing
Earth, *untried*
— *hot*
— *lizard*
Edish
Enriching *plants*
Ewes
Ffurr
Fallow-*crop*
Fascination
Fast
— *for fuel*
Fatten
Feeder
Feature
Fidge
Fallow *field*
— *leaf, use*
Falcine [*cine*
Familia
Fan
Fantome *corn*
Farcen
Fardel *of land*
Farding *bag*
— *ill*
Fare *of pigs*
Farina
Farm
Farmer
Farthing *of land*
Farundel *of land*
Fellus
Feeble
Fen
— *drainage of*
— *seed*
Fenum hops
Ferae
Fibrinate *tenor*
Fern
Felling *timber*
Field
— *al*
Fire-*bote* [*fuel*
Fish *manure*
Fitche
Flail-*la*
Floating
Flour
Flowery
Fly
Fodder
Cultivator
Folding *sheep*
Fonetta
Foot-*fallen*
Fowl [*land*
— *tame*
Foyling *of land*
Fruit
Frumpole *free*
Frassetum
Fream
French *grass*
Frost *fire*
Fruits
— *natural*
— *of trees*
Frumenty
Frustura
Furnace
Furlong
Furrow
Furze [*tle*
— *fodder for cat*
Gainage
Gallons *of grass*

Gaget
Gagil
Garth
Gechyton
Geers
Geomori
Geponic
Georgic
Geotopy
Grain
Grains
Gleaning
Good
Grassmer
Grass-*land*
Grounds
— *rent lying of*
Grange
Grass *heath*
Grice
Grip
Grilly *feed*
Grift
Grotta
Gutter *bois*
Ground
Grubbing
Hang
Hames
Harrow
Harvest
— *home*
Hatch
Haver
Haum
Haw
Hay
— *land*
Hazle-*earth*
Head *land*
Heam
Heck
Hedge
— *quickset*
Heir
Hen *house*
Hemp *sea-foal*
Henrin
Henin
Herd *wick*
Hevt
Hide *land*
Hine
Hive, *bee*
— *ejection of bees*
— *loss by bees*
— *by Mr. Butler*
— *management of*
— *by Wildman*
— *of*
Having
— *method of*
Hay
— *house*
— *Hewett's*
Hoeing
— *benefit of*
Hom, *dun of*
Hotwund *of*
Home-*stall* [*trees*
Honey
—
Hop *plant*
Hook-*land*
Hops, *produce of*
— *use of*
— *laws relating to*
Hopper
Hordeum, *barley*
— *laws concerning*
Hornbeam, *pollenders*
Horse, *slaughter*
— *lean and bread*
— *rearing*
Hovel
Hoven
Hudges
Hurdles *of flags*
Husbandry
— *improving*
— *broadcast*
— *Virgilian*
Hulk
Hut
Hutch
Jarpnim
Jumock
Inhoc
Innings
Interlocation
Interlocum
Intervals
Jealer
Irrigation
Jug
Kale *hemp*
Kear
Kay *foil*
Kellythistlion
Knag
Knoll
Labour
Lan
Lime-*earth*
Land
— *inclosing of*
— *improved and*
— *improvement of*
— *levelling*
— *draining*
— *fallowing of*
— *best method of*
— *best*
— *fertility of*
— *tenure of*
Lath
Lathrige
Lay-*land*
Layers
Lazzi
Lear
Leaven
Legume
Lentil
Lime
— *quick*
— *flaked*
Lucerne
— *culture of*
Lynchet
Madder
— *culture of*
Maiden
Malt [*ing*
— *not spiral-*
— *dust*
Malt
Marl [*ground*
Marling *of*
— *best means*
Mast [*of*
— *of*
Mathematic
— *drawings of*
— *usefulness of*
Meadow
— *of*

Meal [*corn*
— *of divers*
— *choice of*
— *exportation of*
Mildew
Milk
Mill
Mist [*among cattle*
— *cause of disease*
Moat-*house*
Mole-*hills*
Malta
Moor
— *land*
Mop
Morris [*ing*
— *a court of*
Morling
Moss
Mould
Mulch
Murrain
Neck *of land*
Novale
Oak
— *culture of*
Oat
— *culture of*
— *meal*
Occation
Oost or oast
Orchard [*lands*
Overflowing *of*
Oxen, *diseases of*
Paddle-*staff*
Pannel *Abeiles*
Pare
Paling
Park
Partition
Pathination
Pasture *grounds*
— *method to*
— *artificial*
Pea, *field*
Penny-*earth*
Pen-*maul*
Pickle
Pigeon *house*
Pillwe *fauning*
Pipe *poultry*
Plating
Pathing
Plough
— *driving or*
— *Randall's*
— *Ifing*
— *Scotch*
— *daring or* [*trenching*
— *Clark's double* [*mould board drain*
— *single*
— *drill* [*of*
— *different sizes*
— *four coulter'd or* [*Tull*
— *box of Tull*
— *five* [*parts*
— *Norfolk wheel*
— *Scotch*
— *Lote*
— *allows of a*
— *lead*
— *its disadvantage*
Ploughing
— *by day*
— *of fallow*
— *wages*
Pond,

Ploughing
— or tilling
Ploughman
Pollard
Potatoes, *history of*
— *method of propagating*
— *Howard's new*
Prong-hoe[*head of*
Proto-gala
Provend
— *provender*
Pruning
Quadrupeda *terræ*
Rack *for fodder*
— *rent*
Rags *for manure*
Rake
— *mill*
Pixel-*head*
Rebinare
Red *land*
Riddle *for sheep*
Reich
Ribbing
Rick
Riddle
Rid *of beasts, &c.*
Ridges
ploughing in
Riding *cast*
Roller
Rotation
Rook [*ing against*
— *method of guarding*
Rotted
Rot *of sheep*
— *cure for*
methods
[*of preventing*
Rotten *sheep's*
Roughings
Roup *in poultry*
Rubigo
Runcaria
Rumination
Runnet
Rural
Rustic [*Hight's*
Rut *of cows or*
— *cages and re-*
Rut [*seeds of*
Rye
— *culture of*
— *Dutch*
— *method of*
Saffron [*cultivated*
— *harvest*
Sainfoin
— *flour of*
— *seed*
Salt, *properties*
and nature
Salt, *as a manure*
Sand *land*
— *marl*
— *veins*
Saw-*flies*
Scarification
Scarifatura
Scarifier
Scary
Scythe *blades*
Screen
Sea-*beaches*
Seeds
— *change of*
— *keeping of*
Seam
Sehon *of land*
Semerador
Semination
Serfs
Setter
Setting *of wheat*
Severance *of corn*
Shack
Share *of a plough*
Shearing *corn*
Shaw
Shearing *of sheep*
Shear *of a plough*
Sheep
— *diseases of*
— *rye of Salisbury*
— *of Spain, England, Scotland and Ireland*
— *different qualities of*
— *management of*
Sheep *folding of*
— *composition for*
[*marking*
Sheep, *dung of*
Shells *as a manure*
Shell-*sand*
Shepherd
Shorling & *morling*
Shot-frigon [*trees*
Shrowding *of*
Sideration *of*
Sieve [*trees, &c.*
Single *cast*
Skeple or skuttle
Smut[*remedying of*
— *preventing and*
Snead
Snow, *use of*
— *theory of its fertilizing quality*
Soil [*clay*
— *sand, loam and*
— *management of*
— *brickish*
— *chalk*
— *clay*
— *gravelly*
— *marshy*
— *sandy* [*each*
— *cultivation of*
Soot, *as a manure*
Sour *land*
Sowing
— *manner of* [*for*
— *quantity of seed*
Spade [*husbandry*
[*ing*
Spaying or spade-
Spit *deep*
Spurrey
Stack
— *of wood*
Stake *of a plough*
Stale
Standards
Stirk or sturk
Stithy
Stone-*brash*
Stony *land*
Stook
Stone-*house*
Stover
Streak *fallowing*
Suckle *per annum*
Sturdy, *a disease*
Stye *for pigs*
Suckers
Sulf[*ureous, mineral*
Superficies *of the*
Swarth
Swath
Swardy
Swarm *of bees*
— *management of*
— *after*
Sweding *a log*
Swath
Sweeping
waves
Tapping *of trees*
— *tap for mowing*
Peddor
Tegs
Thatch
Theave
Thicket
Thill and thiller
Third *earing*
Thirdings
Thrashing
Thrave *of corn*
Thropple
Throwing
Ticking
Tigh
Tike
Tills
Tiller
Tilling or tillage
Tilth [*tion of*
Timber, *cult ure*
— *felling of*
— *trees*
— *wide*
Timothy-*grass*
Tinglers
Tine
Tine, *tining*
Tiret
Tott
Tow-*chain*
Tracing
Transplantation
— *of forest and* [*fruit trees*
Trees, *timber*
— *plantation, &c.*
To tre-fallow [*of*
Trefoil
— *species of*
— *red Dutch, white Dutch, and hop clover*
— *other species of*
— *cultivation of*
Trench [*plough*
Trenching
Trough
Trug
Trunk *of a tree*
Truls *of hay*
Tumbrel
Tumping
Turbaria
— *huaria*
Turf [*ging*
— *method of digging*
Turfing *spade*
Turnep
— *culture of*
Turning-*evil*
Twaite
Twifallowing
Vaccary
Vallon
Udder
Veering
Velling
Ventilation
— *use of in granaries*
Verdure[*rye, &c.*
Vermination
Vermine
Vertillage
Vetch [*cating*
— *method of cultivating*
Veterinaria
Vindemiating
Vineyard
— *method of cultivating*
Vintage [*treading*
Viva *pecunia*
Uliginous
Under-*wood*
Upland
— *improvement of*
Urine, *as a manure*
Walls *sea*
Water *gang*
— *pipe*
Wattles
Weald
Weanel
Weather
— *phenomena and* [*prognostics of*
Weed
— *seeding*
Weevil
Weld
— *cultivation of*
Wet-*couch in*
[*making malt*
Wheat [*sowing*
— *manner of sowing*
— *multiplication of*
— *by division and* [*transplantation*
— *Tull's Husbandry*
— *produce of* [*dry*
— *bruising and* [*fetting of*
— *black and sour*
— *white sour*
— *Smyrna*
Whee or whey
Whetstone
Whey
Whiplade
Whit *land*
Wild *fire*
Wilds *of a plough*
Wind [*effects of*
— *quality and*
Wind-*fall*
Wind-*mill*
— *shock*
Winnow
Winter *rig* [*sown*
Withering *of a*
Wood, *culture of*
Wold
Wood
— *coal*
— *coppices*
— *corn*
— *yield*
— *hay*
Wood *land*
Worms
— *destroying of*
— *in cattle*
Worm, *Connaught*
Wreck or wrack
— *as a manure*
Wrong-*lands*
Wyke
Yard-*land*
Yeaning
Yeoman
Yoak
— *of land*

ALCHEMY.
See CHEMISTRY.

ALGEBRA.
Abridging
Abfolute *number*
Addition
Adfected *equation*
Affirmative
ALGEBRA
— *numeral*
— *fpecious*
Algebraical
— *curve*
Algebraifm
Algebraift
Algorithm
Alteration *of* [*quantities*
Alternate *ratio*
Analyfis, *fimple*
— *compound* [*ities*
— *of finite quantities*
— *of powers*
Approximation
Binomial [*fit.*
Binomial *impoffible*
— *fum*
— *theorem* [*tion*
Biquadratic *equation*
Calculus *literalis*
Canon
Central *rule*
Characters
Coefficients
— *of the fame order*
— *oppofite* [*parts*
Commenfurable
Compofition *of* [*proportion*
— *of ratios*
Compound *quantity*
— *ratio* [*ratio*
Conftruction *of* [*equations*
Converfion *of equations*
Cube, *duplication of* [*the*
Cubic *equation*
Curves, *algebraic*
Degree [*ent*
Differential *calculus*
Dimenfion
Diviſion [*tion*
Eminential *equation*
Equality
Equation
— *terms of*
— *root of*
— *fimple*
— *quadratic*
— *cubic*
— *biquadratic*
— *of higher degrees*
— *to find the roots* [*of*
— *to bring queſtions to*
Evolution [*ons to*
Exegetis *numerofa*
Exegetica
Expreſſion
Extermination
Extraction *of roots*
Fractions *in ſpecies*
— *operations on*
— *continued*
Function
Genus [*fund.*
Heterogeneous
Homogenical
Homogeneum
[*comparations*
Imaginary *root*
Impoſſible *quantity*
Indeterminate
[*problem*
Index *of relation*
Intercalation
Interpolation
Interfcendent
Involution
Irreducible *case*
Itomeria
Lateral *equation*
Like *quantities*
— *ſigns* [*tions*
Locus *of equations*
Minus
Monomial
Multinomial
Multiplication
Negative *power*
— *quantity*
— *ſign*
Nome
Notation [*bra*
Numerical *algebra*
Parallelogram
[*Newtonian*
Parabolical *degrees*
Permutations *of*
Plus [*quantities*
Polynomial
Poſitive
Power
— *to extract a root*
— *to multiply or* [*involve*
— *imperfect or falſe*
Privative *quantity*
Problem
Problematical *reſolution*
Progreſſion
— *arithmetical* [*and geometrical*
Quadratic *equations*
— *quadratics* [*&c.*
Quadratum *rule*
Quantities [*&c.*
— *given and unknown*
— *poſitive and negative*
[*gative*
— *addition, &c. of*
— *combination of*
Radical *ſign* [*tions*
Reduction *of equations*
— *axioms of*
— *by tranſpoſition*
— *by equal multiplication*
— *by involution*
— *by evolution*
— *by converting* [*proportion into equation*
— *by ſubſtitution*
— *ſolution of ſimple equations*
— *general examples* [*ples of*
— *ſolution of quadratic equations*
— *examples of*
— *ſolution of cubic equations*
— *examples of*
— *ſolution of biquadratic equations*
— *examples of*
Reſidual *root*
Reſolution
Reverſion *of ſeries*
Root *of an equation*
— *extraction of*
Root, *cube, falſe,* [*impoſſible*
Scale, *differential*
— *of relation*
Second *terms*
Series
— *infinite*
— *nature, origin,* [*and uſe of*
— *laws of continuation*
— *defined by differential equations*
— *expreſſing a* [*quantity ſought*
— *circular*
— *determinate*
— *diverging*
— *form of a*
— *harmonical*
— *hyperbolic*
— *interpolation of*
Series *converging*
— *mixt*
— *recurring*
— *ſums of its terms*
— *reverſion of*
— *ſummable*
— *to extract roots* [*of infinite*
— *tranſcendental*
Signal *fraction ſurd*
Simple *equation,*
— *quantities*
Solution
Species
Subſtitution
Subtraction
Sum
— *of an equation*
Surds [*pound*
— *ſimple and compound*
— *operations relating to*
Tranſformation [*of equations*
Tranſpoſition
Trinomial
Variation *of quantities*
Vinculum [*tities*
Uncia
— *Newton's rule*
Unity [*for finding*
— *cube root of*

ANALYSIS
See ALGEBRA and FLUXIONS.

ANATOMY.
Abarticulation
Abbaiſſeur
Abdomen [*tum*
Abducens *labiorum*
Abductor
— *auricularis*
— *indicis* [*pedis*
— *minimi digiti*
— *oculi*
— *pollicis manus*
— *longus pollicis*
— *ofſis metacarpi,* [*&c.*
— *pollicis pedis*
Abonatus
Abſorbent *veſſels*
Acantha
Accelerator
Accretion *nerves*
Acclivis
Acetabulum
Achilles, *tendon of*
Acmiformis *tunica*
Aconſis *duct*
Acromion
Acromphalon
Acropoſthia
Adami *pomum*
Adducent *muſcles*
Adduction
Adductor *oculi*
— *pollicis*
——— *pedis*
— *indicis*
— *proſtatæ*
— *brachii*
Adenography
Adeps
Adheſion
Adipoſus
Adjutorium
Adminiſtration
Admata [*dulæ*
Aggregatæ *glandulæ*
Agoſtus
Air, *in cells*
Ala
Alæ
Alanſuta
Alaris *vena*
Albadara
Albuginea
Albugo
Album *oculi*
Aldebaran
Aliformes *muſculi*
— *proceſſus*
Alimentary *duct*
Allantois
Almonds
Alnatica
Alvearium
Alveoli
Alveus
Alvus
Amatorii *emuſculi*
Ambe
Amnios
Amphiarthroſis
Amphibleſtroides
Amphiſimila
Anaſtomaſis
ANATOMY
— *comparative*
— *human*
— *phyſical*
— *medicinal*
— *hiſtory of*
ANATOMY, *differently applied*
Anca
Ancon [*lus*
Anconæus *muſcle*
— *externus & internus*
[*ternus*
— *major & minor*
Ancus
Ancyloglofſus
Ancyroides
Androtomy
Angeiology
Angiglofſis
Angles
Angonæus
Angularis *ſcapulæ*
Animation
Animellæ
Anifcalptor [*culi*
Anhuentes *muſculi*
Annular *cartilage*
— *ligament*
— *proceſs*
— *finger*
Anonymous [*cles.*
Anragoniſt *muſcle*
Anthelix
Anthropoſophia
Antiades
Anticardium
Anticnemion
Anticus
Antiperiſtaltic
Antithenar
— *pedis*
Antitragicus
Antitragus
Antrum *buccinoſum*
— *genæ* [*ſum*
— *Highmorianum*
— *pylori*
Anus
— *muſcles of*
— *of the brain*
Aorta
— *aſcending*
— *deſcending*
Apella
Aperiens *os*
— *palpebrarum*
Apertor *oculi*
Aponeuroſis
Aponeuroticus
[*muſculus*
Apophyſis
Apophyſes *maſſeteres*
[*millares*
Apophyſis *maſſeteris*
[*millaris*
— *variana*
Apophyſis
Apoplectic *veins*
Appendicula
— *vermiformis*
Appendix
Appulſe
Aquæduct
Aqualiculus
Aqueous *humour*
Aquoſe *ducts*
Arachnoides
Arachnea *tunica*
Arca *cordis*
Arctatio
Arcuſia *oſſa*
Arcola
Arm [*oſſa*
Armilla *memoria*
Arrhaphon
Arteria *venoſa*
Arterial
Arteriofa *vena*
Arterioſus *canalis*
Artery
— *aſpera*
Arthrodia
Arthroſis
Article
Articulation
Aryte-

Arytænoides
Arytænoidæus
Ascending
Aspera *arteria*
Asphalites
Astragal
Atlas
Atollens *oculi*
Atresia
Atreti
Attollens
Auditorius *meatus*
Auditory *nerves*
Auricle
Auriculæ *primus* [*musculus*
— *secundus* [*bens*
Auriculam *retra-*
Auricularis *abduc-*
Auris *elevator* [*tor*
— *externus*
— *obliquus*
Axilla
Axillary
— *artery*
— *vein*
— *nerve*
— *glands*
Axis
Azygos
Balanus
Ballistæ, *os*
Barrel
Base *of the heart*
Basilare, *os*
Basilica
Batoglossum
Bason
Bathmus
Bean
Belly
— *of a muscle*
Bibitory *muscle*
Bicaudalis
Biceps
— *cubiti*
— *extensor*
— *tibiæ*
Bicornis, *os*
Bicornis
— *pollicis manus*
Bifarius *pons*
Bile
Biventer
Bladder
— *urinary*
Blind or cæcum
Blood
— *analysis of*
— *cause of colour*
— *transfusion of*
— *injecting by an* [*ima*
— *quantity of*
— *circulation of*
— *vessels*
Body, *human*
— *callous*
— *cavernous*
— *reticular*
Bone
— *cuneiform*
Bonale *foramen*
Bothrion
Bracelet
Brachiæus
— *externus*
— *internus*
Brachial *nerves*
Brachialis, *cornu*
Brachium *musculus* [*cum flexorius*
— *musculus quartus*
Brachii *cubitus*
Brain
Branch
Breast
— *bone*
Bregma
Brevis *cubiti*
— *radii*
Brevis
— *extensor*
— *flexor*
— *pronator*
— *pronator*
Bridle
Bronchia
Bronchial *artery*
— *glands*
— *vein*
Bronchus
Brows
Bubo
Buccæ *musculus*
Buccalis *glandulæ*
Buccina *auris*
Buccinator
Bucco
Buccula
Bucton
Barsalis *musculus*
Buff
Cæcæ *glandulæ*
Cæcum [*rius*
Calamus *scriptorius*
Calcaneum
Calcar
Calcis, *os*
Callosum *corpus*
Calvaria
Calx
Canal [*culares*
Canalis *semicircu-*
Canalis
— *nasalis*
— *venosus*
Canine *ligament*
— *teeth*
Caninus *musculus*
Canthus [*nerves*
Capillaments *of the*
Capillary *vessels*
Capitis *nervus*
— *par tertium*
Capitulum
Capreolus [*nis*
Capsula *communis*
— *cordis* [*ris*
Capsulæ *atrabilariæ*
Captula *of the* [*crystalline*
Capsulæ *seminales*
Caput *cavaticum*
— *cordis*
— *gallinaginis*
— *communium fo-* [*culus*
Cardiacus *plexus*
Cardo
Carina [*lum*
Carneum *operculum*
Carnosus *musculus*
— *pyramidalis lin-*
Carnosa *membrana*
Caro [*na*
— *musculosa quadrata*
Carotids [*dratis*
Carpum *flexion-* [*tium interior*
Carpus
Cartilage
— *articulating*
Caruncula
Caruncula *cutis-* [*culares, &c.*
— *lacrymalis*
— *myrtiformes*
— *papillares*
Cataleis
Catena
Catomum
Cava
Cauda
— *equina* [*ra*
Cavernosa *corpora*
Cavernosum *cor-*
Cavity [*pus*
— *of the bones*
Caul
Cauturier
Cells
Cellulæ *adiposæ*
— *cellular mem-* [*brane*
Cellulæ *of the co-*
Cellulæ [*lon*
Centrum *tendinosum* [*jun*
Cephalic *vein*
Cephalo-pharyn- [*gæi*
Ceratoglossum
Ceratoides
Cerebellum
Cerebrum
Cervical *nerves*
— *vessels*
Cervicales *descendentes*
Cervicem *flexorius* [*tium*
Cervicis *tertius*
Cervix
Cervix *of scapula*
— *of the uterus*
Cheek
Chest
Choana
Choledochus
Chondrogloſſum
Chondrosyndesmus
Chord [*mus*
Chorion
Choroides
— *plexus*
— *of the eye*
Cilia
Ciliare
Ciliaris
Cineritious
Cion
Circulation
Circumagentes [*musculi*
Circumagentium [*femoris primus*
Cistic
Cistis [*bras*
Claudens *palpebræ*
Claviculæ
Cleidomastoideus
Clinoides [*lus*
Clitoridis *musculus*
Clitoris
Cnemodactylæus
Coalescence
Coat [*rior*
Coccygæus *anterior*
— *posterior*
Coccygis, *os*
— *ossis musculi*
Cochlea
Cœcum
Cœlia
Cœliac *artery*
— *vein*
Cœlum
Colica *arteria, &c.*
Collateralis *penis*
Colliciæ
Collum
Colli *musculi*
Colon
— *major*
Columella
— *musculus teres*
Columna *nasi*
— *oris*
Columnæ *carneæ*
Communis [*plexus*
— *variously ap-*
Compiexi pars
Complexus
Compressor *naris*
Concha
Conchæ *latitans* [*musculus*
— *narium, inferior* [*rimus*
— *proprius musculus*
Condylus [*culus*
Congeneres *musculi*
Conglobate *glands*
Conglomerate [*glands*
Conjugation
Conjunctiva
Conniventes *valvulæ*
Conoides [*vulæ*
Constrictor
— *cunni*
— *labiorum*
— *palpebrarum*
Constrictores *nasi*
Contraction
Cor
Coracobrachialis
Coracoxyoideus
Coracoides
Coracoradialis
Cord, *umbilical*
Cornea *tunica*
Cornicularis *processus*
Cornua *uteri*
Corona
Coronale, *os*
Coronalis
Coronaria *vasa*
Coronary *arteries*
— *ligament*
— *vein*
— *stomachic*
Corone
Corpora *cavernosa*
— *olivaria*
— *pyramidalia*
— *striata*
Corpus
— *callosum*
— *cavernosum*
— *glandulosum*
— *pampiniforme*
— *pyramidale*
— *reticulare*
Corrugator *supercilii*
— *coiteri* [*cilii*
Corrugatoris *ordo* [*exterior*
— *inferior ordo*
Corrugent *muscle*
Cortex *cerebri*
Coryphe
Costæ
Costal [*sores*
Costarum *depressores*
— *levatores*
Cottohyoides
Cotyla
Cotyledones
Cowper's *glands*
Coxæ, *os*
— *ossa*
— *musculus*
Coxendix
Cranium
Cremasters
Cribrosum, *os*
Crico-*arytænoideus*
Cricoides [*deus*
Crico-*pharyngeus*
Crico-*thyroideus*
Crista *galli*
Crista
Cronaphic *artery*
Crotaphites
Crura *clitoridis*
— *of the medulla* [*oblongata*
Curæus
Crural
Crus
Crusta *villosa*
Cryptæ [*mucus*
Crystalline *humour*
Crystalloides
Cubitæus *internus* [*nus, &c.*
Cubiti *biceps, &c.*
Cubitus
Cuboides
Cucullaris
Cuneiformis, *os*
Cuneiformia *ossa*
Cunnus
Curvator *coccygis*
Cuticula
Cuticulares *carunculæ*
Cutis [*runcalæ*
Cutting *teeth*
Cymbiforme, *os*
Cynodesmus
Cyst-hepatic *duct*
Cystic
Cysticus *ductus*
Cystis *choledocha*
Dartos
Dearticulation
Declivis
Deferent
Deferentia *vasa*
Deltoides [*cessus*
Dentiformis *processus*
Depressor
— *alæ nasi*
— *anguli oris*
— *labii superioris*
— *inferioris*
— *labiorum communis*
Depressores *oculi*
Deprimens
— *biventer*
— *humerum rotundus*
— *oculi* [*tundus*
— *quintus*
Derma [*nuus*
Descendens *obliquus*
Detrahens *quadratus*
Diaphragm [*ratus*
Diaphragmatic
Diarthrosis
— *synarthroidalis*
Diatole
Digastricus [*&c.*
Dilatator *posticus,*
Dilatatores *alæ,*
Diplatisimus [*&c.*
Diploe
Director *penis*
Diflection
Diffimilar
Diflortor *oris*
Dodecadactylon
Dorsal
Dorsi *primus*
— *latissimus*
— *longissimus*
— *sacer*
Dortum
— *manus & pedis*
— *nasi*
Drum *of the ear*
Duct
Ductus *alimentalis*
— *adiposi*
— *chyliferus*
— *communis, &c.*
— *cysticus*
— *hepaticus*
— *lachrymalis*
— *pancreaticus*
— *salivales*
— *urinarius*
Duodena *arteria,*
Duodenum [*&c.*
Duplicature
Dura *mater*
Ear [*anatomy of*
— *comparative*
Ecbryomata
Ecphylis
Ejaculator
Ejaculatory
Eilamides
Elbow
Elevator
— *alæ nasi*
— *auris*
— *humeri* [*manus*
— *labiorum communis*
— *labii inferioris*
— *superioris*
— *oculi*
Elytroides
Elytron
Embryo [*gland*
Emillary *of a*
Emporium
Emulgent
Emunctory
Enarthrosis
Encheiresis
Encœlia
Encranium
Endesis
Enervating
Enervation
Entalis
Enteradenes
Enterology
Entrails
Entrichoma
Entypolis
Enulion
Eon
Epeneranis
Ephelæum
Ephippium
Epichordis
Epicolic *regions*
Epicranium
Epidermis
Epididymus
Epigastric *region*
Epigastrum
Epiglottis
Epigloutis
Epigonatis
Epimulis [*bes*
Epineux *des lombes*
Epiphysis
Epiphyses *vermiformes*
Epiploic [*formes*
Epiplois *dextra*
— *postica*
— *sinistra*
Epiploon
Epischion [*vulæ*
Episcopales *valvulæ*
Episphæria
Epistaphylini
Epistomia
Epistropheus
Epomis
Erection
Erectores *clitoridis*
— *penis* [*dis*
Error *loci*
Erythroides
Ethmoidal
Ethmoides
Excretory
Exostosis [*terior*
Extendentium *internus*
Extensor
— *carpi ulnaris*
— — *radialis*
— *communis, &c.*
— *primi interno-* [*dii, &c.*
— *secundi*
— *tertii*
— *indicis*
— *minimi digiti*
— *digitorum, &c.*
— *brevis* [*longus*
— *indicis proprius*
— *minimi digiti* [*proprius*
— *pollicis manus*
— *primus & sec.*
— *pollicis pedis*
— — *brevis* [*longus*
— *proprius arti-*
— *tarsi* [*culoris*
Externus *auris*
— *anterior*
— *malæ*
Extream
Eye
— *coats of*
— *humours of*
— *vessels of*
— *muscles of*
— *comparative* [*anatomy, &c. of*
— *lids*
— *of animals*
Face
— *variety of*
Fagona
Fallopian *tubes*
Fallopii *ligamentum*
Falx [*tum*
Farciminalis *tunica*
Fascia *lata* [*ca*
Fascialis
Fat
Femoreus
Femoris *quartus*
— *flexus*
Femur
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
— *motor antagonistus*
Fenestra
Feffier
Fibre
Fibre, *nervous*
— *muscular*
— *elasticity of*
Fibrilla
Fibula
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Fibularæus
Fidicinales
Filament
Fillet
Fimbriæ
Fingers
— *bones of*
— *superfluous*
Fistula *pulmonis*
— *sacra*
— *urinaria*
Flesh
Flexion
Flexor
— *capitis*
— *carpi radialis*
— — *ulnaris*
— *digitorum, &c.*
— *pollicis, &c.*
— — *longus* [*brevis*
— *profundus*
Flexores *digitorum*
— *pollicis* [*rum*
Foetle
Fodina
Fœtus
— *situation of*
— *anatomy of*
— *nutrition of*
— *circulation of the blood in*
— *accidents of*
Foliaceum *sper-* [*matis*
Fontanella
Foot
— *great and left*
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Foramen
— *auditorium, &c.*
— *of the membrana*
— *ovale* [*tympani*
Fornix
Fosa
Fossa *magna*
Fovea *cordis*
Fræna
Fraenum
— *linguæ*
— *penis*
Front
Frontales
Frontis *os*
Fund *of the eye*
Fundus *uteri*
— *vesicæ*
Fundament
Furfur [*dis*
Galactophorous
Gall
— *bladder*
Ganglion
Gastrepipioica
Gastric
— *veins & arteries*
Gastrocnemius
— *externus*
— *internus*
Gelatani *dentes*
Gemellus
Gemini
Genio-*glossi*
— *hyoideus*
— *pharyngæus*
General
Genitalia
Genus
Gingiva
Ginglymus
Glabella
Gland
— *conglobate*
— *conglomerate*
— *vascular*
— *cuticular*
— *adventitious*
— *perpetual*
— *axillary*
— *dorsal*
— *inguinal*
— *lumbal*
— *myrtiform*
Gland *odoriferous*
— *renal*
— *sebaceous*
Glandula
Glandule
Glandulous
— *body*
Glans
— *penis*
— *clitoridis*
Glene
Glenoides
Globulus, *nasi*
Glosso-pharyn- [*gæi*
— *Staphylini* [*gæi*
— *mylo et stylo*
Glottis
Gloutius
Glutæus
— *major*
— *medius*
— *minimus*
Gomphosis
Gracilis
— *vastus*
Grand *dorsal*
Graphoides
Grefilura
Groin
Gula
Gullet
Gums
Hæmorrhoidal
Hair
Halo
Ham
Hammer
Hand
— *muscles of*
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Harmonia
Haunch

Head
— cavities of
— bones of
Hearing, organ of
Heart [of
— fibres of the [motion
— effects of the [force
— orders of the blood
— valve of Haller's [superior
Hederaceous plexus
Heel
Helix
Hepar
— description
Hepatic
— duct
— plexus
— vein
Hiatus
Hiccup
Hinges
Hip
Hippocampus
Hippocrepis
Hippocratic face
Hippopotamus
Hirci
Hirudo
Hock
Hollow of the [internal
Homer, of the
Humerus
Humid radical
Humour, vitreous
Humours, the
Humours of the
— aqueous [vessels
— crystalline
— vitreous
Hyaloides
Hydatoides
Hymen
Hyoepiglottic
— muscles
Hyoides
Hyoglossus
— thyroideus
Hyperoa [gastrica
Hypero-pharyngeus
Hypochondria
Hypogastric artery
— vein [tery
Hypoglossum
Hypoglossi exterior
Hypoglottis [muscle
Hypophthalmion
Hypothenar
Hypotrachelion
Hypozoma
Hyphiteloſſus
Hyſiloides
Hyſterotomia
Jaw
Jecur
— vasculum
Jejunum
Ilia ossa
Iliacus externus
— internus
Ilium os
Immersus scapulæ
Imperforate anus
Incisive
Incisivi dentes
Incisura
Incudinis nuſ
Incus [ossis
Index
Indicator
Indignatorius
Inferior penis
Infundibulum
Infusion
Inguen
Inguinal glands
Inguinalis [canal
Injection, anatomical
Innominata ossa
— os [tertium
Innominatum
— os
Inoſculation
Insects anatomical
Insertion [uſe of
Integuments
Interspinalis
Intercostal
— arteries
— muscles
— veins
Intercostal vein
Interlaminium
Internus mallei
Interossei manus
— pedis [pes
Interosseous artery
— ligaments
Interosseus
Interseptum
Interspinales colli
— dorsi
— lumborum
Interstitial vessels
— cellular [cellular
Intertransversarii lumborum [dorsi
Intervertebrales
Intestines [muscles
— tunics
— caſſia
Intestinals
Iunts [sphincter
Iuntestine [ligament
Inundus muscle
Iris [irritability
— Haller's theory
Ischiadic [foramen
Ischio-cavernosus
Ischium
Isthmus
Jugular
— vein
— gland
Kidney
Knee
— elbow of
— fat of
Labium pudendi
Lacerta
Lacteals [vessels
Lachrymal gland
Lachrymals
Lacteal [junctus
Lacunæ
Lumbricoides
Lamina
Lapara
Larynx
Lateralis nervus
[or scalenus
Latiſſimus dorſi
Latti-tendinous muscle
Latus [cutaneus
— muſculus
Legs
Lenticulares
Lepidoides
Levator
— ani
— costæ
— labii superioris
— proprius
— palpebræ superioris
— scapulæ
Ligament [pancreatic
— of the bladder
— of the urethra
Ligamentum
[annulare
— calcis [ligamentum cervicis
— hepatis
— teres vel falciforme Porta
— penis inter-
[osseum
— peculiare figure
Ligula [duct
Limb
— motion of the
Linea alba
Linguæ fasciculi
Lips [dum pancreas
Liver
— use of inſects
Lobe [tion of bile
Lobule
Loins
Lombaire exterieur
— interne
Longinion
Longiſſimus dorſi
— oculi
Longitudinal
Longus
— cubiti
Lophius
Lumbal glands &c
Lumbars [nerves
Lumbrical
Lumbricales
— pedis
Lunette os unguis
Lungs
Lymph
Lymphatics
Hewson's system
Magnen on the
Major pectoralis
Malarum ossa
Malleolus
Malleum processus
Malleus
Mammæ
Mammillary
Mandibula
Manubrium sterni
Maſſeter internus
Maſſeter [muscle
Mastoides
Maternal tunic [vessels
Maxilla
— superior
— inferior
Maxillaris arteria
— externa
— interna
Meatus
— biliary
— urinarius
Mediastinum
— testis
Medullarium
Medium [ptum
Medius [digitus
— sinus
Medulla oblongata
— cerebri cerebelli
— oblongata
— spinalis
Medullary ossa
Members
Membrana
— cornea
— tympani
— nictitans
Membrane
— adipose
Membranes of
Membranosus
Meninges
Mentum
Metacarpium
Metacarpus
Metacarpus
Metacromion
Metatarsus
Metatarsus
Midriff
Miliary glands
Milt
Mitrale valvula
Moderator-nerve
Mola
Molar glands
Molares or [grinders
Molecule of the [blood
Molecules of
— latus formans
Momiseus
Monogastric
Monomachon
Monorchis
Mons lunæ
Monster
— production of [explained
Morsus diaboli
Mortarium
Moſch
Motorii
Mouth [glands
Mucilaginous
Mucous glands
Mucro cordis
Mucus of the joints
— of the urethra
— of the noſtrils
Mulebria
Multifidus spinæ
Muſcles
— parts of
— of voluntary &c
— involuntary motion
— digaſtric
— ſphincter
Muſcle
— table of names and offices of inſertion and
Muſcular [force of
— arteries
— fibres
— fleſh
— membrane
— motor
— cauſe and [ceaſe of
— different [nerves
Muſculi abdominis
— anatomy of
— cap tendinous [terminations
Muſculus faſciæ [lata
Muſculus latus
Mylohyoideus
Myodes platyſma
Myology
Myotomy
Myrinx
Myrtiformes [caruncule
Myrtiformis nasi
Myrtochendes
Niboth, egg of
Nails
Nape [alæ
Naris externus
Natal
Nates
Nate
— cerebri
Navel
— ſtring
Navicular os
Nauticus
Neck
Nephrometræ
Nerve and nerves
— origin of
— of the brain
— auditory, olfactory and optic
— which move the
— patheticus [eyes
— fifth pair of
— ſixth pair of
— ſeventh pair of
— eighth pair of, [or par vagum
— acceſſory
— inter oſtal
— ninth pair of
— tenth pair of
— from the ſpinal [marrow
— cervical
— dorſal
— lumbal
— of the os ſacrum
— brachial
— diaphragmatic
— crural
— ſciatic
— ganglion of
— microſcopically [examined
— capillaments of
Neurographica
Neurology
Nictitating membrane
Nipple [brane
Noctuini oculi
Nonus humeri, &c
Noſe
Noſtrils
Nothæ coſtæ
Nothus
Novus auris muſ
Nucha [talus
Nuckianæ glandulæ
Nymphæ [dulæ
Obliquus
— capitis major
— ſuperior
— oculi ſuperior
— inferior
— deſcendens
— aſcendens
— auris
Obturator
— externus
— internus
— ligament
Occipital
Occipitales
Occipitis os
Occipito frontalis
Occiput
Oculares dentes
Oculum aperiens
Oculus
Odontoides
Odophagæus
Odophigus
Oleocranum
Olfactory nerves
Olivaria corpora
Omenta
Omentum
Omoplate
Os planum
Omplato hyoideus
Omphalo-ruſcinterie
Opthalmic nerves
Ophthalmogra-
Opopa [phia
Optic nerves
Orbiculare os
Orbicularis
— inteſtini
Orbits
Orbiter
Orifice
Orthophigion
Os calcis
— frontis
Oſſa innominata
— cartilages of
— ligaments of
— orbiculare
— ſacrum
— tincæ
Oſcula
Oſſicle
Oſcula auditoria
Oſſification
Oſteology
Oſſia
Ostes digitus
Ova
Ovary
Pair
Palate
— bones of
Palato-ſalpingæus
— ſtaphylinus
Palm
Palmaris
— brevis
— cutaneus
Palpebræ [mus
— ſuperioris proprius
Pampiniforme
Pancreas [corpus
— ductile
Pancreatic juice
Panniculus
— carnoſus
Pantices
Papilla [ales
Papillæ pyramidales
— of the tongue
— of the kidneys
Papillary
— proceſſes
Pal
— vagum
Paralophia
Paranimpha
Parameſos
Paraſphagis
Paraſtatæ
Parathenar major
— minor
Parencephalis
Parenchyma
Parietalis oſſa
Parietes
Pariſthima
Parotides
Parts of the human body
— natural or vital
— noble
Parvus naſi muſculus
— & tenuis palpebralis
Patella [ræ
Pathetici
Paticuus muſculus
Peaucier [tus
Pechys
Pecquet's duct
Pecten
Pectineus
Pectinis os [nus
Pectoralis interior
— major
— minor
Pectoris os
Pedius [bellum
Pedunculi cerebelli
Pelicle
Pelvis
— of the kidneys
Penis [li
— primus nervi
Perforatus brachii
— manus
— pedis
Pericardium
Perinæmia
Perieranium
Perigraphe
Perinæum
Periosteum
Perittaphyhnus
Peritlerna
Peritioma
Peritonæum
Perone [eus
Perpendicularis exterior
— maximus
— medius
— minimus
— poſticus, &c.
Perpetual glands
Peryſtaphylinus [pharyngæus
Petro pharyngæi
Petrofal oſſa
Phacoides
Phalanx
Pharynx
Phonine
Phoxos
Phrenetic nerves
Phrenic veſſels
Pia mater
Pineal
Pinnicido
Pinna auris
— naſi
Pinnarum dilatator proprius
Pituita
Pituitary gland
— membrane
Placenta
Planta
Plantaris
Platæ
Platyſma myoides
Platyſtegia
Plechas
Plectanæ
Plectrum
Pleura
Plexus
— choroides
Podex
Pollex
Polymorphos
Polyotion
Pomum Adami
Pons Varoli
Poples
Popliteus
Poplitea
Pores
Porta [mollis
Portio dura &
Portoarium
Porus biliarius
Poſterior penis
Poſtices
Præſepia
Præcordia
Præparantia vaſa
Preparation
— for anatomical
Prepuce [uſes
Preſter
Priapus
Primæ viæ
Primus brachii [movementum
— cervicum lumbricus [tongue
— hyoidis oſſis
— oculum movens
— proprium auris
Proceſs [culæ
Proceſſus majoris [muſculus
— minor
Prochcila
Proconoylus
Production
Profundus
Prolabia
Pronation
Pronator ad [tere [quadratus
Prona os
Prophyſis
Prostata [ſeated or at bottom of the ſtraight gut
Protuberance
Psoas magnus
— parvus
Pterygoides
Pterygoidæus
— internus [major
Pterygo pharyngæus
— Keckylianus
Pubes
Pubis os
Pudendum
Pulmo [ſolis
Pulmonary veſſels
— vein
Pulp
Punctum ſalivale
— lachrymale
Pupil [dilatable
— contractile and [occaſioned
— effects of
— figure of in various animals
Puppios
Pupillæ
Pylonic artery
— vein
Pylorus [ſphincter
Pyramidales cervicis
Pyramidalis pars [pilæ
— abdominis
Pyramidalis oculorum
Pyrenoides processus
Pyriformis [eſſels
Pyxis
Quadratus
— genæ
— lumborum
— muſculus
Quadrigeminus
Quartum par cerebri [ſtringens
Quartus ſpondylus [muſculus
— oculum movens
Quintus ſenſorius
— oculorum [cilium
Radialis exterior
— primus & ſecundus
Radii internus
— brevis
Radius
— cartilages of
— ligaments of
— muſcles of
Radix
Ramilis vena
Ramifications
Ramus
— anterior
— poſterior
Raninæ vena
Ramulate
Rapha
Raketa
Rationis os

Receptaculum
Rectum [chyli
Rectus
— abdominis
— anterior
[femoris
— musculus
— palpebræ
— capitis lateralis
— externus capi-
[tis major
—— minor
— internus cap-
[tis major
—— minor
— capitis posticus
—— minor [major
— exterior oculi
— inferior ——
— interior ——
— superior ——
Recurrent
Region
Reins
Renal [riati
Rene succentu-
Renuentes
Repertorium ana
[tomicum
Rete mirabile
Rete mu[illegible]
Reticular body
— plexus
Reticulum
Retiformis la[illegible]
Retina
Retraction
Retractor alæ nasi
Retrahens auri
[culi
Rhabdoides
Rhagoides
Rhomboidæus
[major & minor
Rhomboides
Rhox
Ribs [illegible]
— true and false
— cartilages of
— ligaments of
Rima
Rimæus musculus
Risorius novus
Roriferous duct
Rostriformis pro-
Rotation [cessus
Rotator
Rotula
Rotundus
Rumen
Sacculus
— chyliferus
— cordis
— lacrymalis
— adiposus
— m[illegible]
— lacteus
Sacer
Sacra arteria
— fistula
— [illegible]
Sacro-coccygæus
— [illegible]
— — par superior
— [illegible] liga-
Sacrum os [ments
Sagittal
Salival ducts [per
— lower and [illegible]
— two of [illegible]
Salvatella
Saphena
Sapientiæ dentes
Sarcology
Sartorius
Scala
Scalenus
— primus
— secundus
— tertius
— laterales
— medius
— minimus
— posticus
Scalptor ani
Scapha
Scaphoides
— tarsi
Scapula
Scapulum an-
[trorsum agens
— attollens

Scapulam moven-
[tes [illegible]
Scapularis [terna
— interna & ex-
Scapulary veins
Sciatic artery
— vein and nerve
Sclerotica [di
Scrobiculus cor-
Scrotum
— cordis
Scutiforme os
Scutiformis car-
[tilago
Sebaceæ glandulæ
Second de l'oreille
Sectio[illegible]
Second [illegible]
Secundine
Secundus [illegible]
oculum [illegible]
Sedem attollens
Se[illegible] os
S[illegible] valves
Sella equina
Semicircular [illegible]
[palpebrarum
Semi-interosseus
[indices
Semi[illegible]
Semi-[illegible]
[illegible]
Serratus
— [illegible]
— major
— posticus [illegible]
Sesamoidea ossa
Seventh pair of
[nerves
Sextus [illegible]
Shoulder-blade
— cartilage of
— ligaments of
— [illegible]
Sigmoides [lus
Sim[illegible] muscu-
Similar parts
Sinciput
Sinew
Sinus
— of an artery
— of the womb
Siphac [nerves
Sixth pair of
Skeleton
[illegible]
— method of mak-
Skin [ing
— three parts of
— [illegible]
[illegible] beauty
Skull
— frontal
— [illegible]
[tures of
— of infants
Solæus
Soleus
Solids
Soporale arte
Spermatic
— vessels
— arteries
— veins
Sphenoides
Sphenoidal suture
Sphenoides
— sella
Spheno-max[illegible]
[lary [illegible]
— fissure
— [illegible]

Spheno-salpingo
[staphylini
— staphylinus
Sphincter
— ani
— cutaneus
— labiorum
— palpebrarum
— gulæ
— vesicæ
— [illegible]
Spina bifida
Spinal arteries
— marrow
muscles and
Spinalis [nerves
— [illegible]
Spinales [illegible]
Spinalis dorsi m-
[ajor
Spinales dorsi mi-
[nor
— et transversales
[lumborum
Spinatus
Spine
— cartilages and
[ligaments of
Splanchnology
Spleen
[illegible] of the
[illegible] veins
[illegible]
parts, corpora
Spurious flesh
Squamosus
Stapedium
Stapes
Staphylinus
— pharyngo
— [illegible]
Ste[illegible]
Steno's duct
Sterno-costales
— [illegible]
Sternum
— cartilages and
[ligaments of
Stomach
motion of the
— digestive power of the
Stomachic
Stylo-[illegible]
Styloides
Stylohyoides
Stylohyoideus
— [illegible]
Stylopharyngæus
Subclavian arte-
ries and veins
Subclavius
[illegible]
Sublingual arteries
— [illegible]
Subpopliteus
Subscapularis
Succenturiati
Suet [body
— fat of human
Sumen [lis
Superbus muscu-
Supercilii corru-
Supercilium [ga
Superciliaris
Super[illegible]
Supergemalis
Superior auris
Supernumerary

Superscapularis
— inferior &
[superior
Supination
Supinator
Suppopliteus
Supracostales
— longi
Supraspinatus
Sura
Suralis
Suspensor [illegible]
Suspensorius
Sutorius
Suture
— sphenoidal
Symphysis
— without and
Synarthrosis
Syncimpe
Synchondrosis
Syndesmo-pha-
[ryng
Syndesmosis
Syndesmus
Synneurosis
Syntenosis
Synymenosis
Syssarcosis
Tabliture
Tabe
Tal
Talus
Tarsus
— of the eye-lids
Teeth
— number and
— parts of
— form, disposi-
[tion, and use of
Temple
Temporalis
Temporis os
Tendon
Tendo Achillis
Tensor
— tympani
Tenth pair of
Teres [nerves
— major & minor
— [illegible] musculus
— palpebrarum
— thoracis
Testes
— of the brain
Testicle [lus
Tetragonus
Thalamus [illegible]
Theatre anatomi-
Theca [cal
Thenar
— pollicis
Thigh
Thlipsis
Thoracic duct
Thorax
Throat
Thumb
Thymus
Thyro-arytenoides
Thyroid cartilage
Thyro-epiglottic
— pharyngæus
Thyroides [dulæ
Tibia
— cartilages of
— ligaments of
Tibialis [illegible]
quartus
Tibialis

Tibialis anticus
— posticus
— gracilis
Titillares venæ
Titillicum
Toes
— bones of the
— ligaments of
Tongue
— ligaments of
[muscles of
Tonos
Tonsils
Tooth
Torcular Herophili
Trachea
Tracheal artery
Trachelo-mastoideus
Tragus
Transversalis
Transversales
[colli
Transversal
Transverse muscles
Trapezius
Trapezoides os
Triangularis
Triceps
— primus
Tricuspides
Trochanters
Trochlearis
Trumpeter
Trunk
Tubuli [illegible]
Tunica
Tympanum
Vagina
Vaginalis
Valve
Vastus
Vein
— vena [illegible]

Vein [illegible]
— vena porta
—— pulmonary
— anastomosis of
— capillary
— pulsation of
Velamentum
[bombycinum
Vena lactea &
[lymphatica
Venal
Veneris æstrum
Venter
Ventricle
Venus, mount of
Vermicularis
[eruca
Vermiformis
Vermiformes
[processus
Vertebra
— of neck, back,
[and loins
— false [position
— [illegible] natural
— contraction of
Vertebral arteries
Vertex
Vestibulum
Vesicula
— adiposa
Vespertilionum
Vessel
Vessel extraordi-
Vestibule
Vibrila
Villi
Virous
Viscera
Vitæ
Ulna
Urethra
Uterus
— fundus
— cornua &
White of the eye
Whitening of
[bones for the
Window
Womb

ANNUITIES.
See POLITICAL ARITHMETIC.

ANTIQUITY.
Ab
Abacinare
Abacot
Abactor
Abacus
Abavus
Ablegation
Abolition
Abortion
Abyss
Academy
Acceptilation
Accension
Accensi
Acclamation
Accubation
Accubitor
Acetabulum
Acinaces
Acon
Acta
— ludus
— metalla
Addictio
Adlocution
Adversaria
Agape
Age

A
—
—
—
A
A

A
[pi a n
——bl us
A
A
A
A lell ne
A
A ild
A ill us
A fliment
A ition of
[/ ft, &c
A ator
A men
gon
A
A
A
A mium
A noth ta
A or velite
A
A
A ophi
A
A
A
A
A llum
A
A
Al
Al
All
All un
All un
All ni
Albo derus
Album
Al
Al
Aldu
A
Al t rium
Al fon
Alter
Al
Al ntum pu
Amd Is
Alipl
Alipt
All t num
All
A
Alu m
All d ius
Allo hum
—
—
Almun
Almucn m
Al
Alp
Alt
Altu
A
Aly
A
A n n
A
ml rvha
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
Aphor
[
A letts
Amph n
Amitin ic
A lli
A eres

Antiuitio
Anund
Anyicn
Anubalu
Anibathra
Anabolaum
An b leus
An calypteria
Anal t na
An lnopile
Anichntena
Anucnis
Anidemi
Anidera
Angylyphi
Ana nolla
Analecta
Anuvyna
Anathema
Anatucm
A umichion
A ivagoni
Ancyle
Anlibit
Andel mgi
Andi apodimu
Andi ipidoc qch
Andri [/ a
Andiosynum
A to ply
Andromeda
Andio
Andi
A u
An un
A gelie
An lier
A llum
A unn
A un cln
A ils n
—
Amon
Annun [/
Annunciati, r-
A olympiades
Antiqomll
Anteambulones
Antecludi
Anthilium
Anthelphori
Antnellom
Anthine
Anthr pothyfi
Antiehthores
A tidolis
Aniigraphe
Ant iphus
Antuexi
Antimilium
Antimoeri
Antipelagi
Antiphena
Antiquuy
Ant q un n
An ique
A iquity
Antiquity
— / tl
—
—
A tiquitin
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
—
An
Ant ple
Antit
Antin olu
A it
Apiro
Apitu
Apiuli
A ne
Ap
Apiculum
Apl lierion
Apo tlue
A ol mner
Apocrithmus
Apoc
Apodveun n
Apollo [ranco
Apollinaria
Apoll i cs nd
Apophra

Apophoreta
Apoplitta
Apopomp a
Apofphrades dies
Apotherapia
Apothermum
Appium
Approve
Apthanes
Apyrot
Aputu
Apuni um
Apulm
Apulicium
A mus
Aquimin um
Arcua
Arch-Druid
Archeoeraphia
Archeoa
Archery
Archimichinus
Archive
Archivift
Archon
Arch-prim
Ardimon
Arena
Arennia
Arenun
Areopagus
Arei
Argentinus
Argentum /
Argentum ateo
— D
A
A mutic
A n
Aradmi
Arctum
Arntechi
Amn
—
—
— mi
— olti
Arminia
Armilufthium
Arms, pu ij
— of pan le
Arnodi
Arpagus
Arthephoria
Arrener
—
—
Arte
Artura
Artemifia
Arthel [/
Arundelian
A
Aruoti
Artolonum
A
A pa
Arcocephvius
Akoli
Aterpti
Aterptm
Arruchi
A Ha
Allicn
All lau
Afh tum
Affumption
Atrua
Atylum
At u
Ath
Atu
Athenaum
Atni
Atl lather
Atl nus
Atri
Attente
Attidicr
Attemunn
Attorn
Aventui
Av n
Avena
Ave f in
Au ra
Alt
Babylonian
Bacchanal
Bacchum
Bachelor
Bacon

Bacon, / of
Bi [t/
Bahus
Bill
Billifleum
Balne n
Balneum
Bannih nu
Banneret
Banqueting ro
Baphe
Ba athrum
Bal meum
Ballnius
Ba m
Barrow
Bafemi
Bafligain
Balterna
Baftonado
Bathing tub
Battle ax
Baudekin
B aconige
B n
Beaters
Beatuno the
B un
J
B drip
B heding
B llier lumna
B m
B nence
B nehemy
Betdish
B
B hmo
B
B num
B m
Bathmm
B mmum
Bidal
Bid ntal
Bidentales
Bidentes
Biga
Bith
— in
Bifellum
B llum
Bifomum
Black
—
Bladum
Blanch /
Blanket, / na
Blood
Bo tine
B k trid
Boedromia
B
B un to d
Bombycinum
—
Boot,
B nun
B
Bolet
B num
B lent
Botonum
Boun lus
Bover
B n
B
B t ted
B k
B
B id
Bridegroom
Bridle, folding
Bri, /
B undim
B meum
Bucculi
Bucephalus
Buttre
Bilcuri
Bill, Perilius's
Billi
Bugonia
Burde
Burial
Burning
— al
Butt Gallica
— Gallorum
Buthain
Buttumae moechae
Buttum

Buttum of
Butt [
Caducentor
Caduceus
Cantes
Calai
Calumus
Caltus
Ces
Caldirus
Calatha
Calator
Cal um
Calcularn
Calculatores
Calculus
— Minorae
Calda
Caldarium
Caldrons,
Calliste [m
Campus
— Ma
— Mar u
Campus / eleratu
Camnum
Canephoria
Canculum
Canonical
Canonicum
Cantitices
Cantharia
Canonming
C pedunculi
C pillus arbor
Capti
Caput
Capitol
Capitolin
Capitelum
Capnel m
Capnicon
Captivus
Captives
Carucalla
Carbilla arsfina
Carceres
Caria
Carnii
Carifium
Carmen
— sal
Carmentalia
Carnedde
Carneri
Carnifex
Carpentum
Car
Carroufel
Carruca
Carrucate
Cartel
Carvie
Case
Cas
Cash
Cattle-feed
—
Calliculum
Catabathmos
Catabulentes
Catacombs
Cataplat
Catapelte
Cataulta
Cathumi
Cavalleria
Cavea
Caufeway, D
— C
Caulira
Cemelir
Cerncl hium
C ncliophylax
Celeres
Celtes
Ceuma
Celeusles
Cell [of
— different kinds
C lla
Cellarium
Cenegild
Cenning
Cenotaph
Center
Centio
— lasflaria
Centiu
Cenfor
Cenforial
Cenforial law

Cenforial man
Cenforial books
Cenfuales
Cenfus
— fenator
— eques
— dimiss
— duplicates
— fi us
Centennarius
Centelim a ufura
Centenfiation
Centgravius
Centonarii
Centumvirate
Centurial inf rip [tions
Centuriata comi-
Century [t a
Cerealia al les
— lu
Cereals
Cerinthe
Cerona
Cerostrotum
Ceryx
— l
— fa
Cedn itum
C fton
Cetr
Chair,
Chalcidicum
Chalinos
Champion
C
Chan
C
Chatinnes
Chartophylacium
Chartophylax
Chattels
Chence [of
Cherubim, ord
Children
— exposing of
— n if
Chamamaxium
Chironom
Chirotomia
Chivalry
Chl n
Chlamydula
Chlamys
Chloe
Chorma
Chorustum
Chremecunda
Chrysf ngyrun
Chunni
Cibona
Cibus /
Cilicium
Cinerarius
Cinifio
Cippus
Circenfes ludi
Circitor
Circumpotatio
Circus
— g n of
Cirrus
Cistibulum
Citer
Citrum
Cladeutoria
Clam
Clar
Clathri
Clavarium
Clavus
Clavus
— end
Cledon
Clemi
Cleron
Clear
Climactes
Clotra
Cloaca
Cloth
Coccus
Cactum
Cockerings
Codex
Codon
Coemptionales
Cohors equ ata
— mill aria
Cohort
Coilon
Collar

Collation
Collation of feals
College
Collyrae
Colobium
Columnarium
Combat
Combustio
Comitia
— na
Comiti ldye
Commium
Commendatus
Con menticulr
Commentmentis
Commote
Comofandalos
Compagus
Compitalia
Compulfor
Conchi
Conclamatio
Condilus
Confirmation
Conflictor
Congrnium
Conillerum
Conopeum
Confcript
Confecration
C fules
Confualia
Confal
Co lus
Captain
Contopactor
Contcurnated
Contus
Convivium
Cope, St Martin's
Corrage
Cordix
Coriceum
Corlepresent
Cornied bread
Corvus
Coryceum
Corycus
Corymbium
Cofhering
Coterellus
Cotylifeus
Covinus
Counter marks of
Craven
Credit
ienation
Cerophylax
Crodib
Crepida
Crepundia
Cretio
Cru lifia
Criticism of an
Crotfide [tqu
Cromlleche
Crofs
— / m of the
Crotalythia
Gru n
C p
C d
Cupi
Curator
Curetes
Curler
Curi
C n
C nd
C n
C alu
C ch
C u l
yl
C
C
Cylin
Cynopli
Cyphon
Cyphomfm
Cyibili
C n
Dadali
Dedis
Dalmatica
Dalus
Dancer, rope
Dingran
Daphle coron
Dardanarius
Daughters, expos-
[ing, of
— claims of

I N D E X.

Decadarchus
Decanus
Decaprotæ
Decatmus
Decemvir
Decennalia
Decurio
— *municipalis*
Decury
Deductor
Deduction
Delia
Deliac
Delibamenta
Delphinia
Delphos
Delubrum
Demarchus
Demetria
Dendrophoria
Deofculation
Depeſta
Deportation
Depoſition
Deputatus
Deſignator
Deſultor
Deterſor
Deterſorium
Devotion
Dexiopotmi
Dextans
Diabithra
Diacri
Dindem
Dieteta
Dialia
Diali
Dialitha
Diamitrum
Dimatrizolis
Diaſia
Diatrata
Diaulodromi
Diaulos
Dicker
Dictator
Digeſtinda
Diffarreation
Dipolia
Dimicharus
Diocleia
Dioeceſis
Dionyſia
Dionyſiaca
Dioptra
Dioſcuria
Diphthera
Diplois
Diptycha
— *ſacred*
Diribitores
Diſc
Diſcoboli
Diſcus
Divalia
Diviſion s
Divus
Decimilia
Dodra
Dodrans
Dogs
Dolabrum
Dole
Dolichodromus
Dolichos
Domenger
Domeſticus
Donaria
Doulera
Dowle
Dracontia
Dromomania
Dromones
Druids
Dryopeia
Ducenarius
Ducentenima
Dicking
Duumvir
Duumviri *jure*
— *capitales*
Duumvirate
Dale
— *aurea*
— *onerata*
Lacrima
Ebdome
Ebriatus
Ecclæſia
Eccleſia
Ecloga
Ecmatyria
Ecſtacy
Enfecia
Enchione
Enterica
Elaphebolia
Elæmoſynarii
Elenchus
Eleuſinia
Elæſones
Ellotia
Emancipation
Emiſſarium
Emptor *funeris*
— *ſtipulatus*
Enderxis
Enchiasis
Engleccne
Engytheca
Entertainments
Enumeration
Epiſthes
Epimchus
Ependytes
Ephelcum
Epiſtii
Ephore
Ephori
Ephydor
Epiſtomia
Epicleros
Epicratia
Epicrisis
Epicrisis
Epidicasta
Epidromus
Epiſtaphes
Epimetion
Epiſtaphia
Epiſtemia
Epiſtaphis
Epiſtates
Epiſtolares
Epobolia
Epuli
Epulares
Epulo
Epulum
Equeſtrian *game*
— *order*
Equuleus
Eranarcha
Ereaſtulum
Erinach
Ermeta
Eſſedarius
Eſſuche
Eſſitores
Ethnarcha
Euclibus
Everriator
Eumenides
Evocatores *of flo-*
Eunynomia
Evage
Evarch
Excalceation
Excretion
Exegetes
Exile
Exterra
Exomis
Expoſing *of child*
Extiſpex
Exverra
Ey
Fabicium
Fabricium
Faction
Falling
Fanatic
Fanum
Fascum
Faſces
Father
— *adoptive*
— *putative*
Father, *conſcript*
Fatuum
Faviſſa
Febris
Feciale
Felony
Feld
Feriæ
Feſtivales
Feſtuca
Fetialis
Fidicula
Field
— *of Mars*
— *of Flora*
— *lots*
Fine *law*
Fiſtuca
Flamen
Fleece, *Golden*
Flordelis
Floral *games*
Floralia
Flower
Fortune
Forum
— *canarium*
Foſſores
Foſſers
Foſter *lean*
Frumentum
Frumentation
Frumſtol
Fryth
Funge
Funalia
Funambulus
Funeral
— *rites*
Furca
Furina *Dea*
Fuſtuarium
Fuſtuarium
Ga
Gabbata
Gabinius
Gabinius
Gabinophori
Gabinophoria
Gaber
Gabera
Gallicinium
Games
— *Actian*
— *Alban*
— *Actian*
Gamelia
Gastlit
Gardens, *Lucullian*
Garlands
Garum
Gaulus
Gazophylax
Geræres
Gemmeum
Gemonia *scalæ*
Gemote
Genethlia
Gentile
Gentilis
Gerontes
Gingria
Gingrina
Gindle
— *virgin's*
Gitum
Gladiator
Gladius
Glomeride
Glove, *to throw*
God *father*
Graſſum
Gramina
Grini
Green-*cloth*
Gronna
Grotum
Guttus
Gwabbered
Gymnaſiarch
Gymnaſium
Gymnaſte
Gymnaſtic
Gymnic
Gymnopodia
Gynæceum
Gynæcearius
Gynæcocolmi
Gynæconomus
Habergeon
Hadbote
Hadrimeti
Hæmation
Hamitybion
Hagi
Hair, *long*
Haketon
Halterſe
Ham
Hamotiles
Harmolymians
Haruſpex
Haubergettum
Head *free*
Health *vow*
Hebdome
Hecatomb
Hecatomphonia
Hebride
Hemodici
Hemodicium
Hellenotamiæ
Helotia
Helotis
Helots [*ter*
Helingic *line*
Hened *penis*
Herculaneum
Hermæ
Hermes
Heterarch
Hexamilion
Hemithi
Hierate *papa*
Hieromnemon
Hippium
Hippodrome
Hobelers
Holm
Homogrammi
Honour
Hoplites
Hoplitodromos
Hoplomachi
Horæ
Hurlis
Hurd
Hydriphore
Hyote
Hypæthrum
Hypopodium
Hyſterpotmi
Jurators
Jury, *twelve of*
Jurisprudence
Jus
Jeſt
Ikemic *fact*
Imbrication
Indictive
Indicum
Indicus *color*
Infula
Ingenuous
Interpres
Interceſſion
Interceſſor
Interval
Introductor
Io *Pæan*
Iobacchus
Iphicratic
Hopleplus
Iſthmia
Ithyntion
Jurisconſultus
Jus
Juvenilia
K [*of*
Kin *of the jurisconſults*
Lachrymatories
Lacus
Lamp
Lanista
Lapidarius *ager*
Laquearia
Lateculum
Laticlavium
Latomiæ
Laudicenæ
Launcegay
Law, *agrarian*
Lecher [*Roman*
Lectisternium
Lectuarium
Lictor
Lictus
Lictory
— *fire*
Lictu
Legal
Lecturer
Lecomi
Lexarchi
Liberalia
Liberii
Libertus
Lictors
Limoneta
Limus
Lineatores
Liſt
Lithoboliæ
Lithophaca
Lithoſtrota
Litter
LLech
Logiſta
Lomophylices
Nomotheta
Novemviri
Novendiale
Nuncupative
Nundinæ
Numen
Numenius
Numerarii
Nycthemeron
Nyctipolus
Nymphæum
Oath
Obfuscation
Obrutum
Obſidionalis
Offa
Oleæ
Olympia
Olympiad
Omen
Onos [*ſacrificium*
Opimius
Optimus
Orator
Orbi
Orbi
Orbis
Orchestra
Ordinary
Orcheotchiæ
Orynx
Orchophoria
Oſſifragium
Othon
Ovation
Ouch
Ovilia *Dea*
Oxygala
Oxyblitta
Pachys
Pachydactyli
Pactum
Pædagogium
Pæan
Pæanismus
Pæan
Pagus
Palæſtra
Palatium
—
Pale
Palilia
Palimpsestus
Palla
Palladium
Pallium
Paludamentum
Pamphagia
Pammachium
Panacea
Panathenæa
Pancratia
Pancratiast
Pandarium
Pandemon
Pandia
Panegyris
Pandectæ
Panicida
Panis
Panniculus
Panoplia
Pantomimi
Papa
Papias
Papinian
Papyrus
Parabasis
Paracletus
Paranymph
Parasite
Parasitum
Paredra
Pastophori
Patera
Patricians
Patricius
Patrocinium
Patronus
Pauperies
Pecunia
Pedatura
Pedum
Pegma
Peculium
Pecunia
Pedum
Pelorias
Peloria
Pelta
Pelt
Pelta
Pelasgian
Pelasgic
Pelasgi
Pelasgus
Pelorum
Pelt
Pelt
Pelt

INDEX.

Tolete
Polex
Poll
Pollinctores
Pollinctura
Polluctum
Polycletus
Polypous
Polyxenides
Pomœrium
Pompeion
Pontifex
Pontifical *college*
Popa
Popilugia
Populus
Populatus
Porphyry *pillars*
— *or Cleopatra's* [*needles*
Porticulus
Portumnalia
Potes
Poſcenium
Potidea
Potidonia
Potiti
Potitiminum
Potitii
Practores
Præcia
Præfamitat es
Præfurium
Præco
Præfericulum
Præfica [*ae ris*
Præpotes
Præfate
Præfecti
Præfidi
Præfi [
— *of* [
Præfectures
Prænomen
Prætexti
Prætor
Prætorium *aut*
Prætorium
Prætorius
Principal
Probolium
Probolcuma
Procestra
Prochiteria
Prohymia
Procinctyneuontes
Proconful
Procubitores
Procurators
— *Cæſar's*
Prodictator
Prodigality
Proedri
Progymnaſmata
Prolo,ii
Promichia
Pronunciation
Prometheia
Propretor
Propretor
Proqueſtor
Prolchæ eteria
Profelytæ
Proſtate
Protelum
Prothelis
Prot plaſt
Prytaneum
Prytanes
Prytanice
Pſephiſma
Pſephisma
Pſephophoria
Ptophos
Ptorophori
Publicum
Pulvinaria
Pumicatus
Pupinia
Puteal
Puticuli
Pyinepſa
P

Pyxes
Pl[illegible]
Pl[illegible]
Pyrrhic
Pyrrhicha
Pyrrhichia
Pythius
Pythian *games*
Quadriga
Quadrill
Quadrireme
Quadruplatores
Quinquevir
Queſtor
— *aureus palatii*
Quinlecim *viri*
Quinquatrus
Quinquennalia
Quinquennalis
Quinquennis
Quinquiremes
Quinquertium
Quinquevir
Quinquevirs [*ae ris*
Quintum
Quintilia
Quirites
Race
Radius
Ramnes
Rationarium
Recinus
Reclinatorium
Recognitores
Pedinarium
Recuperatores
Regifugium [*&*
Regillus
Regulus
Rejoicings
— *of the people*
— *at the return of*
— *at public games*
— *on the birth of*
— *decree of*
— *effigies burned*
— *in honour of*
— *institution of*
— *of the consul*
Religious
Remus
Repetundæ
Republic
Retiarius
Revenue
Rhabdomancy
Rhadophori
Rhetra
Rhetoric
Rhodian *code of*
King
— *fish*
— *rafe*
— *ſculptors*
Riders
Rodomontary
— *dorſe*
— *ſubterranean*
Rogus
Rogations
Rogators
Roſtral *ſtones*
Rotunda
— *consecration of*
— *altar of*
Rutilius *conſulus*
Sabus
Sabazia
Sacæa
Saccum
Sacellum
altar of victims
ornament
color
ſacrifice
ſa
Sacrum
Sacrifice
Saguntum
Sagum
Saliduba
Salii
Salii
Salutatio
Salutatorium
Samian
Samnite
Sandal
Sandaliarii
Sandyclones
indipla
Sanis
Sapa
Sarabara
Sarcophagus
Sarifſe
Saroma
Sarpedon
Scalprum
Scamillus
Scandal *ſtone of*
Scanton
Scaphion
Scaphium
Scaphium
Scenographia
Scenopegia
Scholæ
collimcort
Scimpolium
Scipio
ima
Scirophoria
Scho
Scophinus
Scrib
Scriptulum
ripulatio
ſcriptores
Scriptura
tarius
plus
Scutum
vicum
ſpatia
ſi
Scythalismus
Scythe
Scythes
Scythes
Scythrum
ondyla
Seat
Secularia
Secutores
Semathra
Semestres
Semia
Semis
Semita
— *ſtyle of*
— *two of*
— *aſphalt of*
— *pavement of*
— *decree of*
— *effigies burned*
Senate
— *ſtyle of*
— *inſtitution of*
— *authority of*
Senatus *conſultum*
Septa
Septemviri
Septentriones
Septimontium
Sepulchre
ſcriptores
Sepulture
tombs
Serapeum
Serapis
Sestertius
Sestertium
Shout
Sibylla
Sicilia
Sicinnis *ſtandard*
Signifer
Signum *pugnæ*
Silentium
Silicernium
Simehum
Simpalay
impludium
pilum
lucrum

Singulator
Sipi
Sirembrium
Sifyra
Sithcundum
Situlefera
Sittembo
Situs
Sitophylax
Slave
Sistrum
Snuff, *pinch of*
Socii [*Roman*
Socii
Socii *navales*
Socii
Sophronista
Sophronistæ
Sordes
—*pretext of a mourning* [*the Roman*
Soldiers
Solea
Solea
Sophronista
Sophronistæ
Sortes
—*fire of*
—*flame of* [*ſacrifice*
Spartan
Spatha
Spectacles
Spectator
pectus
Speculum
Sphæcula
Spheristerium
Spicilegium
Spinther
ſpolium
ondyla
Spoon
Sportula
Stadium
Stamnos
Standard *of the* [*Roman*
Staphylus
Staticulæ
staticuli
Statua
Stenores
Stele
Stemphyla
Stemphylites
Stephanite
Stephanophorus
Stercorarius
Sthenia
Stiæ
Stibadium
Stibium *color*
Stimmi
Stimulus
Stipendium
Stipendi
Stola
stolæ virgo
— *riſe of*
— *decoration of*
— *ſacrifice of a* [*young female*
Stolatæ
Stoicea
Strategus
Strator
ſtrix
Striated
Strigil
ſtrigmentum
Strobilus
Strophium
ſtruppi
tuberculum
ſtruppi
Style
Stymphalia
ſtymphalides
Subulo
Suffragium
Sibylla
Sugillatus
Suggrundarium
Sulpicius
Supernumerarii
Supplicium

Sumine
Sufceptor
Sweating *room*
Sweets
Swoon
Sylva
Symbiecta
Symphonia
Symphonia
Synchoresis
Synecdemi
Synedrium
Synedri
Synedrus
Syntaxis
Syrinx
Syrinx
Tabellæ *ceræ*
Tabellio
Tabernæ *meritoriæ*
Tabernarius
Tabularium
Tabularius
Tacitus
Tænia
Talaria
Talassius
Talent
Talent *of lead*
Talipedum
Tapetes
Tapetum
Tapetum
Tapetum
Tarentum
Tarpeia
Tarquinius
Tarsus
Tarsus
Tatius
Taurobolium
Taurus
Taxiarchi
Taxiarchus
Tecta
Tectum
Tegula
Telum *of*
Temenus
Temple
— *of Jupiter*
— *of Janus*
— *of Vesta*
— *of Mars*
— *of Concord*
— *of Saturn*
— *of Castor and Pollux*
— *of Minerva*
— *of Venus*
— *of Apollo*
— *of Diana*
— *of Vulcan*
— *of Ceres*
— *of Bellona*
— *of Quirinus*
— *of Fortune*
— *of Hercules*
— *of Faunus*
— *of Pallas*
— *of Pan*
— *of Æsculapius*
— *of Juno*
— *of Mercury*
— *of Hope*
— *of Victory*
— *of Honour and Virtue*
— *of Fame*
— *of Liberty*
— *of Fortune the Conſervatrix*
— *of Fortune the Equeſtrian*
— *of Fortune the Virile*
— *of Fortune the Muliebre*
— *of Fortune the Primigenia*
— *of Fortune the Obſequens*
— *of Fortune the Publica*
— *of Fortune the Redux*
— *of Fortune the Huiusce Diei*
— *of Fortune the Barbata*
— *of Fortune the Mammoſa*
— *of Fortune the Muliebris*
— *of Fortune the Virilis*
— *of Fortune the Primigenia*
— *of Fortune the Obſequens*
— *of Fortune the Publica*
— *of Fortune the Redux*
— *of Fortune the Huiusce Diei*
— *of Fortune the Barbata*
— *of Fortune the Mammoſa*
— *of Fortune the Muliebris*
— *of Fortune the Virilis*
Tenebræ
Tergiductor
Tergula
Terminus *of*
Terminus
Testamentum
Testudo
Tetrarchi
Tetrastylos
Tetrastylos
Thalamus
Thalamus
Thalamus
Thalassium
Thallophori
Thallus
Thargelia
Theatrum
Thebe
Tribunal [*seat of*
Tribune *of the*
— *plebeian*
— *military*
Tribunitia
tribunium
Tricæ
Triclinarchi
Triclinia
Tricliniarchus
Tricolymphonica
Triopotium
Trirytarchi
Triumph
— *and greatest*
Triumphalia *nomina*
Triumvir
Triumviratus
Trochus
Troezen *Hippolytus*
Trophy [*at*
Trochi
Tubilustrium
Tumescere
Tumulus
Tunica *palmata*
— *talaris*
Tunicle
Turibulum
Turia
Tutulus
Tympana
Tympanotriba
Tyrant, *ſtatue*
Tyrbe
Tyrannæ
V. K.
Vacuna
Villa *rustica*
Villum
Viminal
Vinalia
Vindemiatrix
Vinum
Vinum
Vinea
Vinalia
Vinea
Vitelliani
Vitellius
Vitellius
Vehicles
Vehicles
Vehicles
Velabrum
Venenum *occi*
Ventriloquous
Veramundus
Verbenæ
Vestales
Vestalis
Vestibulum
Veteran
Veto
Vexillum
Vi
Victoriati
Victor
Victoriatus
Victoriatus
Victoriatus
Victrix
— *a ſtyle*
Victimarius
Victoria
— *laurel crowned*
Victoriola
Victrix
Vigiliæ
Vigiliæ
Vigintiviri
Vimen
Vimen
Vinea
Vinalia
Vinea
Vinalia
Vitelliani
Vitellius
Vitellius
Vehicles
Valpeculæ
Vitellius [*a*
Vitium *rei*
Vitta
Umbo
Umbra
Umbra
Umbra
Uncus
Underminers
Urpulus
Vocatores
Voconian *law*
Volo
Volumnalia
Vows
Urceus
Urn
— *Roman*
Ultrina
Vulcanalia
Vulpinaria
Vulturius
Vannius
Wall, *Punic*
Walkland
Watch *or vigiles*
Within, *street*
Way, *Roman*
Weekleet
Whorlbat
Wig
Wine
Wonder
— *ſcene of the*
Wreathing, [*world*
Xanthes
Xenia
Xenium
Xenparochus
Xerophagy
Xiphos
XV viri
Xylocopa
Xylon
Xyſtroton
Xyſtus
Xyſtarcha
Xylinæ
Xylia
Xenia
Zeugitæ
Zeus
Zeus
Zygobates
Zythum

ARCHITEC-
TURE, &c.

Abacus
Abbreviator
Acanthus
Acroteria
Adz
Alabaſtrum *ſpecies*
Alæ
Amphiproſtyle
Amphitheatre
Anchor
Ancon
Anchor *ſcale*
Anchors
Ansa
Antæ *ſtyle*
Antipagment
Antrides
Apodium
Apophyges
Apophyge
Apophygis, *upper*
— *lower*
Apſis
Apſis
Arcade
Architrave
Arches
— *ſtyle*
—
—
—
—
Arch *ſtone*
Arch
Arch *ſtone*
Arches
—
—

INDEX.

ARCHITECTURE
—*military, or fortification*
— *naval or shipbuilding*
— *in perspective*
Architrave
— *cornice*
— *doors*
— *windows*
Architvault
Area
Arena
Ashlar
Ashlering
Assemblage
Astragal
Atlas
Attic
— *order*
— *of a roof*
— *base*
— *continued*
— *interpaced*
Augre
Ax
Axis, *spiral*
Baguette
Balcony
Baldachin
Balk
Balloon
Balluſtre [*tal*
— *of lonic capital*
Balluſtrade
Band
Bands *of columns*
Bandelet
Banker
Bar
Barbacan
Baſe
— *of a column*
— *Tuſcan*
— *Doric*
— *Ionic*
— *Corinthian*
— *Compoſite*
— *Attic*
— *Ruſtic*
Batement [*ers*
Batil, *a mortar*
Battle
Baſket, *corbelle*
Baſtle *coat*
Baſtion
Baths
— *of Lycippa*
Battledore
Batten
Bay
— *arches*
Beal
Beak
Beam
— *of the volute*
Cancelli
Canopy
Cant
Cantalivers
Cantaliver-*cornice*
Cantern [*nice*
Cantoned
Capital
— *of a column*
— *Tuſcan*
— *Doric*
— *Ionic*
— *Corinthian*
— *Compoſite*
Capital *angular*
— *folded*
— *mutilated*
— *Ionic*
— *Symbolical*
— *of a pedeſtal after*
— *of a niche*
— *of a triglyph*
— *of a lanthorn*
Capreoli
Caprice
Cariol
Carnavera
Carcaſe
Carina
Carpenter
— *work*
— *company*
— *joint-rule*
Carpentry
Caryatides
Caſe

Boutant *pillar*
Bow
Brace
Bracket
Brads [*vaults*
Branches *of*
— *of arches*
— *of ogives*
Brandrith
Break
— *in*
— *neck* [*ney*
Breaſt *of a chimney*
Breaſt-*ſummers*
Bricks *in bond*
— *floor*
— *ſpurred*
— *walls*
Brick-*layer*
Bricking
Bridge
— *ſtone*
— *wooden*
— *rubben*
— *pendent*
— *draw*
Broad-*ſtone*
Brow-*poſt*
Building
— *regular*
— *irregular*
— *inflated*
— *engaged*
— *interred*
— *public*
— *private*
— *ruſtic*
— *hydraulic*
— *marine*
— *ſubterraneous*
— *ſituation of*
— *ſtructure of a*
— *materials of a*
— *form of a*
— *part of a*
— *temple of a*
— *laws of*
— *ſcaffolding of a*
— *ſplendor of a*
Bullock's eye
Butments
— *to build*
Butting *pillar*
Button
Buttreſs
Cabinet
Cabling
Cement
Cave
Caſſon
Cal ducts
Cameroons
Camber *beam*
Canal
Canals
— *of the volute*

Caſe-*mate*
Caſement
Caſing of *timber-work*
Catafalco
Cathetus
Cavazion
Cavetto
Cauking
Caulicoles
Ceiling
Cellars
Center
Chalcidic
Chamber
Chambranle
Chamfer
Chamfering
Channel
— *of the volute*
— *of the larmier*
Channellings
Chantlate
Chapiters
— *with mouldings*
— *ſculptures*
Chaplet
Chilminar
Chimney
— *to prevent* [*ſmoaking*
— *jambs*
— *pieces*
Chineſe *ſtones*
Chiſſel
Chit
Church
— *ſimple*
— *cruciform*
— *in a Greek croſs*
— *in a Latin* —
— *in rotundo*
Cilery
Cima
Cimbrure
Cincture
Cintre
Circular *ſtairs*
Circumvolutions
Ciſtern
Civil *and rectilineal*
Clampin
Clear
Clench-*nails*
Cockle-*ſtairs*
Coffer
— *dams*
Coin
Colarin
Colibaum
Collar
— *beam*
Colonnade
— *polyſtile*
Colſin
Column
— *Tuſcan*
— *Doric*
— *Ionic*
— *Corinthian*
— *Compoſite*
— *meaſures of*
Columns, *diſtinguiſhed* [*guiſhed*
— *as to their* [*matter*
— *conſtruction*
— *form*
— *diſpoſition*
— *uſe*
Commiſſure
Compartment
Compartment *of*
Compoſition [*tile*
Compoſite *order*
Conglomerated
Conglomeratio
Conge
Conſole
Contignation
To contraſt
Copin *of a wall*
— *over*
Corbel
Corbett
Cordon
Corinthian *order*
Corner *ſtones*
Cornice
— *architrave*
— *mutilated*
— *cantaliver*
— *modillion*

Corniche, *cove*
— *of pedeſtals*
Cornucopia
Corona
Corps
Corſa
Covering
Coving
— *cornice*
Counter-*gage*
Coupled *columns*
Courſe
— *of plinths*
Couſſinet
Cramp-*iron*
Crampoons
Crane
Creſt
Croſettes
Croſs-*vaulted*
Crown [*ſtuff*
— *poſt*
Crowning
Cul de lamp
— *de four*
Cupola
Cyma
Cymatium
— *Tuſcan*
— *Doric*
— *Lesbian*
Dido
Decaſtyle
Decoration
Decorum
Dentels
Department
Deſign [*olumn*
Diameter *of a*
— *of the demi-* [*ter*
— *of the ſwelling*
Diaſtyle
Diglyph
Diminution
Dipter
Diſpoſition
Diſproportion
Diſtribution
— *of ornaments*
Dimiglyph
Dome
— *flat*
Door
Doric
— *order*
— *cymatium*
Dormant *tree*
Dormer
Doubled *column*
Doucine
Dove-*tail*
Drag
Dragon-*beams*
Draught
— *compaſſ*
Drip
Drum
Duct
Dye
Eagle
Eaves
— *lath*
Echinus
Echo
Ecphora
Edifice
Effect
Egg
Elbow
Elevation
Embraſure
Enchlade
Entemble
Entablature
Enterſole
Entry
Epheſus, *temple of*
Epigraphe
Epiſtyle
Equinal
Eſtrade
Eurythmy
Euſtyle
Excavation
Exchange
Extrados
Eye
— *bullock's*
— *of a dome*
— *of the volute*
— *brow*

Fabric
Face
— *of a ſtone*
Falſe *roof*
Faſcia
Faſtigium
Feather-*edged*
Feſtoon
Figures
Fillet
Finiſhing
Fire *cocks*
— *office*
Fire *places*
— *Franklin's*
Fire *ſtone*
Flat *crown*
Floor
— *brick and ſtone*
— *boarded*
— *earthen*
Flowers
— *of the capital*
Flutes
Flyers
Foliage
Form
Formication
Foundation
Fountain
— *arched*
— *baſon*
— *covered*
— *of*
— *marble*
— *naval*
— *open*
— *ſyphon dial*
— *ſpout*
— *ſtone*
— *ſpouting*
— *ſpring*
— *ſtatues*
— *perpetual*
Frame [*ſaſe*
Framing *of a*
Freeze
— *cornice*
— *furniſhed*
— *hiſtorical*
— *marble*
— *ruſtic*
— *ſymbolical*
— *of the capital*
Fret
— *work*
Fruitatory
Frize
Front
Frontil
Frontiſpiece
Fronton
Flower
Flowers
Fugue *of room*
Funnel *of a kiln*
Furrings [*ners*
Fuſarole
Fuſt
Gable
Gage
Gain
Gallery
Gate
Girders
Girding-*beams*
Girdle
Girt
Giſon
Glacis
Glyphe
Gorge
— *of a chimney*
— *other ſenſes of*
Gorgerin [*ture*
Gothic *architecture*
— *column*
Gradation
Granary
Green-*houſe*
Groove
Ground-*plates*
Group *of columns*
Grout
Guildhall
Gula
Gulbe
Guttæ
Gutters
— *ledge*
Habitation
Hall

Hances
Harmony
Hatchet
Head
Heads
Healing
Hearth *ſtone*
Hecatoniſtylon
Heel
Helix
Hemicycle
Hexaſtyle
Hinges
Hips
Hip *mould*
— *roof*
Hod
Hold *faſt*
Hollow
Hooks
Hook-*pins*
Horn
Horſe
Horſham *ſtone*
Hovelling
Houſe
Houſing
Hypæthros
Hyperthyron
Hypethre
Hypocaustum
Hypæthrum
Hypotrachelion
[*tube*]
Jambs
Joints
Ice *houſe*
— *conſtruction of*
Ichnography
Impoſtation
Impoſts
Incruſtation
Inſected *column*
Inſtructive *column*
Inſtruments *of*
Inſulite [*ted*
Intercolumniations
Interties [*tion*
Intrada
Joints
Joiſts
Ionic
Joynery
Irregular
— *column*
Iſles
Itinerary *column*
Jaſpers [*ſ*
Kan *Chineſe*
Kerf
Key
— *ſtone of a arch*
Kim *feet*
Kitchen
Labyrinth
Lacteary *column*
Lacunar
Lantern
Larmier
Lath
— *bricks*
Leaves
Ledgers
Level, *carpenter's*
— *maſon's*
Lights
Lime
— *quick*
— *ſlaked*
Limitrophous
Lintel [*column*
Liſt
Lobby
Lock
— *ſpring*
Louvre
Luſtre
Luthern
Mallet
Maltha
Mantle
Marble
— *artificial*
Maſon
Maſonry
— *net & bound*
— *Greek*
— *by equal courſes*
— *by unequal* —
— *filled up in the* [*middle*
— *compound*

Maſque
Maſtive
— *column*
Mauſoleum
Medallion
Medium *columnare*
Member
Metoche
Metope
— *ſemi*
Mezzanine
Minute
Mitchels
Mitre
Model
Modern
Modillions
Module
Mole
Monopteræ
Monotriglyph
Monument
The Monument
Moor *ſtone*
Mortar [*for*
— *conſiſtency*
— *impenetrable to* [*no ſtone*
— *lo*
— *Harris's*
— *mixture of*
— *wire* [*cones*
— *lime water-*
— *for furnaces*
— *for hair-duels*
Mortiſe
Moſque
Movement
Mould *of Maſons*
Mouldings
Munimen-*houſe*
Mumions
Mural
— *arch*
Murus
Mutilation
Mutule
Nails
Naked *of a wall,*
Nave [*&c.*
Nerves
Net *meaſure*
Newel
Niche [*ſquare*
— *round and*
— *angular and* [*ground*
Niched *columns*
Nucleus
Obelisk
Octoſtyle
Offices
Oves
Ovolos
Order [*ſtory of*
— *laid and*
— *general idea of*
— *uſe, Attic,*
— *Perſian*
— *Caryatic*
— *French, and* [*Gothic*
Ordonnance
Orle
Ornaments
— *in relievo*
— *in creux*
Orthography
— *external and*
Oval [*internal*
Oval *column*
Oviculum
Palace
Pales
Pallet
Palliſication
Palmyrene *ruins*
Pannel
Pannier
Pantheon
Parapet
Parillata
Pargetting
Partition
Party-*arches*
— *walls*
— *act 14 George* [*III recited*
Paſs par-tout
Patera

Patet

I N D E X.

Pater nosters
Pavement, [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Pavilion
Pedestal,
— [illegible], *D* [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible], *double*,
— [illegible]
— *plates*
Pediment
— *method of de-* [*scribing*
Pendentive
Pentastyle
Peridrome
Peripteře
Peristyle
Peron
Pilaster
Piazza
Piedouche
Piedroit
Pier
Piers
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— *table of* [illegible]
Pila [illegible]
Pilaster
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Pillar
P[illegible]
Pinnacle
P[illegible]
P[illegible]
Plat[illegible]
Plinth
— *proceding*
P[illegible]
Plinth
Plumb [illegible]
Plan[illegible]
Porch [illegible]
Porticos
Ouder
Ourlet
O[illegible]

Quarter-*round*
Queue *d' Aronde*
Quoins
Riblet
— *plane*
Rabbeting
Rafters
Rail
Rafter
Raking-*piece*
Raking-*talk*
Rammer
Rampart
Reduct
Reglet
Regular
Rejointing
Relievo
Relievo
Rendering
Repairing
Reputation
Refervoir
Refult
Refumption
Retreat
Retrenchment
Return
Ridge
Roll, Rocca
— *call*
Romanesque
Roof
— [illegible]
Room
Roon, [illegible]
Rod
Rotondo
P[illegible]
Rudenture
Ruderation
Rustic
Ruins [*to*
Rule [illegible]
— *use of*
Rustic
— *work*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Sagittae
Sally
Salon *or* Saloon
Sap
Saphora
Saw
Sawing
— [illegible]
Scabellum
Scaffold
Scalae
Scale
Scamilli *impares*
Scantling
Scapus
Scarf
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sconce
Scotia
[illegible]
[illegible]
Screen
Screwing
Section
[illegible]

Soffit
Solidity
Solitary *column*
Solive
Spiral
Spire
Spindle
— [illegible]
Stair
Stairs, [illegible]
— *and their flairs*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— *elliptical*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Stanchions
Steeple
Steps
Stereotomy
Sticcot
Stoa
[illegible]
Stone
Stoop
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— *Dal*
[illegible]
Strut
[illegible]
Stucco
Stuc *or* Stucco
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Stylobaton
Substruction
Sign
— [illegible]
Summer [illegible]
— [illegible]
Supercilium
[illegible]
Symmetry
— [illegible]
Systyle
Taenia
T[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Tenia
Tail
— [illegible]
Talon
Tassel
T[illegible]
Tambour
Taper
Terrace
Tile
T[illegible]
T[illegible]
T[illegible]
— [illegible]
T[illegible]
Timber time
— [illegible]
T[illegible]
T[illegible]
T[illegible]
T[illegible]
T[illegible]
T[illegible]
Tile
Tiling
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Tenons
T[illegible]
T[illegible]

Tower *of Babel*
Trabeation
Trammels
Transom
Traverse
Triglyphs
Trim
Trimmer
Trunk
Trochilus
Trophy
Tr[illegible]
Tu[illegible]
Tuscan
Tunnel *or* Funnel
Tympan *or* [illegible]
Tusk
Tyle
— [illegible]
Tyler
Tympan
— [illegible]
Vagina
Valley
Vase
Vault
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Vent
Ventilator
Vent ducts
Ventilator
— [illegible]
Vestibule
Vise
Union
Vice
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Voussoir
Upright
Urn
Wainscot
Wall
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Water-table
Water-*wall*
Weather-*board*
— [illegible]
Well [illegible]
Wicket
Window
— [illegible]
Wood, [illegible]
Wythe [illegible]
Xystus
Zetetic [illegible]
Zocco [illegible]
Zophorus

ARCHITECTURE, *Lu*-*ERATURE* OF
[illegible]

ARITHMETIC
Abacus [illegible]
Abstract [illegible]
Accelerating [illegible]
Account [illegible]
A[illegible]
A[illegible]
A[illegible]
Alligation
— *medial*
— *alternate*
Alphabet
Alternations
Amicable
Aliquot *parts*
ARITHMETIC
— *operations of*
— *vulgar*

ARITHMETIC
— *practical*
— *harmonical*
— *instrumental*
— *logarithmical*
— *literal*
— *numerous*
— *species*
— *decimal*
— *binary*
— [illegible]
— *vulgar*
— [illegible]
Arithmetical *com-* [*plement &c.*
Article
Astronomical
Binary [illegible]
— [illegible]
Biquadrate
Biquadrate
Biquadratic
—
—
Book [illegible]
Bri[illegible]
Broken *numbers*
Character
Chain [illegible]
Character, [illegible]
Chiliad
Chiliagon [illegible]
Chiliagon
Cipher
Cipher [illegible]
Circle [illegible]
Circulating *decimals*
Combination
Commensurable
Common [illegible]
Compound, *of*
Complement *a*
Complete *sum*
Compound [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Computation
Concrete [illegible]
Contiguous *of a*
Continual *proportion*
Continued *proportion*
Contrary [illegible] [*proportion*
Cost
Cube [illegible]
Cubic [illegible]
Cubic *feet*
Cubic [illegible]
Cube [illegible]
Dactylonomy
Decade
Decimal *arithmetic*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Decuple
Deficient *numbers*
Denominator
— [illegible]
Digit
Digits, [illegible]
Discount [*tion*
Direct [illegible]
— [illegible]
Dividend
Divisor
— *Napier's bones*
Divisor
— *common*
Duplicate *ratio*
— [illegible]
Duplicate *ratio*
Duplication
Dyadic *arithmetic*
Elements
Election *of numbers, &c.*
Equal [*tion*
— *geometrical ra-*
— *arithmetical*—

Equality, *proportion of*
Equation of *payments*
Equidifferent
Equimultiple
Even *number*
Evenly *even* —
— *odd* —
Excess
Exchange
— *method of computing*
Exponent [illegible]
— *of a ratio*
Extraction *of roots*
Factors
Factum
False *root*
Fellowship
— *without time*
— *with time*
Figural
Figures
— [illegible]
Fraction
— [illegible] [*proper*
— *proper and im-*
— *simple and com-* [*pound*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Golden
Heptagonal [illegible]
— [illegible]
Heptagonal [illegible]
Heterogeneous
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Homogeneal [illegible]
Hundred [illegible]
Incomposite *num*
Index
Infinite *decimals*
Inordinate *proportion*
Integers [illegible]
Interest
— *simple*
— *problems*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Interruption *of* [*proportion*
Inverse *proportion*
Involution
Letters *numeral*
Linear *number*
Logarithms
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible] [*Napier's*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— *of* [illegible]
— *imaginary*
Logistical *arithmetic*
Magic *square*
— [illegible]
— *method of* [illegible]
— *Franklin's*
— *squares of* [illegible]
— [illegible]
Magnitude, [illegible]
— *numerical* [illegible]
— *broken*
— *complex* [illegible]
— *incommensurable*
Measure [illegible]
— [illegible]
Medium, *arith-* [*metical*
— *geometrical*
Million

Mixt *number*
— *ratio*
— *multiple*
— *ratio*
— *superparticular*
— *superpartient*
Multiplicand
Multiplication
— *proof of*
— *by aliquot parts*
— *by aliquant parts*
— *proof of*
— *cross*
— *table*
Multiplicative
Multiplier
Multiplicator
Multiplying
Multitude
Multum
Myriad [illegible]
Napier's *or Napier's*
— *construction of*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Notation
Number [illegible]
— *characters of*
— *expressing of*
— *measure of*
— *broken, &c.*
— [illegible]
— *indeterminate and determinate*
— *even*
— *evenly and un-evenly even*
— *figurate*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— *plain*
— [illegible]
— *uneven*
— [illegible]
Numbering [illegible]
Numeral *figures*
— [illegible]
— *letters*
— [illegible]
Numeration
Numerator
Numerical
Ordinate [illegible]
Payments, *equa-* [illegible]
Period [illegible]
Planetary [illegible]
Plurality
Polygonal *numbers*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Position
— [illegible]
Power
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Practice [illegible]
— [illegible]
Prime
— [illegible]
Primitive
Product
Progression
— [illegible]
Proof
Proportion
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Proportional [illegible]
Proportionality
Pyramidal *numbers*
Pythagoric *abacus*
Quadripartition
Quadruple
Quarter
Quincunx
Quotient
Ratio [*rational*
— *rational and ir-*
— *properties of*
Rational *fractions*
— *integer and* [*mixt number*

Reci

I N D E X.

Reciprocal *pro-*
Rectangular *proportion*
Reduction
— *descending and ascending*
Relation
Repetend [*pound*
— *single and com-*
Retrograde *order*
Rhabdology
Root, *to extract the*
Rule
— *of three*
—— *inverse*
—— *compound*
S
Secundines
S [illegible]
Series
Sesquialt[illegible]
— *duplicate*
— [illegible]
Sextant[illegible]
— *tables*
Sexagesimal
Sexagesimals
Shewing-*pace*
Side *of a polygon*
[*and number*
— *of power*
Similar [*numbers*
— *plain and solid*
Solid *numbers*
Square *numbers*
— *root*
— *to find the*
— *ma*[illegible]
Subduction
Subduple *ratio*
Subduplicate —
Subquintuple
— *ratio*
Subtraction
Sum
Supposition
Surd
Surfolid
T [*gonals*
Table of *Pytha-*
Tables *of* [illegible]
Tare *and tret*
Triangle, *ari-*
Triangular *num-*
Trillion [*bers*
Triplication
Triplicate *ratio*
V
Unit
X
Y
Z
Zenith

ARITHMETIC, *political*. See POLITICAL *Arithmetic*.

ARITHMETIC, *specious*. See ALGEBRA.

ARTILLERY. See GUNNERY, *&* PYROTECHNY.

ARTS and MANUFACTURES. See MANUFACTURES.

ASTROLOGY.
Accidents
Accidental *dignity*
Almuten [illegible]
Alchemy
Any [illegible]
Alcohol
Almanac
Almudhabus
Almuten
Almuth[illegible]
Altitude
Ammunodar
Anaretra
Androgynus
Angles
Antiscia
Apoptychia
Apotelesma
Apotelesmatica

Argenticomus
Ascendant
Ascending *signs*
ASTROLOGY
— *natural*
— *judiciary*
Astrometeoroscopy
Astrotheriasis
Babylonian
Biquintile
Bias
Barren *planet*
— [illegible]
Cardinal [illegible]
Casimir *a pha*[illegible]
Cataphora
Cazimi
Climacteric
Combustion *of* [*the planet*
Conversion [illegible]
Cosmical *aspect*
Cusp
Decanus
Dejection
Direction
Dodecatemory
Domifying
Exaltation
Face
Fate, *astrological*
Figure
Genethliaci
Horoscope
— [illegible]
Hour
Hyleg
Hylegial [illegible]
Hypogeum
Influence
Masculine *sign*
Nativity
Opening *of* [illegible]
Orb
Partile [illegible]
Promittor
Quadrat
Reception
Semi[illegible]
Table *of houses*
Terragon
Trine
Trigon
Triplicity
Triumvir[illegible]

ASTRONOMY
Abu'l Ghazi [illegible]
Aberration
Absolute *equation*
Acceleration
— *of the moon*
Acharnar
Acronychal
Acronycal [illegible]
Acuben
Additive *equations*
Adhil
Æsculapius
Æstival
Age *of the moon*
Agglutination
Albireo
Alcor
Aldebaran
Alderamin
Alhabor
Alhecca
Alhenab
Alioth
Algenib
Alhabor
Alhidade
Alhiuto
Alkes
Allioth
Almanac
— *nautical*
Almagest
Almucantars
— *staff*
Alpheratz
Alphecca
Alrameck
Altitude
— *meridian*
— *of the sun*
— *of the pole*
— *of the equator*
— *of the tropics*
— *of the horizon*

Altitude *of* [illegible]
— *of the pole*
— *refraction of*
— *parallax of*
— *equal*
Amphora
Amplitude
— *magnetical*
Analemma
Anaphora
Anastrous *signs*
Ancients [illegible]
Antecanis
Angle [illegible]
— *of* [illegible]
An[illegible]
Annual [illegible]
Anomaly
— [illegible]
Ansae
Antarctic
Antecedence
Antinous
Antipodes
Apogee
Aphelion
Apex
Apocatastasis
Apogee
— *of the moon*
— *of the sun*
Appulse
Apparition
Appearances
Apsides
Apsis
Aquarius
Aquila
Ara
Arch
— *diurnal*
— *nocturnal*
— *of progression*
— *of retrogradation*
— *of station*
Arctic
Arcturus
Arctophylax
Arcturum [illegible]
Arcturus
Arctus
Area
Argo [illegible]
Argument
— *of latitude*
Aries
Armillary
Ascension
— *right*
Ascii
Ascendant
— [illegible]
Ascensional
Asterism
Astrolabe
Astronomy

Astrolabe
Astronomical
Astroscope
— [illegible]
Astronomy
ASTRONOMY
Atmosphere
Attraction
Autumnal
Axis
Azimuth
Azimuths
Baltheus Orionis
Bissextile
Boötes
Borealis
Bull
Bullarum [illegible]
Bootes
Boreal *signs*
Borealis [illegible]
Brachium [illegible]
Brachial
Bull
Calculation
Calendar
Cancer
Canis major
Capella
Capricorn
Caput
Cardinal [illegible]
Cassiopeia
Cauda [illegible]
Caelum [illegible]
Celestial
Centaurus
Cepheus

Centaurus
Centre [illegible]
[illegible]
Cepheus
Cerberus
Cetus
Chart
Chronometer
Circle
Circles [illegible]
— [illegible]
Cl[illegible]
Comet
Conjunction
Constellation
Corona
Crater
Culmination
Cycle
Declination
Decrement
Degree
Dial
Digit
Direct
Diurnal
Disk
Dog star
Draco
Earth
Eccentric
Eclipse
Ecliptic
Elongation
Ephemeris
Epact
Epicycle
Equation
Equator
Equinox
Equinoctial
Evection
Evening [illegible]
Excentricity
— *of the planet*
— *double*
Expansion
Eye [illegible]

Dei[illegible]
Declination
— *circle of*
— *parallels of*
Deferent
Degree
Delphinus
Deltoton
Digit
Direct [*planet*
Disk *of the*
Depression *of the* [*sun, &c.*
Descending [illegible]
Descension [illegible]
Descensional *difference*
Deviation [illegible]
Diacentros

— *lunar & solar*
Equation [illegible]
Equatorial
Equuleus
Equinoctial
Equinox
Equinox [illegible]
Erichthonius
Eridanus
Errant
Evection
— *anomaly of the*
— *equation*
— *place*
Eccentricity
— *of the planet*
— *double*
Expansion
Eye [illegible]

Fasti [illegible]
Fixed
Flamsteed
Galaxy
Gemini
Geocentric
Gravity
Greyhound
Gnomon
Harvest moon
Heliacal
Heliocentric
Hemisphere
Hercules
Horizon
Hour
Hyades
Hydra
Hyperbola
Immersion
Inclination
— *of a planet*
— *of the axis*
Inferior *planets*
Ingress
Interposition
Interstellar
Juno
Jupiter
— *revolution of*
— *magnitude of*
— *distance of*
— *moons of*
— *comparative*
[*astronomy &c.*
Keirin
Kepler's *law*
Lacerta
Lactea *via*
Lapis [illegible]
Latitude
— *circle of*
— *of the moon*
Lati-

INDEX.

Latitude *heliocentric*
— *geocentric* [*tic*
— *of the stars*, [*aberration in*
— *diference of*
Leo
Leo *minor*
Leonis *cor*
Lepus
Libra
Libration
— *of the earth*
Limb
Limits *of a planet*
Line *of the apsides*
— *fiducial*
— *of the nodes*
Lizard [*star*
Longitude *of a*
— *of the sun*, &c.
Lucida *coronæ*
— *hydræ*
— *lyræ*
Lucifer
Lupus
Lynx
Lyra
M
Maculæ
— *solis*
Magellanic *clouds*
Mars [*the sun*
— *distance from*
— *elevation of*
— [*orbit*
— *period of revo-* [*lution*
— *diameter, parallax*, &c.
Mean *motion*
— *conjunction*
— *opposition*
— *plane*
Meridian *longitude of moon*
Mercury
— *distance from* [*the sun*
— *elevation of* [*orbit*
— *diameter*, &c.
Meridian
— *line*
— *to draw it*
— *altitude of the* [*sun*, &c.
— *to find it*
— *telescope*
— *to observe transits of* [*the*
Meteoroscope
Mid-heaven
Milky-way
Minute
Mobile *primum*
Monoceros
Moon
— *motions of*
— *phases*
— *eccentricity*
— *diameter*,
— *surface*
— *density & matter*
— *atmosphere & hum*
— *phenomena of*
— *phases of*
— *eclipses of*
— *to find*
— *causes and nature* [*tion of*
— *irregularities of* [*motion*
— *phases absent* [*of rations of*
— *power of pro-* [*ducing tides*
— *astronomy of*
— *age or change*, [*to find*
— *southing, to find*
— *theory of mo-* [*tions and irregularities*
— *nature and fur-* [*niture of*
— *mountains of*, [*to measure*
— *influence of the*
— *harvest*
— *illustrated*
— *true time of new and full, to find*
Moon, *tables for*
Morning *star*
— *twilight*
Motion
— *mean* [*many*
— *diurnal or pri-*
— *secondary or* [*proper*
Mural *arch*
Mufca
Naur
— *sun's*
Natural *horizon*
Navis
Nebulous
New *moon*
Noachi *columba*
Nocturnal *arch*
— *semi*
Nodes [*descending*
— *ascending and*
— *line of*
— *retrograde mo-* [*tion of*
Nonagesimal
North *star*
Northern *signs*
Nucleus
Nutation *of the* [*earth's axis*
Obelisk, *use of*
Obliquity *of the* [*sphere*
— *of the ecliptic*
Observations
Observatory
— *Greenwich*, *history of*
— *Paris*, *history of*
— *Tycho Brahe's*
— *Pekin*
— *portable*
Occultation
— *circle of*
Octant
Octile
Ophiucus
Opposition
Optical *inequality*
Orb
Orbis *magnus*
Orbit
Order
Orient
— *equinoctial*
— *estival*
— *hybrinal*
Oriental
Orion
— *nature of*
Orrery [*name*
— *reason of its*
Orto *amplitude*
P. M.
Palilicium
Pallas [*tion*
Paracentric *motion*
— *solution of* [*gravity*
Parallactic *angle*
Parallax
— *of declination*
— *of right ascen-* [*sion*, &c.
— *of long. & lat.*
— *meridional, of* [*the sun*
— *of the annual*
— *effect of* [*orbit*
— *observation of*
— *moon's, to ob-* [*serve*
— *in an eclipse*
— *to find*
— *hence her* [*distance*
— *of Mars, to*
— *sun's* [*observe*
— *by transit of*
— *results of* [*Venus*
— *annual of the* [*stars*
Parallels *of latitude* [*and*
— *of altitude*
— *of declination*
Parallelism *of* [*earth's axis*
Particular *colors*
Path *of the vertex*
Pavo
Pegasus
Penumbra
Penumbra, *extent*
Perigæum [*of*
Perigee
Perihelium
Period
— *of the planets*
Perseus
Pertica
Phases
— *of an eclipse*
Phœnix
Phosphorus
Pisces
Piscis *australis*
— *volans*
Place *of a star*
— *true and ap-* [*parent*
— *of the sun*, &c.
— *moon's*
— *eccentric*
— *heliocentric and*
Planes [*geocentric*
Planet
Planets [*secondary*
— *primary and*
— *nature of*
— *resembling* [*our earth*
— *arguments for*
— *superior and* [*inferior*
— *motion of*
— *demonstrated*
— *magnitudes*, [*distances, revolutions of*
— *light and heat*, [*&c. of*
— *densities of de-* [*termined by Newton, and calculated by Hutton*
— *cause of the* [*motion of*
— *laws of*
— *computation of* [*motion & place*
Planetarium
Planetary
— *system*
Planisphere
Pleiades
Plenilunium
Poetical *rising &* [*setting*
Point
Polar
Pole
— *to observe the* [*altitude of*
Poles *of the ecliptic*
Pole *star*
Pollux
Position
Precession
— *ancient and modern*
Prefepe [*ets of*
Primary *planet*
Problem, *Kepler's*
Procyon
Procemptosis
Prometheus
Prosthaphæresis
Pseudo *stella* [*ium*
Pythagorean *system*
Quadrant, *astronomical*
— *use of* [*nical*
— *Gunter's, use of*
— *Hadley's, history of*
— *Sutton's or Colson's*
— *use of* [*lan's*
— *of altitude*
Quadrat
— *use of*
Quadrature
Quarter
Quartile
Quintile
Ram
Rational *horizon*
Raven *equinoxes*
Reflection *of the*
Reduction *to the* [*ecliptic*
Reflection *of the* [*moon*
— *in Copernican* [*system*
Refraction *of the*
— *effect of* [*stars*
— *arguments for*
Refraction, *table* [*of, at different altitudes*
— *to observe*
— *of altitude*
— *of declination*
— *of ascension and* [*descension*
— *of longitude and*
Regel [*latitude*
Region *ethereal*
Regulus
Reticula *for measuring eclipses*
Retractations *of Galileo*
Retrocession
Retrogradation
— *of the nodes*
— *of the sun*
Retrograde
Revolution
Ring *of Saturn*
— *discovery of*
— *phenomena of*
Rising
Robur *carolinum*
Royal *oak*
Rudolphine *tables*
Sagitta
Sagittarius
Satellites
— *of Jupiter*
— *periods and distances of*
— *of Saturn*
— *periods and distances of*
— *phenomena of*
Scheat
Scheme
Sciagraphy
Scorpio
Scruples
— *of half-duration*
— *of immersion*
— *of emersion*
Scutum *Sobieski*
Second
Secondary *circles* [*of the ecliptic*
— *planets* [*cal*
Section, *astronomical*
Selenography
Semidiameter
— *of the planets*
Semiquartile
— *quintile*
— *sextile*
Semita *luminosa*
Septentrio
Serpens
Serpentarius
Sesqui *quadrate*
— *quintile*
Setting
Sextans
Sextant
Sextile
Sidereal *day*
— *table of revolutions*, &c. *of stars*
Sidus *Georgium*
Sights *of instruments*
Sign [*vernal & festival*
— *autumnal and*
Sirius [*brumal*
Sobieski's *shield*
Solar *eclipse*
— *system* [*sity*
Solicitation *of gravity*
Solstice [*ter*
— *summer & winter*
Solstitial *points*
— *colure*
Sphere
— *armillary*
— *of Ferguson*
— *Ptolemaic &* [*Copernican*
Spherical *astronomy*
Spica *virginis* [*my*
Sporades
Spots
— *solar, cause of*
— *planetary*
— *lucid, in the*
Spring [*heavens*
Square, *geometrical* [*or quadrants*
Star
Star, *fixed & wandering* [*during*
— *distance of the* [*fixed stars*
— *immense, proved*
— *method of estimating*
— *by Michell, Herschel*, &c.
— *measured by the* [*velocity of light*, [*sound*, &c.
— *magnitude of a*
[*Lyræ by Herschel*
— *distinguished in-* [*to constellations*
— *unformed &* [*nebulous*
— *double*
— *six classes of*, [*by Herschel*
— *number of*
— *changes of*
— *nature of*
— *motion of*
— *common and* [*proper*
— *observations* [*by Herschel*
— *catalogue of se-* [*veral stars*
— *with their mag-*
Stationary [*nitudes*
Succession [&c.
Summer
Sun
— *rotation about* [*its axis*
— *apparent annual* [*motion*
— *nature, properties, figure*,
Swan [&c. *of*
Synod
Synodical *month*
System
— *Ptolemaic*
— *Copernican*
— *Tychonic*
— *solar or planetary*
Syzygy [*tary*
— *phenomena and* [*circumstances of*
Tables, *astronomical*
— *Alphonsine* [*cal*
— *Prutenic*
— *Danish*
— *Rudolphine*
— *perpetual*
— *various others*
— *Philolaic and* [*Caroline*
— *Ludovician*
— *Halley's, le Monnier's, Mayer's*
— *of the stars*
Tail, *dragon's*
Taurus
Telescopical *stars*
Tellus
Terminator
Tetartemorion
Themis
Theorical *astronomy*
Theories *of the* [*planets*
Three-*legged staff*
Time, *equation of*
Titubation
Toucan *or Anser* [*Americanus*
Trajectory *of a*
Transit [*comet*
— *instrument*
Transom *of cross*
Trepidation [*staff*
Triangle
Triangular *quadrant*
Trigon [*drant*
Trioctile
Triones
Tropics
Tube [*tion of*
— *draw, construction*
Twilight
— *table of duration*
Twinkling *of stars*
— *cause of*
— *various opinions*
Twins
Tychonic-*system*
Variation *of the*
Vector [*moon*
Venus, *period of*
— *diameter, distance*
— *phases of*
— *transit of*
— *phenomena of*, [*represented by a planetarium and Orrery*
Vergiliæ
Vernal
Vertex
Vertical *circle*
— *prime*
— *of the sun*
— *point*
Veru
Vesper
Vespertine
Via *lactea*
— *solis*
Vindemiatrix
Virgo
Ultramundane
Unicorn [*moon*
Volcanos *in the*
Vortex *of Cartesians*
Uraniburgh, *observatory of*
Ursa [*major & minor*
Vulpecula *& anser*
Waggoner
Water-*bearer*
Way, *milky*
— *stars in, observed by Herschel*
West
Whale
Whirling-*table*
— *construction and*
Winter [*use of*
Wolf
World
— *lower & upper*
Xiphias
Zenith
— *distance*
Zodiac
— *signs of*
Zodiacal *light*
— *cause of*

BOTANY.

Aavora
Abaca
Abarga
Abavi
Abdelavi
Abel-tree
Abelicea
Abelmoluch
Abhel
Abrokus
Abrono
Absinthium
Abutilon
Acacia
— *bastard*
Acaiuba
Acajou
Acalephe
Acalypha
Acanaphora
Acantha
Acanthaceous
Acanthe *Arabica*
Acanthion
Acanthus
Acapatli
Acarna
Acaulis
Acauloſe
Accipitrina
Acetabulum
Acetary
Ache
Achemenis
Achillea
Achyronia
Achyrophorus
Acicoca
Acinaria
Acini
Acinodendron
Aclowa
Acmella
Acnida
Aconcroba
Aconite
Acopa
Acopos
Acorus
Acrocorion
Acroe
Acron
Acroſpelos
Acroſticum
Actæa
Aculei
Acutella
Adder's-*tongue*
Adenanthera
Adhatoda
Adiantum
Adonides
Adonion
Adoxa
Adrachne
Adriune
Ægelethron
Ægilops
Ægineta
Ægleus
Ægoceras
Ægolethron
Ægonychus
Ægopodium
Ægopogon
Æſchynomene
Æſchynomenous
Æſculus
Ætheria *herba*
Æthuſa
Africanus *flos*
Afoba
Afto
Agaricus
Agaty
Agave
Agaupe
Agem
Ageratum
Aggregate
Agnihalid
Agilenſz
Agleets
Agnacat
Agnanthus
Agnus *caſtus*
Agra
Agria
Agraimpelo
Agrimonoides
Agrimony
— *hemp*
— *water-hemp*
Agriocinara
Agriomela [*on*
Agriomelanzani-
Agrion
Agroſtema
Agroſtis
Agroſtographia
Aguaguin
Aguara-quiya
Aguara-ponda
Agul
Aguti *Treva*
Agutiguepa
Ahmella
Ahouai
Aigeiros
Air *veſſels*
Aira
Ajubatipita
Ajuga
Aizoon
Ala
Alæ
Alabaſtra
Alapouli
Alated *leaves*
Alaternoides
Alaternus
Albuca
Alburus
Alburnum
Alcea
— *veſicaria*
Alchimella
Alcibium
Aldaru
Alder
— *berry-bearing*
Aldrovandia
Alexanders
Alga
Algoides
Algoſarel
Alhagi
Alhen
Aljembut

Alimos
Aliſanders
Aliſma
Allelujah
Allheal
Allionia
Allium
Allophyllus
Almene
Almond-*tree*
Alnam
Alnus
Aloe
— *baſtard*
— *water*
Aloes *lignum*
Aloedary
Aloides
Alopecuros
Alpam
Alphefera
Alpinia
Alrum
Alſaharatica
Alſenefu
Alſinaſtrum
Alſine
Alſinella
Alſinoides
Alſtroemeria
Altercum
Alternate
Althæa
Altith
Aluefen
Alumta
Aluſma
Alypon *Montiſceti*
Alypum
Alyſſon
Alzum
Amaranth
Amaranthoides
Amaryllis
Amba
Ambaiba
Ambaitinga
Ambavalis *flos*
Amber-*tree*
Ambroſia
Ambroſinia
Ambubeia
Amea
Amellus
Amentaceous
Amethyſtea
Ammannia
Ammi
Amminea *uva*
Amorpha
Ampana
Ampelographia
Amyrbetis
Amyris
Anabaſius
Anablatum
Anacardium
Anacyclus
Anagallis *aquatica*
Anagyris
Ananas
Anarrhinon
Anaſſas
Anaſtatica
Anatomy *of plants*
Anavinga
Anblatum
Anchuſa
Anda
Andira
Andiriar
Andrachne
Androgyna
Andromeda
Andropogon
Androſace
Andryala
Anemone
Angelica
Angelina
Angina *lini*
Angioſperma
Angſana
Anguina
Anhuiba
Anhydros
Anil
Aniſe-*ſeed*
Annona
Annual *leaves*
— *plants*
— *meadow-graſs*

Anochius
Antheræ
Anthoceros
Anthology
Antholyza
Anthos
Anthoxanthum
Anthropomorph-
Antichorus [ous
Antidiſma
Antophyllus
Anus
Aouta
Apalachine
Apetalous
Aphanes
Aphernouſli
Aphyllanthes
Apiaſtellum
Apiaſtrum
Apices
Apinel
Apios
Apium
Apluda
Apobee
Apollinaris
Aponogeton
Apophyſis
Apple-*tree*
— *characters of*
— *management of*
— *kinds of*
— *parts of*
Apple
— *bitter*
— *cuſtard*
— *prickle*
— *ſtar*
Apricot
Aputtaſy
Apyrenos
Aquartia
Aquilæ *arbor*
Arabis
Arachis
Aracus
Arais *alnil*
Aralia
Arapabaca
Arboreous
Arboreſcent
Arboriſt
Arbuſcula
Arbuſtiva
Arbuſtum
Arbutus
Archangel
Arcion
Arctopus
Arctotis
Arduina
Areca
Arethuſa
Aretia
Argemone
Argemonion
Argentil
Arillus
Arifi
Ariſta
Ariſtida
Armena
Armoriaca
Arnica
Arnotta
Arornos
Arrhenogogon
Arrow-*head*
— *headed graſs*
Arrow-*root*
Arſella
Arſmart
Artedia
Arthritica
Artichoke
— *Jeruſalem*
Arum
Aruncus
Arundo
— *Indica*
Aſarabacca
Aſarina
Aſarum
Aſafi
Aſcindoe
Aſh-*tree*
Aſpalathus
Aſparagus
Aſpergellous
Aſperifolious
Aſperugo

Aſpic
Aſſerida
Aſſrumina
Aſſurgent *leaves*
Aſtorcha
Aſtragalus
Aſtroboliſm
Aſtronium
Atanta
Athanaſia
Atractylis
Atragene
Atraphaxis
Atriplex
Atropa
Attire
Attrow
Attrummaphoc
Ava *ava*
Avaramo *temo*
Aubier
Avellana
Avellanda
Avena
Avens
Averrhoa
Avicennia
Avignon-*berry*
Avocado
Aurantium
Aureliana
Auricula *urſi*
Auriculated *leaf*
Aurum *vegetabile*
Autour
Awn
Axilla
Axillary *leaves*
Axis
Axyris
Ayenia
Azalea
Baaras
Baccharis
Bacchica
Bacciferous *plants*
Baccoſoe
Bacoba
Bæckea
Bala
Balam *Pulli*
Balls, *vegetable*
Balſam-*apple*, *male*
Balſamina *ſcan-*
[*dens*
Balſamine, *female*
Balſamita
Bamboe
Banana
Baniſteria
Baobab
Baptiſecula
Barba *Aron*
— *Capræ*
— *Jovis*
Barbadoes *cherry*
— *flower-fence*
Barbated-*leaf*
Barberry-*tree*
Barbulæ
Barbyla
Bark
— *binding*
— *galling*
Barking *of trees*
Barleria
Barley
— *laws relating to, under* Hordeum *and* Wheat
Barren-*wort*
Bartramia
Bartſia
Baſaal
Baſella
Baſiatrahagi
Baſil
— *field*
— *American field*
— *Syrian field*
— *ſtone and wild*
Baſſia [*tons*
Batchelor's *but-*
— *pear*
Batis
Baton
Bauhinia
Baum
— *baſtard*
— *ſhrubby*
— *Turky*

Bay
Bead-*tree*
Beam-*tree*
Bean
— *bog*
— *kidney*
— *tree*
— *binding*
— *Molucco*
— *caper*
— *trefoil*
— *tree*
Bear
Bear's-*ears*
— *ear ſanicle*
— *bind*
— *breech*
— *foot*
Beard, *old man's*
Bearded *huſk*
Bedengian
Bedoara
Bedſtraw
Bee-*flower*
Beech-*tree*
Beet
— *hare's*
Begonia
Beidellar
Bel
Belingela
Bell, *flower*
— *hair*
— *muſcbus*
— *pepper*
— *weed*
Belladona
Belle *de nuit*
Belling *of hops*
Bellis
Bellonia
Belly-*ach-weed*
Belvidere [*us*
Benedictus *carduus*
Benjamin-*tree*
Bennet, *herb*
Ber
Berbengine
Berberis
Bermudiana
Bernhardia
Berry
— *Avignon*
Berſe
Berula
Beſd
Beſleria
Beta
Betel
Bethlehem *ſtar*
Betony
— *water*
Betonica *Pauli*
Betula
Biblus
Bicornes
Bicuiba
Bidens
Biſaria *folia*
Biſid *leaf*
Biſolium
Bignonia
Bijugum *folium*
Bilberry
Bilimbi
Bilocular
Binated *leaf*
Bind-*weed*
— *rough*
— *ſea*
Bipartite *leaf*
Bipartition
Birabetane
Birao
Birch-*tree*
— *of America*
Bird-*cherry*
— *eye*
— *foot*
— *graſs*
— *neſt*
— *purple*
Birdlime
Birthwort
Bis
Bis-*Annual*
Biſaria
Biſcutella
Biſerrula
Biſhop's-*weed*
Biſlingua
Biſtort

Bivalve
Bixa
Bizaare
Black-*berry*
— *graſs*
— *thorn*
Bladder
— *oil*
— *nut*
— *African*
— *laurel-leaved*
— *ſena*
Blade
Blæria
Blakæa
Blattaria
Blea
Bleb
Blettinum
Bleeding
Blinks
Blite [*bloſſom*
Blood *of vegeta-*
— *flower*
— *wood*
— *wort*
Bloſſom [*flowering*
Blowing *of a*
Blue *from vegetables*
— *bell* [*bottle*
— *bottle*
Boaria *lappa*
Bobartia
Bocconia
Boerhaavia
Bog-*bean*
— *berry*
Bohea
Bolbonach
Boletus *lichen*
Boletus
Bombax
Bon
Bonduc
Bongo *pala*
Bonifacia
Bontia
Boraſſus
Borbonia
Borders
Borecole
Borrage
Boſca
Botaniſt
Botanophili
BOTANY
— *object of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſyſtems of*
— *writers on*
— *Tournefort's* [*diſtribution*
— *terreſtrial*
— *marine*
— *ſubterranean*
Bottle-*flower*
Bottrys
Bottrytis
Boviſta
Bow-*cap*
Bower, *lady's*
Box-*tree*
— *ſand*
— *African*
— *thorn*
Boxus
Brabe
Brabeium
Brachium
Bractea
Brambas
Bramble *buſh*
Branc-*urſine*
Branch
— *wood*
— *fruit*
— *half-wood*
— *ſpurious wood*
— *engrafting of*
Branchery
Braſſatella
Braſſica
Brazil
Bread, *ſow's*
— *Indian*
— *St. John's*
— *fruit*
Breynia
Briar
Brimſtone-*wort*
Briſtol-*flower*
Briza

Bromelia
Bromus
Brooklime
Broom
— *African*
— *butcher's*
— *cape*
— *tree*
Broſſæa
Browallia
Brown-*wort*
Browneæa
Brunia
Brunſfelſia
Bruſh, *ſilver*
Bryon
Bryony
Bryum
Bubon
Bubonuim
Bucca *ferrea*
Buccinum
Bucephalon
Buchnera
Bucida
Buck-*bean*
Buckler *muſtard*
Buck's-*horn*
— *creſſes*
Buckthorn
— *ſea*
— *wheat*
Bud
Budleia
Bufonia
Bugle
Bugloſs
— *viper's*
— *ſmall wild*
Bulatwæla
Bulb
— *tunicated*
— *ſquamous*
Bulbine
Bulbocaſtanum
Bulbocodium
Bulbonack
Bulbous
Bulef
Bull *weed*
Bullace-*tree*
Bully-*tree*
Bumbunny
Bun
Bunched *cods*
— *roots*
Bunias
Bunium
Buphthalmum
Buphthalmus
Bupleurum
Burdock
— *leſſer*
Burdunculus
Burmannia
Burnet
— *ſaxifrage*
Burning *plant*
Burſa *paſtoris*
— *minor*
Burſera
Buſh, *poiſon*
Butcher's-*broom*
Butomus
Butter-*bur*
— *wort*
— *fly*
— *jags*
Button
Button-*tree*
— *of Jamaica*
— *weed*
Buxbaumia
Buxus
Byſſus
Byttneria
Caa-apia
Caamini
Caapiba
Cabbages
Cabbage, *ſtrub*
— *dog's*
— *turnep-rooted*
— *bark-tree*
— *tree*
Cabuia
Caburciba
Cacalia
Cacao
Cacavate
Cacavia
Caccabon

Caccalia
Cachrys
Cactus
Cadiang
Caddock
Cæciliana
Cætalpinia
Caggaw
Cainito
Cajou
Calaba
Calabaſh
— *tree*
Calabrini
Calamaria
Calamiferous
Calamint
Calamiſtrum
Calamus
Calathiana *viol*
Calceolus
Calchacca
Calchoerum
Calcifraga
Calcitrapus
Calcitrapa [*pus*
Calculary *ſea*
Cale
— *ſea*
Calea
Calendula
Calefiam
Calicapha
Caliculatis
Calieta
Calla
Callaſ
Callicarpæa
Calligonum
Callion
Callionymum
Calliſia
Callitriche
Calophyllum
Calotha
Caltrops
— *water*
Calycanthemi
Calycitæ
Calyculus
Calyculated
Calyptra
Calyx
— *auctus*
Camara
Cambogia
Camel's *hay*
Camellia
Cameraria
Camini
Cammock
Cammoros
Camocladia
Campana *floræ*
Campanaccia
Campaniformis
Campanula [*flos*
— *lychnidea*
Camphora
Camphorata
Camphoroſma
Campion
— *viſcous*
— *wild*
Campiuſa
Campoides
Canaliculate *leaf*
— *ſtalk*
Canaria *lappa*
Canarium
Canary *graſs*
— *weed*
Candelaria
Candelaria
Candle-*tree*
Candle-*berry-tree*
Candle-*wood*
Candou
Candy, *carrot*
— *tuft-tree*
— *lion's foot*
Cane, *ſugar*
— *dumb*
— *fiſhing rod*
— *Indian*
— *apple*
Canella *alba*
Cania
Canicum
Canina *lappa*
Canna
Cannabina

Cannabis

I N D E X.

[illegible]
Canterbury [illegible]
Cap
— of [illegible] broom
Caper [illegible]
Capers [illegible]
Capillaments
Capillary [illegible]
Capitate [illegible]
Capreolum
Capsicum [illegible]
Capsular [illegible] plant
Caput [illegible]
Carex [illegible]
Carlina
Carnation [illegible]
Carolina [illegible]
Carpinus [illegible]
Carrot
Carthamus
Caryophyllum [illegible]
Cassia [illegible]
Cassine
Castanea
Catananche [illegible]
Catchfly [illegible]
Catmint [illegible]
[illegible]

Cauliflower [illegible]
Cauline leaf
— pe[illegible]
Caulis
Ceanothus
Cecropia
Cedar of [illegible]
— of Bermudas
Celastrus
Celery
[illegible]
Cerastium
Cerinthe
Cestrum
Chaerophyllum
Chamaedrys
Chamaemelum
Chamaerhododendros
Chamaerops [illegible]
Chenopodium [illegible]
[illegible]

Cherry tree
— [illegible]
— Indian rose
Chervil
Chestnut
Chich pea
Chickling-vetch
Chick weed
[illegible]
Chrysanthemum [illegible]
Chrysocoma
Cicely
Cicer
Cichorium
Cicuta
Cimicifuga [illegible]
Cinquefoil
Circaea
Cissampelos
Cistus
Citharexylon
Citrul
Cives
Clandestina
Clary
Clathrus
Cleome
Clerodendrum
[illegible]

Chimney [illegible]
Chionanthus
Chenopodium
Chironia
Chives
Cloudberry
Clove [illegible]
Clown's wound [illegible]
Clutia
Clymenum
Clypeola
Cneorum
Cnicus
Coccoloba
Cochlearia
Cock [illegible]
Coffee [illegible]
Colchicum
Coldenia
Collinsonia
Columnea
Colutea
Coma aurea
Comarum
Comb, [illegible]
Combretum
Cometes
Comfrey
Commelina
Compound [illegible]
Conceptaculum
Cone
Confervae
Conjugate [illegible]
Conocarpus
Convallaria
Convolvulus
Conyza
Copaifera
Coral [illegible]
Corallodendron
Corchorus
Cordated leaf
Cordia

Coreopsis
Coriander
Coris
Corindum
Corispermum
Cork
Corn
— flag
— marigold
— parsley
— rocket
— sallad
— [illegible]
Cornicarpa [illegible]
Cornucopia
Cornus
Cornutia
Corolla
Corollula
Coronilla
Cortusa
Corylus
Corymbus
Corypha
Costrangula
Costus
Cotoneaster
Cotton
— grass
— lavender
— tree, silk
— [illegible]
Cotula
Cotyledon
Couch grass
Courbaril
Cow parsnep
Cowslip
— of Jerusalem
Crab-tree
Crambe
Cranberry
Crane's-bill
Crassula
Crataegus
Crenated leaves
Crepis
Crescentia
Cress
Cresses
— Indian
— Spanish
— water
Crested [illegible]
— stalk
Crimson grass
Crinum
Crisp leaf
Crithmum
Croci
Crocodilion
Crocus
Cross
— wort

Crosse
Crotalaria
Croton
Crow-berry
— [illegible]
— flower
Crown imperial
Crucianella
Crupina
Cruzita
Cryptogamia
Cuckow flower
— pint
Cucubalus
Cuculum
Cucullate [illegible]
Cucumber
[illegible]
Cummin
Cunila
Cunonia
Cup
Cupania
Curatella
Cursed [illegible]
Cuscuta
Custard apple
Cuspidated
Cyamus
Cycas
Cyclamen
Cydonia
Cymbalaria
Cynanchum
Cynara
Cynoglossum
Cynomorium
Cynorhodon
Cynosbatos
Cynosurus
Cynozol
Cyperus
Cypress
Cypripedium
Cyrilla
Cytisus
Dactylis
Daffodil
— lily
Dais
Daisy
Dalea
Dalechampia
Damasonium
Dame's-violet

Dandelion
Daphne
Darnel
Date-plum
Datisca
Datura
Daucus
Day-lily
D'Avena
Dead nettle
— [illegible]
Decandria
Delphinium
Dentaria
[illegible]
Dianthus
Diapensia
Dictamnus
Diervilla
Digitalis
Digynia
Dill
Dillenia
Dimorphotheca
Diodia
Dioecia
Dioscorea
Diotis
Diospyros
Dipsacus
Disa
Disk
Dittander
Dittany
— bastard
— of Crete
Dodecagynia
Dodecandria
Dodecatheon
Dodonaea
Dog's-bane
— bastard
— Mercury
— rose
— tail grass
— tongue
— tooth, violet
— wood
Dock
Doronicum
Dorstenia
Dortmanna
Double tongue
Dove's-foot
Downy
Draba
Dracaena
Dracocephalum
Draconteas

Dra-

I N D E X.

Dracontium
Dracunculus
Dragon's-*head*
Dragons
Dragon *tree*
Drop-*wort*
— *water*
Drosera
Drupe
Dryas
Dryopis
D. [illegible]
Duck's-*foot*
— *meat*
—— *flairs*
Duplicate *root*
Duranta
Durion
Dwarf *tree*
Dyer's-*broom*
— *weed*
Eagle *flower*
Ear
Earth-*nut*
— *pea*
Ebony *of Crete*
— *of the Alps*
— *false*
— *mountain*
— *wood*
Ebulus
Echinated
Echinophora
Echinops
Echinus
Echites
Echium
Efflorescence
[illegible]
Egilops
Eglantine
Ehretia
[illegible]
Elaeagnus
Elaeocarpus
[illegible]
Elaphoboscum
Elate
Elaterium
Elatine
— *fluellin*
Elder-*tree*
— *marsh*
— *Spanish*
Elecampane
Elegia
Eleoselinum
Elephant's *foot*
— *head*
Elephantopus
Elhanne
Elice
Elichrysum
Ellisia
Elm
Elodes
Elvela
Embryo
Emerus
Empalement
Empetion
Empetrum
[illegible]
[illegible]
Endive
Enneandria
Enula
Ephemerum
Ephedra
Ephemerum
Ephydrum
Epidendra
Epidendrum
[illegible]
Epilobium
Epimedium
[illegible]
Epipactis
Epipetron
Epiphegos [mous
Epiphyllosper-
[illegible]
Equisetum
Eranthemum
Erect *flowers*
Erica
Erigeron
Erinacea
Erinaceus
Erinus
Eriocaulon
Eriocephalus

Eriophorum
Eriophorus
[illegible]
Erithalis
[illegible]
Eruca
Erucago
Ervum
— *orientale*
Eryngo
Erysimum
Erythrina
Erythronium
Erythroxylon
[illegible]
Escallonia
Eschallot
Esculents
Esculus
Esula
— [illegible]
Eternal *flower*
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Euonymoides
Euonymus
Eupatorium
Euphorbia
Euphrasia
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Evonychos
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Farfugium
Farina *fœcundans*
[illegible]
Feather, *prince's*
Fell *wort*
Felon-*wort*
Fennel
— [illegible]
—— *of Crete*
— *giant*
— *hog's*
— [illegible]
— *sea*
Fenugreek
Fern
— *flowering*
— *common*
— *dwarf*
— *royal*
— *sweet*
Fernambuc
Ferraria
Ferrum *equinum*
Ferula
Ferulacoli
Ferulago
Festuca
Fever *root*
— *weed*
Fever *few*
— [illegible]
Fevillea
Fibrose *roots*
Ficaria
Ficoides
Ficus
Fiddle [illegible]
— *wood*
Field *basil*
Fig-*tree*
— *culture of*
— *varieties of*
— *Indian*
— *infernal*
— *marigold*
— *Pharaoh's*
— *wort*
Filaceous
Filago
Filberds
Filicula
Filipendula

Filius *ante patrem*
Filix
Fillet
Film
Fimbrigo
Finochia
Fir *tree*
— *moss*
— *Scotch*
Fistula
— *flowers*
Flag-*flower*
— [illegible]
— *sweet scented*
Flagellum
Flammula *Jovis*
[illegible]
Flax
— [illegible] *of*
— [illegible] *poison*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— *toad*
— *plant*
Flea-*bane*
— *shrubby*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— *wort*
[illegible]
Flix *weed*
Floret
— [illegible]
Florist
Flos
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Flosculus
Flower
— *definition of*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Flower [illegible]
— [illegible]
— *castan*
— *of Bristol*
— *dead*
— [illegible]
— *four o'clock*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— *sun*
— *trumpet*
— [illegible]
Flowerage
Flowering *of bul-* [*bous plant*
Fluellin
Flutes
Fluvialis
Fly *tree*
— *wort*
Folia
Foliace
Foliation
Folliculus
Fontinalis
Food *of plants*
Fool's *stones*
Foot [illegible]
Forskohlea
Fox-*glove*
— *tail grass*
Framboise
[illegible]
Frangula
Frankenia
Fraxinella
Fraxinus
[illegible]
[illegible]
Fringe-*tree*
Fritillaria [illegible]
Fritillus
Frog's *bit*
[illegible]
Fructiferous
Fructification *of*
— *defined* [*plant*
[*and what named*
— [illegible]
Fructiste [*tem of*
Fruit
— [illegible]
— *colour* [illegible]
— *preservation* [illegible]
— *ripening* [illegible]
Fruit *trees*

Frumentaceous [*plants*
Frumentum Sa- [*racenum*
— [illegible]
Frutex [illegible]
— *African*
Fruticose *stalk*
[illegible]
[illegible]
Fucus
Fuga *daemonum*
Fuller's *weed*
[illegible]
Fumitory
Fundus *plantae*
Fungoides
Furze
[illegible]
[illegible]
Fustick
[illegible]
Galanthus
Galax
Gale
Galega
Galenia
Galeobdolon
Galeopsis
Galium
Gallitrichum
[illegible]
[illegible]
Garb
Garcinia
Garden [illegible]
Gardenia
Garlick
— [illegible]
— *pear*
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Gelder [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Geniculatus
Geniculi
Genipa
[illegible]
Genistella
[illegible]
Gentian
[illegible]
Gentianella
[illegible]
— *characters of*
Geoffroea
Geranium
[illegible]
Gerbera
Germander
Germen
Germination
[illegible]
Gesneria
Gethyllis
Geum
[illegible] *alnalar*
[illegible] [*of*
Gilead [illegible]
Gill
Gills
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Gladiolus
Glandes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Glaux
[illegible]
Gleditsia
Glycyrrhiza
Glinus
Globe, *amaranth*
— [illegible] *foot*
— *daisy*
— *flower*
— *thistle*
Globularia

Gloriosa
[illegible]
Glume
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Gmelina
Gnaphalium
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Goat's *beard*
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Gold *of pleasure*
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
—— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Goldylocks
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Goat *root*
— [illegible]
—— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Grammitoi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible] *Pa*[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Grislea
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
—
— [illegible]
Grewia
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Guaiacum
Guernsey *l*[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Gum [illegible]
[illegible]
Gunnera
Gymnocarpon
[illegible]
[illegible]
Gypsophila
[illegible]
Hæmanthus
[illegible]
Halesia
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Halleria
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hamamelis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
Hedera
Hedge [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hedysarum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Helenium
[illegible]
Helianthus
Helicteres
[illegible]
[illegible]
Helleborus
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Hemp
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]

[illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
Hepatica
[illegible]
[illegible]
Heracleon
[illegible]
Herb
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Herb
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
Hercules [illegible]
[illegible]
Hermannia
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hermodactyls
Hernandia
Herniaria
Heucherella
Hibiscus
Hibbertia
Hillia
Hilum
Hind [illegible]
Hippophae
Hippocrepis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Holly [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
Honey [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
—— [illegible]
—— [illegible]
—— [illegible]
—— [illegible]
—— [illegible]
—
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Horehound, *baſt*
— *baſtard*
— *black*
— *water*
Horizontal *roots*
Horminum
— *Pyrenaum*
Horns
— *and hedge-hog*
Hornbeam
Horned-*poppy*
Horſe-*cheſnut*
— *heal*
— *mint*
— *radiſh*
— *ſhoe-vetch*
— *tail*
—— *ſhrubby*
— *tongue*
Hortus *ficus*
— *forming of*
Hole *in boſe*
— *huſk*
Hottentot *cherry*
Hottonia
Hound's-*tongue*
Houſe-*leek*
— *leſſer*
— *ſmall annual*
— *water of Egypt*
Houſtonia
Hoyachu
Hudſonia
Hugonia
Humble *plant*
Humulus
Hura
Huſk
Hyacinth
— *African blue*
— *grape*
— *lily*
— *ſtarry*
— *tuberoſe*
Hydnophyllum
Hydnum
Hydrangea
Hydraſtis
Hydrocerato-[phyllon
Hydrocharis
Hydrocotyle
Hydrolea
Hydrophyllum
Hydropiper
Hydroſelinum
Hymen
Hymenæa
Hyoſciamus
— *Peruvianus*
Hyoſeris
Hyoſyris
Hypecoum
Hypericoides
Hypericum
Hypnum
Hypochæris
Hypocrateriformis
Hypoxis [mis
Hyſſop
— *hedge*
— *mountain*
Hyſterophorus
Jabotapita
Jaca
Jacea
Jacinth
Jack *in a box*
— *by the hedge*
Jacobæa
Jacobæoides
Jacob's *ladder*
Jacquinia
Jalapa
Jambolifera
Jarus
Jahne
Jaſione
Jaſmine
— *Arabian*
— *baſtard*
— *cape*
— *fennel-leaved*
— *ilex-leaved*
— *Perſian*
— *red*
— *ſcarlet*
Jatrophoides
Jatropha
Jau-*taia*
Iberis
Ibiga
Ibira
Ice-*plant*
Icicariba
Icica
Icoſandria
Idæa *nudix*
Jericho, *roſe of*
Jerſey *tea, new*
Jeruſalem *artichoke*
— *cowslip* [*choke*
— *oak*
— *ſage*
Jeſſamine
Jeſuit's *bark, falſe*
Jetaiba
Jew's *ear*
— *ſi aukincenſe*
— *mallow*
Illathera *bark*
Ilex
Illecebrum
Illicium
Imbricated
— *cup*
Immortal *flower*
Impatiens
Imperatoria
Imperatrix
Imperfect *plants*
Inaja *gnacuiba*
Indian *arrow-root*
— *bread, corn,*
— *creſſes, fig,*
— *god-tree, leaf,*
— *reed, wood*
Indigenous
Indigo
— *baſtard*
Infundibuliform
Inga [*flowers*
Ingeminated
Inimboy [*flowers*
Inſition
Inſtitutores
Internodium
Inula
Involucrum
Ion *muſchata*
Job's *tears*
St. John's *bread*
John, *ſweet*
John's *wort*
Johnſonia
Jonquil
Jouthlaſpi
Ipecacuanha, *baſtard*
— *falſe* [*ſtard*
Ipomœea
Ippoſelinum
Iris
— *bulbous*
— *lutea paluſtris*
Iron-*wood*
— *wort*
Iſatis
Iſchæmon
Iſchæmum
Iſchas
Iſnardia
Iſoetes
Iſopyrum
Iſora
Iſſing
Itea
Iva
Ivapecanga
Jucadicee *arbor*
Jucca
Judas-*tree*
Juglans
Juice
Jujube
Julians
Julus
July-*flower*
— *clove*
— *queen's*
— *ſtock*
Juncago
Juncus
— *odoratus*
Jungermannia
Junipa
Juniper
Jupiter's *beard*
— *American*
— *diſtaff*
Juquer
Juſquiamus
Juſſiæa
Juſſievia
Juſticia
Jutra
Ivy
— *tree of America*
— *ground*
— *Virginian*
Ixia
Ixias
Ixopus
Ixora
Kækuriaghaka
Kæmpferia
Kaghu
Kaiebaca *debari*
Kakile
Kakouſa
Kali
— *ſal*
Kalmia
Kandel
Karata
Karatas
Karle
Katou-*carua*
Kato-*vindel*
Kcepithcia
Kelmeſan
Kerte-*karumfel*
Ketmia
Keys
Kidney-*bean*
—— *tree*
— *wort*
Kiggelaria
King's *ſpear*
Kiſſina
Kleinia
Kleinhovia
Knapweed
Knautia
Knawel
Knee-*holm*
Knight's *croſs*
Knot-*berries*
— *graſs*
Knoxia
Kodda *pail*
Koempferia
Koenigia
Krameria
Labiate *flowers*
Labruſca
Laburnum
Lachnæa
Lactariä
Lactiferous
Lactuca
— *marina*
Lada
Ladder *to heaven*
Lady's *bed-ſtraw*
— *bower*
— *comb*
— *cuſhion*
— *finger*
— *mantle*
— *ſeal*
— *ſlipper*
— *ſmock*
— *traces*
Lactia
Lagerſtroemia
Lagine
Lagoecia
Lagoudi
Lagurus
Lake-*weed*
Lamb's *lettuce*
Lamium
— *exoticum*
Lampſana
Lanaria
Lanata
Lancea *Chriſti*
Lanceola
Lanigerous
Lantana
Lanugo
Lapathum
Lappa
Lappago
Lappula
Lapſana
Larch-*tree*
Lark-*ſpur*
Laſer *wort*
Lathræa
Lathyris
Lathyrus
Lavacrum
Lavatera
Lavender
— *broad leaved*
— *cotton*
— *French*
— *ſea*
— *hollow-leaved*
Laver
— *bread*
Laugeria
Laurel
— *Alexandrian*
— *dwarf*
— *ſea-ſide*
— *ſpurge*
Laureola
Laurinum
Lauro-*ceraſus*
— *taxa*
Laurus
Lauruſtine
Lawſonia
Lead-*wort*
Leaf
— *ſtructure of*
— *uſe of*
— *formation of*
— *pores of*
— *diſtinctions of*
— *various denominations of*
— *colours extracted from*
— *India rubber*
— *water*
— *or petal*
Lechea
Lecythis
Ledum
Leea
Leek
— *houſe*
Legume
Leguminous
Lemma
Lemon
Lens
— *paluſtris*
Lentil
Lentiſk
— *African*
Leo
Leontice
Leontopetaloides
Leontopetalon
Leontopodium
Leonurus
Leopard's *bane*
Lepidium
Lepidocarpodendron
Lettuce
— *hare's*
— *lamb*
— *wild*
Leucacantha
Leucadendron
Leucanthemum
Leucodendros
Leucoium
— *Indicum*
— *bulboſum* [*rium*
Leuco *narciſſo limonium*
Leucoſtaphylos
Leviſticum
Leyſera
Libadion
Libanium
Liber
Lichen
Lichenaſtrum
Lichenoides
Life *everlaſting*
Lignum *aloes*
— *Campechianum*
— *caſſiæ*
— *vitæ*
Ligulated *floſculus*
Liguſticum
Liguſtrum
Lilac
Liliaceous
Liliago
Liliaſtrum
Lilio *aſphodelus*
— *fritillaria*
— *hyacinthus*
— *narciſſus*
Lily
— *belladona, &c.*
— *aſphodel*
— *daffodil*
— *day*
— *hyacinth*
Lily, *May*
— *Perſian*
— *ſuperb*
— *thorn*
— *of the valley*
— *water* [*water*
— *leſſer yellow*
Limb
Lime
— *brook*
— *tree*
Limeum
Limnitis
Limnopeuce
Limodorum
Linon
Limonia
Limonium
Linotella
Linaria
Linkio
Linnæa
Linnæan *ſyſtem*
Linozoſtis
Linuſar
Linum
— *Catharticum*
— *Catharticum*
Lion's *foot, Canada*
— *leaf* [*dian*
— *tail*
Liparis
Lippia
Liquid *amber*
Liquorice
— *vetch*
— *wild*
Liriodendrum
Lithanthus
Litchi [*peſtre*
Lithophyton *terreſtre*
Lithoſpermum
Lithoxylum
Live *ever*
— *in idleneſs*
Liver-*wort*
— *noble*
Lizard's *tail*
Loaſa
Lobe
Lobelia
Loblolly-*bay*
Loculamentum
Locus
Locuſt
— *tree*
—— *honey*
Locuſtæ
Loefflingia
Loeſelia
Logwood
Lolium
Lonchitis
London *pride*
Lonicera [*Venus's*
Looking-*glaſs,*
Looſe-*ſtrife*
— *podded*
— *purple*
Loranthus
Lote-*tree*
Lotometra
— *ſaba Ægyptiaca*
— *nilufar*
Lotus
— *Africanus*
— *bladder*
— *glycycalamus*
Lovage
Love-*apple*
— *graſs*
— *in a miſt*
— *lies a bleeding*
— *tree of*
Loute *wort*
—— *yellow*
Lubi
Lucerne
Luciola
Ludwigia
Luffa
Lujula
Lulanis
Lunaria
Lung-*wort*
—— *rose's*
—— *golden*
Lunularia
Lupinaſter
Lupine
Lupulus
Lupus
Luſt-*wort*
Luteola
Lutum
Lychnidea
Lychnis
Lycogala
Lycoperdon
Lycoperſicon
Lycopodioides
Lycopodium
Lycopſis
Lycopus
Lycoſtaphylæ
Lygeum
Lygon
Lyſimachia
Lythrum
Macam
Macaw-*tree*
Mace, *reed*
Macrotope
Macronemum
Mud-*apple*
— *wort*
—— *German*
Madder
— *little field*
— *petty*
Madeira-*pulli*
Madon
Mael-*coronde*
Magnolia
Magydaris
Mahernia
Maho-*tree*
Mahogany
Maiden-*hair*
— *black* [*white*
— *Engliſh and*
— *plum*
Majorana
Maize
Makin-boy
Mala *aurea*
Malabar-*nut*
Malabathrum
Malachra
Malacociſſos
Malacoides
Malleamothe
Mallow
— *baſtard*
— *Jews*
— *Indian*
—— *or yellow*
— *marſh*
— *roſe*
— *Syrian*
— *tree*
— *vervain*
Malogranatum
Malpighia
Malope
Malva
Malvinda
Malus
— *Aſſyria*
Mammee-*tree*
Manaca
Mancanilla
Manchineel
— *poiſonous effects*
Mandrake [*of*
Mandragoras, [*Chineſe*
Mandsjade
Mangaratia
Mango-*tree*
Mangoſteen
Mangrove
— *grape*
— *tree* [*num*
Manicum *ſtrychnum*
Manihot
Mannifera *arbor*
Mantle, *lady's*
Manulea
Manus *martis*
Mao
Maple
Maracock
Marana
Maranta
Marbaſia
Marble-*wood*
Marcgravia
Marchantia
Margian
Marinella
Marjoram
Marmoraria
Marmorella
Marotti
Marrubiaſtrum
Marrubium
Marſh, *or Winter*
— *mallow* [*elder*
— *trefoil*
Marſilea
Martagon
Martynia
Maru
Marubium
Marvel *of Peru*
Marum
Marygold
— *African*
— *corn*
— *fig*
— *French*
— *marſh*
Maſarandiba *piſon*
Maſt *of a foreſt*
Maſter-*wort*
—— *black*
Maſtich-*tree*
— *herb*
— *Syrian herb*
— *Indian*
Maſton
Materſilon
Matſilon
Mat-*weed*
Mato
Matricaria
Matriſylva
Matthiola
Maudihoca
Maudlin
Maurocenia
May-*apple*
— *buſh*
— *duke*
— *lily*
— *weed*
Meadia
Meadow-*graſs*
— *rue*
— *ſaffron*
— *ſweet*
— *trefoil*
Mealy-*tree*
Medeola
Mediale
Medica
— *baſtard*
— *malus*
Medicago
Medium
Medlar
— *parſley-leaved*
Meduſa's *head*
Melaleuca
Melampodium
Melampyrum
Melancholy *thiſtle*
— *tree*
Melanoceraſus
Melantzana
Melanthium
Melaſtoma
Melia
Melianthus
Melica
Melicocca
Melilot
Melintzanium
Meliſſa
Melittis
Melline
Melochia
Melon
— *thiſtle* [*tral*
— *water, or citron*
Melongena
Melopepo
Melothria
Memecylon
Memis
Mening
Meniſpermum
Menogenien
Mentha
Mentzelia
Menyanthes
Mercurialis
Mercury
— *Engliſh*
Merzenius
Melembryanthemum
Meſpilus [*mum*
Meſſerſmidia
Meſua

INDEX.

Metacoe
Methodists
Methonica
Metopium
Meu
Meum
Meutang
Mezereon
Micaraguæ *po-*
Michelia [*mum*
Micropus
Midyon
Mignonette
Mildew *of plants*
Milfoil
— *water*
Milium
— *arundinaceum*
— *Indicum*
Milk-*vetch*
—— *baſtard*
— *weed*
— *wort*
—— *ſea*
Milleſolium
Millemorbia
Milleria
Millet
— *Indian*
Milt-*waſte*
Mimoſa
Mimulus
Mimuſops
Mint
— *corymbiferous*
— *cat's*
Minuartia
Mirabilis
Miſtletoe
— *manner of*
Miſy [*growth*
Mochella
Mitella [*tard*
Mithridate *muſ-*
Mizquitl
Mnium
Mochus
Mock-*grange*
— *privet*
Modira *kanjram*
Moehringia
Mogorin
Mohawk's *corn*
Molago *codi*
Molanga
Moldavica
Molle
Mollugo
Moluccas *balm*
— *bean*
— *nuts*
Moly
Molybdæna
Momordica
— *ſtinking*
Monadelphia
Monandria
Monarda
Monbin
Money-*wort*
Monk's *hood*
— *rhubarb*
Monnieria
Monoecia
Monographi
Monopetalous
Monopyreneous
[*fruits*
Monoſpermal-
Monotropa [*thæa*
Monrisgion
Monſonia [*able*
Monſters, *vege-*
Montia
Moon-*ſeed*
— *trefoil*
— *wort*
Moor-*berry*
Morea
Morella
Morina
Morinda
Moringa
Morion
Moriſonia
Morſus *diaboli*
Morus
Moſchatellina
Moſs
— *heath*
— *ſilk*
— *tree*
Moſs, *upright ſil*
— *wall*
— *berries*
Mother-*wort*
Moul-*elawon*
Moulſava
Mountain-*heath*
Mouſe-*ear*
—— *chickweed*
—— *ſcorpion-*
— *tail* [*graſs*
Mucilago
Mucor
Mucuna *guacu*
Mug *weed*
— *wort*
Mula *herba*
Mulberry-*tree*
— *culture of*
— *blute*
Mule, *Fairchild's*
— *fern*
Mullein
Multibona [*plants*
Multiſiliquous
Munduyguacu
Muntingia
Murucuja
Mus *terræ*
Muſa
Muſcari [*ables*
Muſcles *of veget-*
Muſcus
Muſhroom
— *ſeveral ſpecies*
— *nature of*
— *method of pre-*
[*paratng*
— *growing out of*
— *baſtard* [*ſtints*
— *pepper*
Muſtard
— *baſtard*
— *buckler*
— *hedge*
— *mithridate*
— *rough podded*
— *tower*
—— *baſtard*
— *treacle*
Myagrum
Myoſotis
Myoſurus
Myrica
Myriophyllum
Myrobatindum
Myrrhis
Myrſine
Myrtillus
Myrtle
— *candle-berry*
— *berries*
— *ſumach*
Myrtus
— *ſylveſtris*
Nabca
Nabesh
Najas
Naked *ſeeds*
Nal *la appella*
Nama
Nandi *creatam*
Napæa
Napellus
Napeſca
Napus
Naput
Narciſſoleucoium
Narciſſus
Nardus
— *ruſtica*
Naſeberry-*tree*
Naſtos
Naſturtium
— *aquaticum*
— *Indicum*
Natrix
Nauclea
Navel-*wort*
—— *baſtard*
— — *Venus's*
—— *water*
Navette
Navew
Necophoron
Nectarine
Nectarium
Necuia
Needle, *ſhepherd's*
Negro-*oil*
Nellou
Nelumbo
Nenuphar
Neottia
Nep
Nepa
Nepenthes
Nepeta
Nerantzium
Nerion
Nerves
Nettle
— *dead*
— *hedge*
— *ſhrubby hedge*
— *ſtinking dead*
— *tree*
Neurada
Nhambuguacu
Nhandiroba
Nickar-*tree*
Nicotiana
Nidus *avis*
Nicke *corende*
Nigella
Night-*ſhade*
— *American*
— *baſtard*
— *climbing*
— *deadly* [*of*
— *direful effects*
— *enchanters*
— *three-leaved*
— *Virginian*
— *woody*
Nigrina
Nil
Nilsbumatu
Nilicanaram
Niluſar
Ninta
Nipple-*wort*
Niſſolia
Nitraria
Niuri
Noctuolent
Nocheltzlinopalli
Noiſetier
Nola
Nolana
Noli *me tangere*
Nomenclatores
None *ſo pretty*
— *ſuch*
Noſe-*bleed*
Nuciterous
Nucleus
Nucula *terreſtris*
Nufar
Nummularia
Nut
— *Barbadoes*
— *bladder* [*cocoa*
— *caſhew, coh, &*
— *earth* [*nut*
— *ſanſel and ba-*
— *Malabar*
— *peas*
— *phyſic and pig*
— *piſtachia*
— *Spaniſh*
— *wall*
Nux *regia*
Nyctanthes
Nymphæa
Nympharium
Nymphoides
Nyſſa
Oak [*of*
— *different ſpecies*
— *of Jeruſalem*
— *poiſon*
Oat
— *wild*
Obolaria
Obrang
Ochna
Ochrus
Ocimum
Octandria
Oculi
Oculus *Chriſti*
Oxymophyllon
Oxymum
Odorous
Oenanthe
Oenothera
Oepata
Oil-*bladders*
Oily-*grain*
Olax
Oldenlandia
Olea
— *Bohemica*
Oleander
Oleaſter
Olive-*tree*
— *wild*
—— *Barbadoes*
Olyaidia
Olyra
Omphalea
Omphalodes
Onagra
One *berry*
— *blade*
Onions
— *Welch*
Onobrychis
Onoclea
Onouis
Onopordum
Onoſma
Ophioxylon
Ophioglofſum
Ophiorrhiza
Ophrys
Opulus
Opuntia
Orach
— *berry-bearing*
— *creeping ſhrubby*
— *wild*
Orange-*tree*
— *mock*
Orbicularis
Orchis
Order
— *number of*
— *characters of*
Orejuelas
Orellana
Oreon
Oreoſelinum
Origanum
Ornithogalum
Ornithopodium
Ornus *fraxinus*
Orobanche
Orobus
Orontium
Orpine
— *baſtard*
— *leſſer*
Orrice
Orrus
Ortegia
Orthodoxi
Orvala
Oryza
Oſbeckia
Oſier
Oſmites
Oſmond *royal*
Oſprion
Oſſifragum
Oſſipagina
Oſteocollon
Oſteoſpermum
Oſwego *tea*
Oſyris
Otapulli
Othonna
Ovieda
Ox-*eye*
— *daiſy*
— *lip*
— *tongue*
Oxalis
Oxya
Oxycedrus
Oxycoccus
Oxymyrſine
Oxyphœnicon
Oxys
Oxyſchænos
Oxytriphyllum
Pabos
Paco *caatinga*
— *feroca*
Pacouri
Padus
Pæderia
Pæderota
Pænoe
Pæonia
Painted *lady*
Pala
Paled *flowers*
Paliurus
Palm, *dwarf*
— *tree*
Palma *Chriſti*
Palmated *roots*
Palmetto
— *royal*
Palms
Palum *ſanctum*
Panacea
Panax
Pancratium
Panic
Panicaſtrella
Panicle
Panſapan
Panzy
Papaver
Papaw
— *tree*
Papia
Papillaris
Papilionaceous
Papilloſe
Pappoſe *plants*
Pappus
Papyrus
Paradiſiaca
Paraguay
Paralyſis
Parallites [*plants*
Parenchyma *of*
Parietaria
Paris, *herb*
—— *of Canada*
Park *leaves*
Parkinſonia
Parnaſſia
Paronychia
Parſley
— *baſtard*
— *corn*
— *fool's*
— *Macedonian*
— *milky*
— *mountain*
— *ſwert*
Parſnep
— *cow*
— *prickly*
— *water*
Parthenium
Paſpalum
Paſque *flower*
Paſſerina
Paſſerine
Paſſion *flower*
Paſtil
Paſtinaca
Patagonula
Paranghin
Patience
Patlahoca
Pavana
Pavetta
Pavia
Paullinia
Pea
— *chich*
— *everlaſting*
— *heart*
— *Indian*
— *painted lady*
— *pigeon*
— *ſcarlet*
— *ſweet-ſcented*
— *winged*
— *wild-winged*
— *wood*
Peach-*tree*
— *wolf's*
Pear-*tree*
— *avocado*
— *bachelor's*
— *garlic*
— *Indian*
— *prickly*
Pecte
Peſten *arboris*
Pectis
Pedalium
Pedicle
Pedicularis
Peduncle
Peduncularia
Peganon
Pelecinus
Pellitory *of Spain*
— *double*
— *of the wall*
Peltæ
Peltaria
Penæa
Pendants
Pendulous
— *roots* [*ananas*
Penguin *or wild*
Pennata *folia*
Penny-*royal*
Pentadactylon
Pentagonotheca
Pentandria [*plants*
Pentapetalous
Pentapetes
Pentaphylloides
Pentapleuum
Pentapterophyl-
Penthorum [*lum*
Pentedryon
Peplis
Peplium
Peplus
Pepo
Pepper [*&c.*
— *Barbary, bell,*
— *Guinea*
— *poor man's*
— *wall & water*
— *graſs*
— *mint & wort*
— *muſk-rom*
Peridicium
Peregrinatores
Perennial
Periſkia
Perfect *flowers*
Perfoliata
Perforata
Pergularia
Perianthium
Pericarpus
Periclymenum
Perilla
Periploca
Perilſon
Peripterion
Periwinkle
Perpendicularity
Perſica [*of plants*
Perſicaria
Perſoonia
Perſimon
Perſoliata
Perſonata
Perſonata
Perſpiration *of*
Peruviana [*plants*
Peryrema
Pes *leonis*
Peſtilence *wort*
Petæa
— *Tournefort's*
[*ſyſtem of botany*
— *remarks upon*
Petalites
St. Peter's *wort*
Petesia
Petilius *flos*
Petiole
Petiolus
Petiveria
Petrea
Petromarula
Petty-*whin*
Peucedanum
Peziza
Phaca
Phagus
Phalangium
Phalaris
Pharmaceum
Pharus
Phaſeum
Phaſeolus
Pheaſant's *eye*
—— *pink*
Phecos
Phellandrium
Phellos
Pheos
Philadelphus
Philanthropus
Phileterium
Phillyrea
Phleum
Phlogus
Phlomis
Phlomon *ſtipha-*
Phlox [*noticon*
Phœnix
Phœnian
Phrygianus
Phryma
Phthirion
Phu
Phylateria
Phyſica
Phyllanthus
Phyllis
Phyllitis
Phyſalis
Phyſic *nut*
Phytolacca
Pichurim *bean*
Picris
Piercea
Pigeon *pea*
Pignut
Pile-*wort*
Pilcas *preſbyteri*
Pilotella
Pilularia
Pimento
Pimpernel
— *water*
—— *round-leaved*
— *yellow*
Pimpilim
Pimpillo
Pimpinella
Pinaſtella
Pinaſter
Pine
— *ground*
— *ſtinking ground*
— *low heath*
— *ſilver*
— *ſponge-leaved*
— *wild*
— *apple* [*lucani*
Pinel *nuts of Ma-*
Pinguicula
Pink
— *Indian*
— *Montpelier*
— *ſea*
Pintle, *preſt's*
Piony
Pipe-*tree*
—— *pudding*
Piper
— *cubæ*
— *Jamaica*
— *Nigrorum*
— *tavaſia*
Piperia, *tum*
Piperitis
Pepperidge *tree*
Piquerie
Piricidia
Pithamin *plant*
Piſonia
Piſtachia *trifolia*
— *tree*
Piſtia
Piſtia
Piſtil
Piſtolochia
Piſum
Pitch *tree*
Pith
Pithyuſa
Placenta
Plane-*tree*
—— *baſtard*
Plant, *defined*
— *different kinds*
[*of, viz. trees,*
ſhrubs, & herbs
— *anatomy of*
— *œconomy, or uſe*
[*of the parts of*
— *generation of*
— *food or paſture of*
—— *different opi-*
[*nions concerning*
—— *modern ac-*
[*count of*
— *perſpiration of*
— — *quantity of*
— *propagation of*
— *ſleep of*
— *ſyſtems of*
— *diviſions of*
—— *Ray's*
— *properties and*
[*qualities of*
— *analyſis of*
— *aſhes of*
— *juices of*
— *ſalts of*
— *burning theory*
— *egg and ice*
— *root*
— *ſenſitive*
—— *baſtard*
Plantaginella
Plantain
— *water*
—— *leſſer*

INDEX.

Plantain [*ter*
—*lan-headed wa-*
– *tree*
Plantanocephalus
Plante-*ver*
Plarauaria
Platanus
Plectronia
Plicaria
Plima [*ſp kenard*
Ploughman's
Plukenetia
Plum-*tree*
— *American*
— *bay*
— *Jamaica*
— *Indian date*
Plumbago
Plume
Plumeria
Pluth
Pneumonanthe
Poa
Pock-*wood*
Pocumana
Pod
Podagra *lini*
Podagraria
Podophyllum
Poerua
Poet's *caſſia*
Poinciana
Poiſon-*aſh*
— *berry*
— *buſh*
— *tree*
Poke
Polemonium
Poley *graſs*
— *mountain*
Polgha
Polianthes
Politolium
Pollium
Pollen
Polphos
Polyadelphia
Polyandria
Polyanthemum
Polyanthus
Polycarpon
Polycombus
Polyenemum
Polygala
Polygamia
Polygonatum
Polygonitolia
Polygonoides
Polygonum
Polymnia
Polypetalous
[*flowers*
—*regular & irre-*
Polypody [*gular*
Polypremum
Polypyreneous
[*fruits*
Polyſpermous
Polytrichum
Pomegranate-*tree*
Pomiferous
Pompion
Pompona
Pomum
Pond-*weed*
— *water*
— *triple-headed*
Ponga
Pontederia
Poplar
Poppy
— *horned*
— *prickly*
— *ſpatling*
Populago
Populus
Porella
Porophyllum
Porrum
Portlandia
Portulaca
Potamogeton
Potamopitys
Potatoes
— *Spaniſh*
Potentilla
Poterium
Pothos
Potincoba
Potirolme
Pouch, *ſhepherd's*
Præcoca *nuka*
Præſion
Præſium
Prenanthes
Preſervation *of ſee-*
Priapeia [*getable*
Prick *madam*
— *wood*
Prieſt's *pintle*
Primroſe
— *night*
Prince's *feather*
Prinos
Prioites
Privet
— *mock*
Prockia [*leaves*
Procumbent
Proſerpina
Proſerpinaca
Proſopis
Protea
Prune-*tree*
— *wild*
Pruniferous *trees*
Prunus
Pſeudo *acacia*
— *apios*
— *caryophyllum*
— *dictamnus*
— *fumaria*
— *lotus*
— *roburnum*
— *ſelſeriinum*
— *paſſiflora*
Pſidium
Pſora
Pſoralea
Ptelea
Pteridion
Pteris
Pterocarpus
Pteronia [*dron*
Pterospermaden-
Puccoon
Pudding-*graſs*
— *pipe-tree*
Pudica *planta*
Puff-*ball*
Pulegium
Pulmonaria
Pulp
Pulſatilla
Pulſe
Pulvis *facundans*
Pumpelmoes
Pumpkin
Punica
Purging *grain*
— *nut and thorn*
Purple *apple*
— *wort*
Purſlane [*water*
— *horſe, ſea, and*
Puſu
Puwakhaga
Pycielt
Pynang
Pyracantha
Pyrethrum
Pyrola
Pyrus
Quahvitla
Quaking *graſs*
Quamoclit
Quatlia
Quavitl
Quauhayohuatli
Quau-*hyac ouui-*
[*lanſium*
Queen's *gilly-*
[*flower*
— *of the meadows*
Quemi
Quercus
Queria
Quick
— *beam*
Quilloboe
Quince-*tree*
Quingombo
Quinva
Quinqualis
Quiny
Ribeboia
Rabich
Racemiferous
Racemus
Radiated
Radication
Radicle
Radicula
Radiſh
— *horſe*
Radix alba
Ragged-*robin*
Rag-*wort*
Rajania
Rampion
— *crefted*
— *common eſculent*
— *ſouth ſeaſion*
Ramſons [*heads*
Ramus
Randia
Ranunculus
— *globe*
Rapa
Rape
— *broom*
— *weld*
Raphanis
Raphanitrum
Raphanus
Rapiſtrum
Rapunculus
Rapuntium
Raſpberry *buſh*
Rattle-*graſs*
— *ſnake root*
—— *weed*
— *yellow*
Rauvolfia
Reaumuria
Receptaculum *ſe-*
Red-*weed* [*minum*
Reed
— *Barr* [*ing*
— *Indian flower-*
— *mace*
Reen *meſſa*
Reproduction
Reptile
Reſeda
Reſt *harrow*
Retlio
Rhacoma
Rhagadiolus
Rhamnoides
Rhamnus
Rhapontieum
Rhecdia
Rheum
Rhexia
Rhinanthus
Rhizophora
Rhodiola
Rhododendron
Rhubarb
— *bay tree of*
— *monk's*
Rhus
Rhuſeln'um
Rhyne
Ribes
Rib-*wort*
Riccia
Rice
Richardia
Rhinocarpoden-
Ricinoides [*dron*
Ricinus
Ricotia
Rind
Rineus *marinus*
Rivina
Rizium
Roane-*tree*
Robert, *herb*
Robia *herba*
Robin
— *ragged & wake*
Robinia
Rocamboles
Rock-*germander*
— *roſe*
Rocket
— *baſtard*
— *corn, garden,*
Rod [*water, &c.*
— *golden, ſhep-*
[*herd's, &c.*
Roelia
Rompion
Rondeletia
Root
— *various kinds of*
— *ſpreading of*
— *Indian arrow*
— *China, falſe*
[*China*
Root *fever, bal-*
[*low, roſe*
—*ſeminal, ſnake,*
[*black*
— *rattleſnake,*
Ropalon [*ſweet*
Roridula
Ros *ſolis*
Roſa
— *ſatu na*
—*Junonis*
R lacous *flower*
Roſe
— *bay, campion*
— *china, Chriſt-*
[*mas, carn*
— *mountain-bay,*
[*gelder*
—*Virginian, Mu-*
[*ſcipula*
— *of Jericho,*
[*Mallow*
— *Sauth-ſea*
— *rock*
— *root*
— *wood*
Roſemary
— *peet's & Spaniſh*
weld and tyger
Rotated [*weld*
Royena
Rubeola
Rubus
Rudbeckia
Rue
— *dog's & goat's*
— *meadow*
— *wall*
— *weld Aſſyrian*
Ruellia
Rumex
Rumphia
Ruppia
Rupture-*wort*
Ruſcus
Ruſh
— *flowering*
—— *leſſer*
— *rough, &c.*
— *ſweet*
— *graſs*
Ruta
Rye
— *graſs*
Sabina
Safflower
Saffron
— *baſtard*
— *Indian*
— *meadow*
— *tree*
Sage
— *tree or Jeruſalem*
— *of Jeruſalem*
— *wild or wood*
— *Indian weld*
Sagina
Sagitta
Sagittaria
Saintfoin
Salicaria
Salicaſtrum
Salicornia
Salivaris
Salix
Sallow
Sallaty
Salſivora
Salſola
Salt *wort*
— *black*
Salvadora
Salvia
Saluſandria
Samalum
Sambak
Sambucus
Samolus
Samphire
—*golden & prickly*
Sampſuchus
Samyda
Samamunda
Sand *box tree*
Sanguinaria
Sanguineus [*herba*
Sanguis *draconis*
Sanguiſorba
Saniele [*can*
— *baſtard Ameri-*
—*bear's ear* [*ſhine*
— *water & York-*
Sankira
Santalum
Santeo
Sanrolina
Sap *of plants*
— *courſe of*
Sapindus
Sapinus
Saponaria
Sapota
Sappodilla
Saraca
Saracen's *confound*
—— *true*
Sarax
Sardoa
Sargazo
Sarothra
Saracena
Satrin *flower*
Satturcia
Satyrion
Savadillos
Savce *alore*
Savin, *Indian*
Savory
Savoy
Saururus
Savagefia
saw-*wort*
Saxifrage
— *bonnet*
— *golden*
— *meadow, and*
[*red and yellow*
Scabious
— *ſheep's*
Scabrita
Scallion [*ſtellaca*
Scammony *Mon-*
Scampiuta
Scandaca
Scandix
Scapus [*flower*
Scarlet *cardinal's*
— *bohea and red*
Scemi
Schadida *calli*
Schænarth
Schenchzeria
Schinus
Schit *elu*
Schmidelia
Schœnus
Schreberia
Schwalbea
Schwenkia
Sciatica *creſſes*
Scilla
Scirpus
Sciſſima
Sclarea
Scleranthus
Scolymus
Scoparia
Scorching *fennel*
Scordium
Scorpio
Scorpioides
Scorpion *graſs*
— *mouſe ear*
— *ſena and thorn*
Scorpiurus
Scorzonera
Scotinus
Screw-*tree*
Scrophularia
Scurvy-*graſs*
— *Scotch*
Scutellaria
Scuthinon
Scythalion
Scythicum *lignum*
Sea-*buckthorn*
— *holly*
Seal, *lady's*
— *Solomons*
Sebeſtenia
Secale
Secamenone
Secundine
Securidaca
Sedab
Sedge
Sedum *majus*
— *leſſer or houſe-*
Seed [*leek*
Segment-*leaves*
Seguieria
Selaginoides
Selago
Selanion
Self-*heal*
Seli
Selicha
Seligonion
Selinum
Semi-*ſtoſculous*
Seminal *leaves*
— *root*
Semi alis
Sempervivum
Semyda
Senna, *baſtard*
— *bladder*
— *podded and*
Senecio [*ſcorpion*
Sengreen
Senorixe
Senſitive *plants*
— *properties of*
— *rationale of*
— *baſtard*
Septas
Septfoil
Septimontium
Serapias
Seriana
Serida
Seriphium
Sermountain
Serpent *cucumber*
— *tongue*
Serpicula
Serpyllum
Serrata
Serratula
Serrula *campana*
Servi-*tree*
— *weld*
Setamoides
Setanum
Setifi
Seſſile *roots*
Seſuvium
Seteh
Sette
Setter-*wort*
Sewed
Sexual *ſyſtem*
— *liſtem of*
Sexualitie
Shaddock
Shave *graſs*
Sheep-*ſcabious*
Shepherd's *needle*
— *pouch*
— *ſtaff*
Sherardia
Shrub
Sibbaldia
Sibthorpia
Siciliana
Sickle-*wort*
Sicyos
Sida
Side-*ſaddle-flower*
Sideroxylum
Sigeſbeckia
Sigillum *Mariæ*
Silaum
Silene
Siler
Sili
Silicula
Silikon
Siliqua
Siliquadrum
Silk-*graſs*
—*Virginian*
Silphium
Silver *buſh*
— *tree*
— *weed*
Simarona
Simarouba
Simpla *nobla*
Simple
Simpler's *joy*
Sinapis
Sinapi *perſicum*
Sinapiſtrum
Sinaſbarium
Siphonanthus
Sifarum *or* Sifer
Siſon
— *Syriacum*
Siſtrepteris
Sifymbrium
Sifyrinchium
Sium [*able*
Skeleton, *veget-*
— *method of mak-*
Skirret [*ing*
Skull-*cap*
Sky-*flower*
— *rocket*
Sleep *of plants*
Slipper, *lady's*
Sloanea
Sloe
Smallage
Smilax
— *aſpera & laevis*
Smythizia
Smyrnium
Snail *trefoil*
Snake-*weed*
— *root, rattle*
Snap *dragon*
— *of America*
– *tree.*
Sneeze-*wort*
— *Auſtrian*
Snow-ball *tree*
— *berry buſh*
— *drop*
—— *great*
— *tree*
Soap *wort*
— *berry-tree*
Sode-*ſhoots*
Solanoides
Solandra
Solanum
pomiferum
Soldanel
Soldanella
Soldier's *cullers*
– *freſh water*
Solid *wort*
Solidago
Solomon's *ſeal*
Son
Sonchus [*rie*
Sophia *chirurgo-*
Sopl ora
Sora
Sorbus
Sorrel [*ſtle*
— *Indian red and*
— *tree*
—— *wood*
Sour-*ſock*
— *ſop*
Southernwood
— *female*
Sow *bread*
– *thiſtle*
—— *dowery*
Spadix
Sparganium
Sparrow-*graſs*
— *wort*
Spartium
Spatha
Sparhelia
Spatling-*poppy*
Spear-*mint*
— *wort*
Speedwell
— *female*
Sperage
Sperguta
Spermaceoe
Sphæranthus
Sphagnum
Sphondylium
Spice-*wood*
Spider-*wort*
Spigelia
Spignel
– *wild*
Spike, *lavender*
— *worſted, grafs*
Spikenard
— *Celtic & falſe*
— *ſhepherd's*
Spikes
Spilanthus
Spina *bunga*
Spinach
– *ſtrawberry*
Spindle *tree*
— *African*
— *baſtard*
Spiraea
— *African*
Spirting *cucumber*
Splachnum
Spleen-*wort*
— *rough*
Split
Spondias
Spongioli
Spoon-*wort*
Spruce-

INDEX.

Spruce *fir*
Spurge
— *laurel*
— *olive*
— *furz*
Spurrey
Squ nose *root*
Squ
Squ l
— *white lesser*
Stachys
Stabis
Stramm
Strechis
Staheling
Staff *tree*
— *shepherd's*
Straw *colour'd*
Stalk [*of*
— *different kinds*
Stamm [*ers*
Stamineous *flow-*
Stapelia
Staphylea
Staphylinus
Staphyloedendron
Star *of Bethlehem*
— *apple* [*dian*
— *of Bethlehem*
— *of the earth*
— *thistle*
— *wort*
—— *American*
—— *island*
— *yellow*
Statice
Stavefacre
Stellaria
Stellate *plants*
Stellera
Stellularia
Stem
Stemodia
Stercul a
Sterns
Stewartia
Stickadove
Stigma
Stilago
Stillingia
Stink *horns*
Stipa
Stitch *wort*
Stock-*gilly flower*
——— *dwarf*
Stœbe
Stœchas
Stone *bi ak*
— *crop*
—— *tree*
Storax *tree*
Stramonium
Stratiotes
Strawberry
— *blite*
— *cinquefoil*
— *spinach*
— *tree*
Strobilus
Strumaria
Strumpha
Strumus
Struthiola
Struthiopteris
Struthium
Strychnus
Style
Suber
Subularia
Succifera *scabiosa*
Succory
— *gum*
Succulent *plants*
Sucu
Suffrutex
Sugar *cane*
— *culture of*
Sulphur *wort*
Sultan-*flowers*
Sumach
— *myrtle-leaved*
Summits *of flowers*
Sun *rose*, *lime*
— *dew* [*tan*
— *flower*
—— *bastard*
—— *dwarf*
—— *tick seeded*
— *plant of Hu-*
— *spurge* [*dsman*
Sufculus
Surinna
Swallow-*wort*
Sweet-*briar*
— *John's*
— *corn*
— *root, sop,*
— *sultan, weed,*
— *William, of* [*Barbadoes*
— *willow*
Swertia
Swieteria
Swine's-*cress*
Sword-*grass*
Sycamines
Sycamore *tree*
Symphonica
Symphoricarpos
Symphytum
Symplocos
Synnechia
Synonymists
Syringa
Systematists
Tabasir
Tabernæmontana
Tacamahac *tree*
Tæda
Tagetes
Tale
Tallow-*tree*
Tamarind
Tamarisk *tree*
Tamus
Tanacetum
Tansy
— *wild*
Tap *root*
Tapia
Tarchonanthus
Tare
Taraxacum
Tarchon
Tarrion
Tarton *race*
Tatum
Tatu *souba*
Taxicia
Taxus
Tea-*tree*
— *gathering and* [*curing of the leaves*
— *German and* [*Mexican*
— *New Jersey*
— *Oswego*
— *Paraguay*
Teazel
Telephium
Telephium
Tembul [*plants*
Temperature *for*
Tendrill
Tenga
Terebinthus
Terg fœtous [*plants*
Terminalia
Ternata
Tertiana
Terzola
Testiculated *roots*
Tetracera
Tetradynamia
Tetragonia
Tetrathecathecon
Tetragynia
Tetrandria
Tetranguria
Tetrapetalous
Tetraphœ
Tetrastachon
Tetrasmit
Teuchites
Teucrium
Teuga
Thalamus
Thalia
Thalictrum
Thapsia
Thapsum
Thea
Theligonum
Theobroma
Theophrasta
Therapion
Thelium
Thlaspeena
Thistle
— *blad*
Thistle, *carline*
— *distaff*
— *fish, fuller's* [*and gentle*
— *globe, golden*
— *hedge hog*
— *ladies*
— *melon, sow*
— *down sow*
— *star, torch*
— *woolly*
Thlaipi
Thlaspidum
Thorn
Thorn-*apple*
— *box, buck*
— *Christ*
— *cork-bear*
— *Egyptian*
— *evergreen*
— *Glastonbury*
— *scarlet, haw*
— *thistle, pear*
— *upon* [*pear*
— *Spanish bud*
— *white* [*berry*
Thorough *wax*
Thread
Thrift
Throat *cort*
Thrymbra
Thuia
Thuya
Thymbra
Thyme
Thymelæa
Thyfelinum
Tiarella
Tick *feed*
Tiglium
Tilia
Tillea
Tillandsia
Timber, *prick*
Timothy *grass*
Tinctorum *rubia*
Tinus
Tithymalus
Toad-*flax*
Tobacco
— *culture and* [*preparation of*
— *English*
Todda *panna*
Toddy-*tree*
Tolu *tree, balsam*
Tomato [*of*
Tomentum
Tomex
Tongue, *serpent's*
Toothach *tree*
— *pick*
— *root*
Topinia
Torch *thistle*
Tordylium
Torenia
Tormentil
Touch *me not*
— *wood*
Tournefortia
Tower *mustard*
Toxicodendron
Toxicus
Torrya
Trace, *lady's*
Trachea
Trachelium
Tradescantia
Tragia
Tragium
— *Germanicum*
Tragoorchis
— *origanum*
— *poison*
— *solanum*
Transmutation [*of plants*
Transportation —
Trapa [*laurus*
Trapezuntina
Traveller's *joy*
Treacle *mustard*
Trebelmanca
Tree [*by Rees*
— *bells button of*
— *of life*
— *holly*
— *nails*
Trefoil
— *bird's-foot*
— *marsh & moon*
— *shrub & snail*
— *thorny of Can-*
— *bastard tree* [*dia*
Tremella
Trewia
Trianthema
Triangle
Tribulus
Tribuloides
Tribuloides, *caltrop*
Trichilia
Trichosanthes
Trichostema
Tridax
Trientalis
Trifolium
— *arvense*
Triglochin
Trigonella
Trillium
Trinity *herb*
Trionum
Triopteris
Triosteospermum
Tripsacum
Triptolonus *flos*
Triplaris [*ca*
Tripolium
Triptycum
Triticum
Trumfetta
Trochlis
Tropæolum
Trophis
Truce *to*
— *of Canada*
Truffles
Trumpet-*flower*
— *honeysuckle*
Trunk
— *roots*
Trusts *of flowers*
Trychnus
Tsia
Tsjaki
Tuberoides
Tubiflorous, *calthæ*
Tuchilia
Tuchsanthes
Tuchstemones
Tuchostema
Tudica
Tuesmah
Tuliptree
Tulipifera
Tumble *weed*
Tunica
Tunicated *root*
Tupelo-*tree*
Turban-*top*
Turjones
Turk's-*cap*
— *lily*
Turkey *wheat*
— *beans*
Turmeric
Turnep
— *Irish*
— *rabbage*
— *scabious*
Turnera
Turneole
Turpentine-*tree*
Turritis
Tuffilago
Tutia
Twopence
Twyblade
Typha
Typhinum
Vaccinium
Valantia
Valaria
Valerian
— *Greek*
Valerianella
Vallisneria
Vandellia
Vanilla
Vaporation
— *natural and* [*artificial*
Varronia
Vasculiferous
Vase
Vatica
Vegetable [*of*
— *constituent parts*
Vegetation
— *process of*
Veratrum
— *fœtidum*
Vervain
Vesicaria
Vetches *of plants*
Velezia
Vella
Venus
Venus's *comb*
— *looking glass*
— *navel wort*
Veratrum
Verbasculum
Verbascum
Verbena
Verdelina
Veronica
Verticillate *plants*
Vervain
— *mallow*
Vetch
— *ash, bitter, rough*
— *bird's foot, hairy*
[*tufted, Cashu's four grained*
— *hairy, slender*
[*Narbon*
— *kidney, lentil,*
[*tufted*
— *tare*
— *tufted, or*
Viper's *bugloss*
— *grass*
Viperina
Virginian *snake root*
— *poke weed*
— *spiderwort*
Virgin's *bower*
Viscum
Viscum
— *arundinaceum*
Vitaliga
Vitex
Vitis
— *idæa*
Vitrago
Vitrum
Ulex
Ulmaria
Ulmus
Uloptonus
Ulpicum
Umbellæ
Umbelliferous
Umbone [*plants*
Unona
Unguentaria
Unicum
Unonis
Unola
Volkameria
Volvox
Volubilis
Vomicus
Upuna
Urena
Urinaria
Urtica
Urtica
Ulmen
Urticularia
Utricul *fatorum*
Uva, *ursi*
— *lupina*
— *marina*
— *ursi*
pulpis
Uvaria
Vulsia
Vulneraria
Uvularia
Wachendorfia
Wax
Wake *robin*
Waimburu
Walkapeth
Wall *flower*
— *cort*
Walnut *tree*
Walthera
Wallnut-*cort*
Water *calamint*
— *cress, shepherd's*
— *germander*
— *fea-wormwood*
— *hyssop, purple*
[*loosestrife*
— *pepper, plantain*
— *wort*
Watsonia
Wax, *myrtle*
— *thorn*
Waxtum *tree*
Weichin
Weed, *cheese's*
— *fish's*
— *rat's*
Wenmannia
Weld
Wellstedia
Wheat
— *bird*
— *corn*
— *ear*
— *straw*
Whin [*Spanish*
— *furz*
Whitlow *grass*
— *rye*
Whortleberry
— *bog, swamp*
Wicken
—
Wildwood
Willow, *bay*
Willow
— *ash*
— *bay*
Winter *cherry*
seed
Winter's *bark*
Winter *green*
— *lime, cherry*
— *rind* [*tree*
— *sweet flow-*
— *withered*
[*flower*
Wintrania
Witch-*hazle*
Withy
Wold
Wolf's-*bane*
— *claw's*
— *traps*
— *peach*
Wood
— *sage at the*
— *print of*
— *a*
l
— *Scotch*
— *elastic*
— *f*
— *ivy, sorrel*
Woman's *tree*
tongued
fig
Roman
— *mountain*
Wound *wort*
— *of Achilles*
— *s*
Wondflower, [*Hedge*
— *Strange's*
— — *tree*
Xanthium
Xanthoxylum
Xanthemum
Ximenia
Xiphion
Xoconocstzo
Xuchil
Xyloglycon
Xyloides
Xylon
Xylopia
Xyloscion
Xylosteon
Xyris
Yam
Yapon
Yarrow
— *water*
Yellow *berries*
Yerva *mora*
Yew
Yucca, *Indian*
Zacinthe
Zamia
Zanichellia
Zanonia
Zanthoxylum
Zaria
Zea
Zinnia
Zinnia
Zizyphora
Zoelingia thin
Zoeten
Zoophobia
Zophoricles
Zoster
Zythecum
Zyzia
Zygophyllum

BREWING, MALTING, &c. See DISTILLERS, and LIQUORS.

CARTILAGE. See ANATOMY.

CATOPTRICS. See OPTICS.

CHANCE, *doctrine of*. See POLITICAL *arithmetic*.

CHARITY. *Schools for*. Abbe *de l'*
Anticamperia
Angelica
Bephotrophium
Bridewell
Brothers, *of*
Chimney *sweepers*
— *orders of*
Christ's *hospital*
Charterhouse
Chelsea *hospital*
Chelsea *waterworks*
Dominica
Drowning
— *persons from*
[*certain fate*
Foundation
Foundery
Health, *office of*
Hospital
— *Sir Hugh's or Ha-*
[*berdashers'*
— *St. Anthony's*
fire
— *Bethlem*
— *Bridewell*
— *Christ's*
— *Greenwich*
— *Guy's*
— *James's*
— *Lock*
— *London*
— *Magdalen*
— *St. Cross's*
— *Guy's*
— *Thomas's*
— *Trinity*
— *Westminster*

Hospital, *St. Luke's*
— *Lying-in*
— *Magdalen*
— *Maternidad*
— *St. Peter's*
— *Royal or Chel-*
— *Scots* [*sea*
— *Small-pox*
— *St. Thomas's*
Hospitaler
Hotel-*Dieu*
— *de Mars*
Infirmary [*tal for*
Inoculation, *hospi-*
Lazaretto
Matricula [*tal*
Matron *of a hospi-*
Mounts *of Piety*
Nosocomium
Pastude
Poll-*house*
Poor-*rate*
Protection [*five*
— *active and pas-*
Quatre-*nations*
Ruphuys
Society, *humane*
Spittle
Trinity-*house*
Work-*house*

CHEMISTRY.

Abarnahas
Abstraction
Abstractitious
Abyss
Acanor
Accension
Acetification
Acetous *acid*
— *ether*
— *fermentation*
Acids
— *aerial*
— *of amber*
— *animal*
— *concrete*
— *fluor*
— *marine*
— *mineral*
— *nitrous*
— *phosphoric*
— *of sugar.* See
— *vague* [SUGAR
— *vegetable*
— *vitriolic*
— *volatile*
Acidulæ
Acidum *pinguæ*
Active *principles*
Adal
Admus
Additament
Aleppo
Adiaphorous
Adrop
Æs
Æther
Ætherial *oil*
Ætna *salt*
Affinity
— *simple*
— *of composition*
— *tables of*
Agent
Ager *mineralium*
Aggregate
Agitation
Agrigentine *salt*
Alastrob
Alba *terra*
Albanum
Album
Alchemist
Alchitran
Alchymy
Alcohol
Alcoholization
Alcola
Alembic
Alembroth
Algali
Algarot
Alkahest
Alkahestic
Alkalescent
Alkaline
— *salts*
Alkalization
Alkaly
Alky *of Land*
Allezezis
Allum
— *native*
— *artificial*
Aluminous
Almagra
Almizadir
Almond *furnace*
Altebon
Alteration
Altolizom
Aludels
Amalgama
Amalgamation
— *dry*
— *humid*
— *of copper*
— *of gold*
— *of iron*
— *of lead*
— *of platina*
— *of silver*
— *of tin*
Amausa
Amber
Ambergris
Ambix
Amentum
Ammoniac, *gum*
— *sal*
— — *volatile*
— — *spirit of*
— *fixed*
Ammoniacum *re-* [*generatum*
Amnis *alkalisatus*
Amplexatio
Analysis
Anatomy
Anatron
Andernach *sal*
Anemius *furnus*
Anima
— *hepatis*
— *Saturni*
Animated *mercury*
Animation
Anime
Anodus
Anthos
Antidote
Antimoniated
Antimony
Aphronitre
Apparatus
Appositorium
Apyron
Apyrous
Aqua
— *fortis*
— *mercurialis*
— *regia*
— *secunda* [*rum*
— *sicca philosopho-*
— *sulphurata*
— *vitæ*
Aqueous
Aquila
— *alba*
Arbor
— *philosophica*
— *Dianæ*
— *Martis*
Archeus
Ardent *spirits*
Ares
Argal
Argentum *Mosai-*
Argol [*cum*
Argyrogonia
Argyropœia
Aroph
— *Paracelsi*
Arsenic
— *nature of*
— *regulus of*
— *caustic oil of*
Arsenical *magnet*
Artada
Artificer *by fire*
Artist
Ala
Athanor
Athenatorium
Attenuation
Aura
Aurora *surgens*
Aurum *fulminans*
— *Mosaicum*
— *potabile*
— *sophisticum*
Autophosphorus
Autumn
Axungia *of glass*
— *lunæ*
— *solis*
Azoth
Azure
Azurium
Balls, *martial*
— *mercurial*
Balloon
Balneum
— *fœni*
— *Mariæ*
— *minerale*
— *roris*
— *ventris equini*
Balsam, *or* Balm
— *dead* [*plers*
— *of the philoso-*
Base
Basilisk
Basium
Bath
Baurac
Bell
Bezoardicum
Bill, *crow's*
Bird *of the wise*
— *golden*
— *green*
— *of Hermes*
Bismuth
Blanca *mulierum*
Blind *alembic*, &c.
Blood, *uses of*
Blood [*plers*
— *of the philoso-*
— *salamander's*
— *of sulphur*
Blower
Blue, *azure*
Bodies
— *simple*
— *mixt*
— *inorganical*
— *organical*
— *volatile*
Bolt-*head*
Borax
— *glass of*
Botia
Botin
Botryites
Branch
Bread
Brimstone *marble*
Bronze
Brothers
Bullimenta
Burning
Burnt *allum*
— *lead*
Butter
Button
Cabalatar
Cabrusi
Cadmia
Cament
— *copper*
Calamitis
Calcareous
Calcination
— *increase of*
— *actual* [*weight by*
— *potential*
— *by dry corrosion*
— *by vapour*
— *humid*
— *reverberatory*
Calcinatum
— *majus*
— *minus*
Cali
Calx
— *antimonii*
— *of brass*
— *fortis*
— *lunæ*
— *Martis*
— *Mercurii*
— *Saturni*
— *solis*
— *Veneris*
— *viva*
— *philosopho-*
Camphor [*rum*
Canthus
Caoutchouc
Cap
Capistrum *auri*
Capital
Capsula
Caput *mortuum*
Carina
Catholic *furnace*
Caustic *arsenical*
— *lunar*
Causticity [*niale*
Cauticum *antimo-*
Centaurium *mine-*
Ceration [*rale*
Cerberus
— *chemicus*
Cerusse
— *of antimony*
Chaos
Characters
Chemical *glasses*,
Chiffir [*to cement*
Chrysites [*pulvis*
Chrysoceraunus
Chrystal *mineral*
CHYMISTRY
— *object of*
— *operations in*
— *instruments of*
— *history of*
— *commercial*
— *economical*
— *philosophical*
— *technical*
— *theory of*
Cinefaction
Cineration
Cineres *clavellati*
Cinnabar, *factiti*
— *of antimony* [*ous*
Circulation
Circulatory
Circulus
Clarification
Clavellati *cineres*
Clepsydra
Clysius
— *of antimony*
— *nitre*
— *sulphur*
Coagmentation
Coagulation
Coagulum
Coal-*spirit*
Coating
Cobalt
Cohobation
Colcothar
— *artificial*
Colophony
Coloquintida
Combination
Combustion [*dies*
Composition *of bo-*
Concentrated [*parting*
Concentration
— *by distillation*
— *by congelation*
Configurations *of*
Contusion [*salts*
Constituent *parts*
Coppel
Coppelling
Copperas
Coral, *artificial*
Corporification
Corrosion [*mate*
Corrosive *sublimate*
Cotton, *philosophic*
Craticula
Cream
— *of tartar*
Crepitation
Crocus
— *antimonii*
— *Martis*
Crucible
Crude *antimony*
Crystals
— *of alum*
— *of tartar*
— *chalybeated*
— *emetic*
— *mineral*
— *of silver*
— *of Mars*
— *of Venus*
Crystalline *arsenic*
Crystallization
Cucurbit
Cuppel
Cuppellation
D
Damnata *terra*
Decantation
Decomposition
Decrepitation
Defecate
Deflagration
Deliquescence
Deliquium
Depart
Dephlegmation
Descent
Detonation
— *of nitre*
Dew
Digestion
Digestor
— *Papin's*
Diota
Diploma
Dissolvent
— *universal*
Dissolution
— *of metals* &c.
Distillation [*liquæ*
— *right and ob-*
— *Woulfe's appa-*
Dolet [*ratus*
Dome
Double *vessel*
Dyota
Earth
— *of dew*
— *natural*
Earthquakes *ante-*
Eau *de luce* [*ficial*
Ebsemech
Ebullition
Edulcoration
Effervescence
Efflorescence
Eggs, *whites of*
Elective *attraction*
Electrum *minerale*
Elements
Elixir
Eloanx
Elome
Elopitinum
Elps
Elzimar [*sulphur*
Embryonatum
Empyreuma
Encauma
Endica
Enixum *sal*
Ens *primum*
— — *salium*
— *Veneris*
— *Martis*
Enur
Epistilinga
Ergalia
Ergasterium
Erodinum
Escbon
Effance
— *of wine*
Essentia *dulcis*
Essential *oils*
— *salts*
Evaporation
Exaltation
Expressed *oils*
Exhecation
Extinction
Extraversio
Eye
Faeces
Fæx *vitri*
Falcanos
Fastigiati *furni*
Favillæ *salis*
Felia
Fermentation
Filter
Filtration
— *Papin's*
Fire
— *degrees of*
— *water*
Fixation
Fixed *bodies*
— *nitre*
— *salts*
Fixity
Flame
— *from cold liquor*
Flints, *oil of*
Flores *martiales*
Flos *Africæ*
— *cæli*
— *terræ*
Flowers
— *argentine*
— *of arsenic*
— *of benjamin*
— *of copper*
Flowers *of sal ammoniac*
— *of sulphur*
Fuligo *metallorum*
Fulminans *pulvis*
Fulmination
Fumigation
Furnace
— *assaying*
— *athanor*
— *bellows or blast*
— *for making co-*
— *lamp* [*lours*
— *portable*
— *reverberating*
— *simple*
— *wind*
— *melting*
Gall
Galley
Ganimedes
Gas
Geldum
Gemmæ, *sal*
Germination, *me-*
Gersa [*tallic*
Geryon
Gibur
Gilla
Gir
Girgites
Girmer
Gold [*of*
— *chemical history*
— *fulminating*
— *potable* [*tus*
— *precipitate with*
— *preparations of*
Gorgonei *fontes*
Gradation
Grassa
Great *work*
Gryphus
Gum
— *resins*
— *of various kinds*
— *seneca*
Halimar
Harpax
Heat
Helm
Helsebon
Hem
Henricus *rubeus*
Hepar
Hermesia
Hermetic *art*
— *philosophy*
— *seal*
Heros *coagulatio-*
Honey [*nis*
Hyarith
Hydrargyrum
Hyle [*ciples*
Hypostatical *prin-*
Hyssopic *art*
Ignis *aquæ*
— *gehennæ*
Imperial *salt*
Incalescent *mercu-*
Incartation [*ry*
Incinerated *salts*
Incineration
Infernal *glass*
— *salt*
— *stone*
Inflammability
— *of oils with acids*
Inflammable *prin-*
Influence [*ciple*
Inhumation
Intermedinee
Iris
Jupiter
Kald
Kaled
Kamar
Kingdom
Laborant
Laboratory
— *portable*
— *of a hospital*
Lamac
Lamare
Lapidification
Lapis *infernalis*
Latex
Lazuli *lapis*
Lead
Lilly *of Paracelsus*
Lime, *quick*
— *observations on* [*preparing*
Lime, *ammoniacal*
— *water*
Liquor *minoralis* [*anodynus*
— *or smoking spi-* [*rit of Libavius*
Liver *of antimony*
— *of arsenic*
— *of sulphur*
Lixivious
Lixivium
— *Martis*
— *tartari*
Lonchoton
Loppa [*coating*
Lorication, *or*
Lotus
Lotion *of the phi-*
Luna [*losophers*
— *cornea*
— *crystals of*
— *vitriol of*
Lutation
Lute
Lutum *sapientiæ*
Maceration
Magistery
— *of bismuth*
— *of coral*
— *of lead*
Magma
Magnesia *alba*
— *nigra*
— *opalina*
Magnetism
Manganese
Manheb
Manitus
Mars
Martial
Masticot
Materia *chemica*
Mathedoram
Matorium
Matrass
Matt
Melech
Mellisodium
Menstruum
— *fluid and solid*
— *animal*
— *peracutum*
— *universal*
— *addition of, ex-*
Mercury [*plained*
— *characters and* [*properties of*
— *fixing of*
— *animated*
— *of bodies*
— *of life*
— *of metals*
Mergen
Michah
Minium
— *preparation of*
Miracle, *chemical*
Mixt
Moloch [*cal*
Month, *philosophi-*
Moor's *head*
Mortar
— *analysis of*
— *instrument*
Mortariolum
Muffle
Musada
Musivum *argen-*
Mustus [*tum*
Naked *fire*
Nebulgen
Necrolium
Neutral *salts*
Nickel
Nitre
— *nature of*
— *method of ma-* [*nufacturing*
— *in Podolia, Vir-* [*ginia and Pa-* *ris*, &c.
— *origin of, by Le-* [*mery and Stahl*
— *chemical experi-* [*ments on*
— *alkalised*
— *ammoniacal*
— *calcareous*
— *cubic*
— *detonation of*
— *fixed by arsenic*
— *by coals, metals,* [*and tartar*
Nitres,

Nitres, metallic
Nitro-aerial spirit
Nitrous acid
Nitrum calcarium
— nitratum
— purificatum
— vegetans
— vitriolatum
Noera
Nora
Nostoch
Nustam
Occidens
Ochra vitrioli
Ocoi
Oenostigma
Oil
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— empyreumatic
— essential
— granulated
— of sulphur
Oly
Operation
Orobo
Oryzeum
Othone [cum
Ovum philosophi-
Pabulum
Palingenesia
Pallax [um
Pallium purpure-
Parts, consent of
Parting
— concentrated
— dry
— glasses
Passive
Pearl-ashes
Pegumus
Pellican
Pellicle
Per se
Pharmacochemia
Philosopher's
— true [stone
Philosophical egg-
Phlegm
Phlogiston
— nature and ef-
Phorimos [fects of
Phosphorus
— metallorum
Piger Henricus
Plants, analysis of
— ashes, juices,
[and salts of
Platina
— experiments on
Plumbum corneum
Polit lithargirus
Porfiligon
Pot-ashes
Præfurnium
Pratinum viride
Precipitant
Precipitate
— of gold by tin
Precipitation
— spontaneous and
[artificial
— by different a-
[gents
— to account for
Principles
— original
— among Herme-
[tic philosophers
Process
Projection
— powder of
Prolectatio
Purgation
Purification
Purpurina
Putrefaction
Pyromachus
Pyronoma
Pyrophorus
Qualities, chemical
Quintessence
— of the elements
— of wine
Rabira
Ramag
Ramed
Rasaketi
Rastis
Rastol
Rastul
Realgar

Rebus
Receiver
Recomposition
Rectification
Redintegration
Reduct [matter
Reduction into first
Refractory
Refrigeratory
Regimen
— of the work
Registers
Regulus
— of arsenic
— of cobalt
Resin
— elastic
Resolution
Resteh
Restinction
Result [plants
Resuscitation of
Retort
— English
— tubulated
— use of
Reverberation
Reverberatory
Revivification
Rinu
Ros vitrioli
Rosmadian
Rostrum
Rosycrucians
Rubifying
Rubin of antimony
Ruby
— of arsenic
Rupellensis, sal
Sactum
Sadir
Saffron, or crocus
Sagimen vitri
Sale
Sal ammoniac
— circulatum
— vegetabilis
Salamander's
Saletur [blood
Saline principle
— earths
Salt
— mixed
Salts [neutral
— acid, alkali,
Salt, alembroth
— common
— rock, marine,
[and spring
— preparation of
— properties and
[uses of
— crystallizable
— of colcothar
— deliquescent
— of England
Salts, essential
— fixed
— fluor [urine
Salt, fusible of
— of glass, or
[glass gall
Salts of count La-
[garais
— lixivial
Salt, mineral [cal
— neutral arseni-
— sedative
— of Soda
— spirit of
— of Stahl, sul-
[phureous
Salts of Tachenius
Salt of tartar
— vegetable
— of vinegar
— vitreous
Salts, volatile
— urinous
Salt of steel
Saltpetre
Sandever
Sand-heat, or bath
Sandyx
Sanguinea
Sarfu
Saturation
Saturn
Schlemmen
Scorith
Scum of lead
— of silver

Scuma
Selatus
Selenites [ry fire
Semireverberato-
Sequestration
Sericum
Serpens terrenus
Serpentine
Shooting of salts
Silver
— properties of
— inflammable
Sira
Siricon plumbi
Smalt
Sol
Solsequium
Solvent
Solution
Sophistication
Sorni
Spagiric
Speculum [illegible]
Spirit
— of wine
— smoking
— dulcified
— nitrous æther
— method of ob-
[taining
— by Beaume
[and Woulfe
— of sal ammoniac
— of salt
— of sulphur
— of Venus
— of vitriol
Spiritualization
Spiritus rector
— Mindereri
— rector
— tartari
Spontus
Stellio adustus
Stercumezest
Stratification
Stupio
Stygia aqua
Stygian liquors
Sublimable bodies
Sublimate
Sublimation
— apparatus for
Subliming pots
Sugar
— acid of
Sulphur
— properties of
— combination
[with metal
— separation from
— quantity of phlo-
— uses of [giston in
— auratum
— metallorum
— oil of
— rapax
— salt of
— spirit of
— volatile acid of
Suma
Suppression, fire of
Symbolism
Synergasma [fity
Synthetic chemi-
Talc, philosoph.
Tantalus
Taphneus
Tarbason
Targar
Tarith
Tartar
— white and red
— purification of
— foliated
— oil of
— salt of
— soluble
— vitriolated
Tartarhan
Tartarizing
Tartarum tartari-
Telon [satum
Terra
— damnata
— foliata tartari
Terrification
Tertium, sal
Tificoum
Titarum
Tigillum
Tin

Tin, properties of
Tincture
Tincture of metals
Titanos
Tourmalin, art-
[ficial
Transformation
[of metal
Transmutation
Trichion
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Tubel
Tumbibi
Tungsten [illegible]
Turbith mineral
[illegible] crystal
Vaporarium
Vaporation
Vegetable acid
— salt [and [illegible]
Vegetation, artificial
— of [illegible] [chemical
Vener
Venter equi
Venus [of
— crystals of, spirit
Vermiculum
Versio chemica
Vesica
Vessel
Vinegar
— [illegible]
[illegible]
— of antimony
— distilled
— concentrated
— of lead
— portal [illegible]
— radical
Vinous
Vinum essatum
Viride æris
Vitrification
— fluxes for
Vitriol [pieces of
— native and pro-
— white, [illegible]
[or Goslar
— blue, of copper,
[or Roman and
Cyprian
— green, of iron,
[English, or cop-
peras
— calcined and
[colcothar of
— acid, spirit, oil
— [illegible] [of
Vitriols metallic
Vitriol of cobalt
— of iron, lead,
[luna, nickel
— of quicksilver,
[Venus
— liquamen or
[[illegible] of
— mother of
Vitriolated
Vitriolic
Vivification
Unluting
Vouchidumia
Volatile
— salts
— method of pro-
[[illegible] plants
Volatilization
Volatility
Uredo
Urinal
Urinous salts
Uxor
Uzifur
Warnis
Water, use of in
[[illegible]
Water, called
[phlegm
— of crystallization
— mercurial
— mother, of Ra'el
— of separation or
[depart
— caustic, copper
— stygian
Waxing
Wheel fire
Wine, philosoph.
Worm [spirit of

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Yelon
Yin
Youth
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Zaffer
Zain
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Zaphor
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Zechech
[illegible]
[illegible]
Zimat
Zinc
Zoroaster
[illegible]
Zerni
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Zingar
[illegible]
Zinc
Zonder
Zymum
Zyme
Zymology
Zymotechnia

CHRONOLOGY.

Ab
Abib
Abram years
Adar
Advent
Æra
Afternoon
Age
Alalcomenius
All [illegible]
— [illegible]
Almanac
Almoharram
Anachronism
Anarchi
Ancient
Androclas
Annals
Annals [illegible]
Annual
Anniversary
— [illegible]
Anno Domini
Annual
Anomalistical year
Antedate
Antediluvian
Anthesterion
Antiochian epoc
Aphrodisius
April
Arabic year
Archonship
Attic [illegible]
August
Autumn
Babylonian
Birth-day
Bissextile
Bul
Bull
Calendar [illegible]
— Roman or Ju-
— Julian [illegible]
— Gregorian
— reformed
— construction of
— Gelalæan
— months
Calends

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Chronology
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
Chronometer
Chronoscope
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cycle
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dahin
Damatrius
Date
D[illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Decade
Dion
Dominical letter
— find
Dionysian period
[illegible]
Easter, to find
Eclipse [illegible]
Elaphebolion
[illegible]
Embolism
Emb[illegible]
Emergent year
Immediate terms
— [illegible]
Epacts
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— rule for finding
— table of
Epoch
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— of [illegible]
— of Rome
— [illegible]
— Dioclesian
— of the Hegira
— [illegible] Seleu-
— [illegible]
— Gelalæan
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Epocha, table of
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
February
Feria
Feriæ
Festivals
Fixed [illegible]
Foot [illegible]
Friday
— [illegible]
G[illegible]
Gamelion
Generation
Gnomon
Golden
Gregorian epoch
Grub [illegible]
Hal[illegible]
Hebdomas
Hegira
Heliacal year
Hemeroscope [illegible]
Herculaneum [of
— [illegible]
Heroic age
Hexameron
Hipparchus's
Hippodromus
Hoke-day

[illegible]
—
—
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
—
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Ides
Indiction
Intercalation
Inter[illegible]
Interval [illegible]
[illegible]
Item
[illegible]
[illegible]
—
July
June
Jun
Kipper
L
Lunar [illegible]
Lunation [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Longevity
Lou
St. Luke's day
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
Lustrum
Mæmacterion
March
Marchesvan
Martyrs, æra of
Maundy Thursday
[illegible]
Mercurium
Migration
Metempto[illegible]
Metonic cycle
[illegible]
[illegible]
Minute
Modern
Moment
Month
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Morning
[illegible]
Moveable feast
[illegible]
Nisan
[illegible]
[illegible]
Nomenia
Night
Nino
Nitum
Nones
November
Number, golden
— to find
— [illegible]
— [illegible] direction
— [illegible]
— [illegible] for [by
Nundinal
Nychthemeron
Octaeterides
Octaeteris
October
Olympiad

INDEX.

Pl, mpid
Pe[illegible]
Pl[illegible],
P[illegible]vis
[illegible]
Pilfon
Lent
— *H[illegible]'s*
— *f[illegible]n*
— *W[illegible]*
— *b[illegible]a*
— *chabla*
Pentile
Phirmuthi
Planetary [*ans*
— *hours &c. to*
Plumbeter
Plough *Monday*
Podium
Prime *of the moon*
Pompeion
Quadrans
— *S*
Quarantine *day*
Quarrel
Quarter [*day*
Rabbi *Jehuda*
Random
Ransom *bill*
——*y*
Rune *staff*
— *staff and*
[*staff*
— *stick*
Sabbath
— *breaking*
Sun
Saturday
Septophthalon
Simple
Sessions
Sebat
Sexagesima
Sedecim
— *sea and lake*
Selencidæ *æra*
September [*holy*]
Septuagesima
Septuagint, *chronology of*
Sexagesima
Sextilis
Shebat
Shrove *tide*
Swan
Spring
Style
— *old and new*
— *table of difference*
Sultans, *epocha of*
Summer
Sunday
—*letter*
Synchronism
Tamuz
Tebet
Tekuphs
Tetrecas
Thammuz
Thanksgiving
Thebe
Thirteen
Thursday
— *Maundy*
Tide
Time [*table*
— *astronomical &c.*
Tithe
Tokens
Trinity *Sunday*
Triverbial *days*
Tuesday
Twelfth *day*
Twelve *tides*
Tyr
Tyshis
Vendas
Vespers [*bell*
Vigil
Wednesday
— *ash*
Week
— *origin of*
— *days of*
— *ord[illegible] of*
Winter
Wolt-*month*
Year [*intercalation*
— *days of*
— *form*
— *equinoctial*
Year *stop al and*
— *civil* [*fiderial*
—— *common and*
— *lunar* [*ficial*
—— *ifpectical*, [*the common*
— *embolismic* [*treation*
— *ancient Roman*
Julian
— *Grecian*
— *begins anciently at* [*November*
— — *Julian*
— *ancient Greek*
— *ecclesiastical* [*tion*
— *radical* —— [*ter*
— *ancient Persian*
—— *modern*—
— *Sidereal* [*degree*
— *Persian or Jezdegerd*
—— *Celestial*
— *Turkish, Mahometan, and Julian, or of the Hegira*
— *Coptic*
— *Cretan*
— *Sothic*
Year's, New, day
Year, civil [*cal, astronomical*
staff, sheriff's [*tick*
—— *ancient* [*staff, or of the*
—— *mayor* [*mayor of*
—— *sheriff* [*sheriff's*
— *Tyrian*
— *Persian*
— *Christian* [*India*
— *Brahmin*
— *Mexican*
— *Hyrcanian*
— *at Rome*
— *Greek*

COINS *Medals, Money, and*
Coin.
Abasi
Abith
Abra
Abraton
Adulteration
Angel
Angelet
Arabian
Arcveuie
Arlov
— *nature of*
— *standard of*
Almonds
Altin
Ambrolin
Angel
Angelot
Arch
Arnulphin
As
Asem
Asper
Assignats
Atche
Avers
Ancu
Bar
Barocco
Balance
Bafaroco
Batel
Bit
Bitz
Bezah
Beiza
Blant
Blorch
Bo
Bo[illegible]
Billon
Bisi
Bilk
Bit
Blanchin
Blank
Blanquille
Blare
Bes
Boulmus
Bullion *price*
Bullion
Burbet
Bezant
Cant
Cat gouch
Cal[illegible]
Cabin
Cachnet
Caffillon
Caty
Cauris *money*
Cava
Centuffis
Cerarium
Chapotenfis
Chart
Clipping *of coin*
Coin, *cabinet*
COIN
— *medals*
—— *art of*
— *letters*
— *stamps*
— *table of*
Coinage
Coldbath
Yeo's, Nevis, duty
Yen, silver [*coat, or tail*
staff, sheriff's [*staff*
—— *ancient* [*staff, or of the*
—— *mayor* [*mayor of*
—— *sheriff* [*sheriff's*
— *Tyrian*
— *Persian*
— *Christian* [*India*
— *Brahmin*
— *Mexican*
— *Hyrcanian*
— *at Rome*
— *Greek*

COINS *Medals, Money, and*
Coin.
Abasi
Abith
Abra
Abraton
Adulteration
Angel
Angelet
Arabian
Arcveuie
Arlov
— *nature of*
— *standard of*
Almonds
Altin
Ambrolin
Angel
Angelot
Arch
Arnulphin
As
Asem
Asper
Assignats
Atche
Avers
Ancu
Bar
Barocco
Balance
Bafaroco
Batel
Bit
Bitz
Bezah
Beiza
Blant
Blorch
Bo
Bo[illegible]
Billon
Bisi
Bilk
Bit
Blanchin
Blank
Blanquille
Blare
Bes
Boulmus
Bullion *price*
Bullion
Burbet
Bezant
Cant
Cat gouch
Cal[illegible]
Cabin
Cachnet
Caffillon
Caty
Cauris *money*
Cava
Centuffis
Cerarium
Chapotenfis
Chart
Clipping *of coin*
Coin, *cabinet*
COIN
— *medals*
—— *art of*
— *letters*
— *stamps*
— *table of*
Coinage
Coldbath
Yeo's, Nevis, duty
Yen, silver [*coat, or tail*
staff, sheriff's [*staff*
—— *ancient* [*staff, or of the*
—— *mayor* [*mayor of*
—— *sheriff* [*sheriff's*
— *Tyrian*
— *Persian*
— *Christian* [*India*
— *Brahmin*
— *Mexican*
— *Hyrcanian*
— *at Rome*
— *Greek*

COINS *Medals, Money, and*
Coin.
Abasi
Abith
Abra
Abraton
Adulteration
Angel
Angelet
Arabian
Arcveuie
Arlov
— *nature of*
— *standard of*
Almonds
Altin
Ambrolin
Angel
Angelot
Arch
Arnulphin
As
Asem
Asper
Assignats
Atche
Avers
Ancu
Bar
Barocco
Balance
Bafaroco
Batel
Bit
Bitz
Bezah
Beiza
Blant
Blorch
Bo
Bo[illegible]
Billon
Bisi
Bilk
Bit
Blanchin
Blank
Blanquille
Libella
Libra
Liberalitas
Libomine
Litinus
Livie
— *Tarrisos*
— *Pepis*
Londitone, *stone-*
Louis d'or [*ing*
Lunbels
Lufhburghs
Madring, *coney*
Maile
Marcu
Marvedi
Mark [*ing*
Matrices *or moulds*
Medal [*ussed*
— *beaded &c.*
— *for coffee*
Medal, *ancient* [*modern*
— *colin*
— *Imperial*
— *ifigies &c. of*
— *fabulous*
— *Greek*
— *for a new*
— *rarity*
— *related*
— *redintegrated*
— *lift*
— *plated* [*dented*
— *prized or in*
— *counterfeited*
— *cast*
— *silver or brass*
— *of gold, silver* [*or copper*
— *impressions of*
— *method of*
Medallion [*taking*
Medina
Melting, *furnace for*
Mihirensis
Mill *or coining*
Million *of gold*
Mill-*ree*
Mina
Mint
— *officers of*
Minters
Minting
Mite
Mitre
Modern *medals*
Mœdi
Moidore
— *directions of*
Monetigium
Monetarius
Money
— *character of*
— *current or*
— *real and imaginary*
[*gin*
— *quality of real*
— *rate, form,* [*and weight*
— *standard of,* [*English, ratio established*
— *tables of gold* [*and silver*
— *false or base*
— *imaginary, or* [*of account*
Moneyers [*ers*
Mould *of money-*
Mouton d'or
Multones *aurei*
N [*duals*
Nimbus *on medals*
Noble [*phia*
Numismatography
Nummus
Obolus
Ora
P
Padua *medals*
Pagod [*medals*
Patazonium *on*
Panfis
Path
Penny
— *sterling*
— *Dutch, &c.*
Pes *monetæ*
Pistet
Piece
— *broad*
— *of eight*
Piece *of account*
Pile
Pistereen
Pistole
Plaster *of Paris,* [*impressions of coins, &c. with*
Plate
Polland
Pound *of account*
— *sterling*
— *French*
— *of Hindostan*
Press *coining*
Pul
Punchion
Purle *of account*
Q
Quadrans
Quadruple
Quinarius
R
Radiated *medals*
Raze
Ree [*fer of coins*
Remedy *fixed*
To Repair *a medal*
Restitutions *of* [*medals*
Reverse *of a medal, &c.*
— *different from Head or Royal*
— *or Royal*
Rix-*dollar*
Roll *of metal*
Rolls *or coining*
Rotary
Rose-*noble*
Rupee
S
Salute
Summation *medals*
Scat
Scheldal
Scute
Signorage
Sembella
Sequin
Seraph
Series *of medals*
Sesterce
Shekel
Shilling
Sizel
Sol *or* Sou
Solidus
Species
— *decried*
— *light, table of*
— *false*
Standard *of coins*
Stars *on medals*
Stater
Sterling
— *origin of the*
Stuck [*term*
Stuiver
Sultanin
Ton *French coins*
Tael
Talent [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *value of, examined by Roper*
— *or shekel*
Tarin *of account*
Terunctius
Teston [*Fr.*
Tetradrachma *of*
Thrimia
Tomin
Tribunus *militum*
Triens [*of metals*
V *on French coins*
Varnish *of medals*
— *true and false*
Victoriatus
Umbinus
Unique
Votive *medals*
Urn *on medals*
Wampum *a shell* [*ried for money*
X *on French coins*
XP *on medals*
Y *on French coins*
Z

COMMERCE.
Abat chauvee
Abatelement
Abatement
Abortive *vellum*
Acceptance
Acceptor
Accounts, *pri-*
— *real* [*ginal*
— *imaginary*
— *sundry*
— *general*
— *particular*
— *open*
— *in Equity*
— *current*
— *opening an* [*account*
— *placing a sum to*
— *examining an*
— *casting up*
— *balancing of an*
Account *of Sales*
Accounts, *power of*
— *book of*
Accountant
Acquittance
Action
Activity
Ad *valorem*
Adams
Addrels
Adenos
Administration
Advance
Adventure
Adventurers
Advertisement
Edictum *de* —
Afforage [*tax*
Affiagers
Agents
Agio
Aids
Alamode
Albarazin
Albernuo
Alfandiga
Alien's *duty*
Allegeas
Allocation
Allotting
Alphabet
Altumal
Amadowry
Amin
Ambreada
Ambulant
Amieftes
Amomi
Amphoteroplon
Anatocism
Anchovy
Angelot
Aninga
Annotto
Anonymous
Antedate
Anticipation
Appraiser
Apprentice
Arbitration
Arbitrator
Archard
Ardaffes
Ardaffines
Argentarius
Armolin
Arrears
Aflani
Affiento
Aflociation
Aflurance
Aflutor
Atlas
Auction
— *by inch of candle*
Audit
Auditor
Average
Avilo
Auxy
Azoga *ships*
Bafetas
Bag
Balance
Balance *of trade*
Bale
— *goods*
— *of canvas*
— *of paper*
— *of due*
Ballage
Bin
Bank
— *of Venice*
Bank *of England*
— *of France*
— *million*
— *of Scotland*
— *royal of Scotland*
Banker [*land*
Bankrupt
Bankruptcy
Bann—*in*
Barmy
Barter
— *lastard*
Bardiet
Barton
— *indictment*
— *forfeiture*
— *of serial*
— *Island*
Barrenness
Barrets
Bartering
Baton, *sale by the*
Bavian *coloury*
Bazile
Battory
Bauge
Bayonne
Bays
Bazar
Bazar
Bean's *flour*
Bearers *of a bill*
Beaver-*hats*
Bidding
Bill
— *of exchange*
— *Lombard*
— *to note a*
— *to protest a*
— *bank*
— *of parcels*
— *of ladings*
— *of sale*
— *of store*
— *of sufferance*
— *of entry*
Billets
Billet
Bisnow
Blacks
Blade
Blancards
Blanket
Blotting *book*
Blubber
Board *of trade*
Bocking *herring*
Bombaline
Bones
Book
— *keeping*
— *merchants*
— *waste*
— *journal*
— *ledger*
— *debt or bill*
— *cash*
— *of invoices*
— *factor or of* [*sales*
— *of accounts* [*current*
— *of commissions,* [*&c.*
— *of acceptances*
— *of remittances*
— *of copies of letters*
— *of expences*
— *of numbers or*
— *month* [*wares*
— *of vessels*
— *of workmen*
— *of cargo*
— *bank*
— *mem. or day*
— *of rates*
— *filler*
Booking
Booth
Bordat
Bord-*halfpenny*
Borrago
Bothigium
Bottle
Bottomry
— *bill of*
Bounty
Box, *strong*
Breaking
Brocade
Brocatell
Broker,

Broker
— exchange
— cloth
— price
— stock [nature
— of household fur-
— pawn
Brokerage
Bubble
Buck-skin
Buckram
Buff
Bill, to break
Bu[illegible]le
— of merchants
Butlerage
Buyer
Buying
— the refusal
Cabalist
Caballeros
Cabeca
Catta
Caffila
Calamanco
Calculation
Call [illegible]
Callico
Cambayes
Cambio
Cambist
Camblet
Cambi[illegible]lines
Cambric
Camp
Candle, sale
Cane
— walking
— rattan
Canequins
Canques
Cant
Cantel
Caphar
Capital stock
Capital
Capoc
Capidine
Capitular
Captain of a mer-
[chant-ship
Caragach
Caravan
— treaty
— [illegible]
— ordinary
— of horses
— sea
Caravanseri
Caravanseraskier
Carriadors
Cargo
Carriage
— by sea
— bill of
Carrier
Cash
— book
Cashier
— of the Bank
Cassonade
Castor-skin
Caterga
Cavelin
Caurines
Cedar-caps
Censal
Cent
Cha
Chabnam
Chaffer-conners
Chamber, direction
— of assurance
— of booksellers
— of commerce
Chamelot
Change
Changer
— money
Characters
Charter-party
Chevantia
Chippingavel
Clack, wool
Clerk
Cloth
Clough
Cocket
Cohusgiums
Colliers
Colliery
Collybus
Colony [co's goods
To Colour, strang[ers
COMMERCE, [hi-
[story of
Commissions look
Commodities, [of
Company [staple
Companies of
[London
Company, new
[river
Companies, Eng-
[lish
— East India
— Royal African
— Hamburgh
— of merchants of
[the staple
— Russia
— North sea
— Turkey
— South sea
— Greenland
— West India
— Scotch Darien
— Dutch East
[India
—— West India
— North
—— Levant
— French East
[India
—— West Indian
—— Mississippi
— of the West
— India [France
— bastion, of
— Guinea
— Assiento
— Cape Verd
— French South
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— French Levant
North
— St Domingo
— Danish North
—— Island
—— East India
— Levant, of the
[Genoese
Composition
Consignment
— of goods
Contraband
Contract [staple
Corrector of the
Coterie
Counter-change
— mark
Courant
Credit
— letters of
Creditor
Currants
Currant-money
Currency
Custom of mer-
Customs [chants
— amount of
Custom house
Days of grace
Debenture
Debet
Debt
Debtor
Declination
Deduction
Defalcation
Demurrage
Devoirs of Calais
Direction-cham-
Director [ber
Directors of cre-
— general [ditors
Discount
Ditto
Dividend of stocks
Docket
Draught
Draw back [&c.
Drawer of a bill,
Drawing of a bill,
Drovers [&c.
Drugget
Duty [&c.
— of exportation,
— on liquids, &c.
Earnest
Effects
Embarcadero
Embargo
Endorsement
Engrossing
Entry
Escambio
Exchange
— bill of
— re-exchange
— brokers
Exchangers
Exportation
Factor
— of sale
Factorage
Factory
Failure
Fair
Fare
Finman
Fish
— dry
— green
pickled
— red
Fishery
Float
Flota
Folio
Fortune [illegible]
Freight
Fraternity
Fraud
Free booter
Frippery
Fruit
Fruit-[illegible]
Frize
Fruits
— recent and dry
Fumadoes
Fund
Furr
Fustian
Gallion, Manilla
Gallon
Gabler [illegible]
Gables
Garbling
— of box [illegible]
Gue
Gibelins
Gild
Gildhalda
— merchant
Glove [pany
Greenland com-
Grocers
Gross weight
Haberdasher
Hair
Hallage
Ham
Hanse
— towns
Hanseatic
Hawkers
Hay market
Hedagium
Housage
Huckster
Hurrers
Hyth
Jagra
Jerguer
Imbargo
Importation
Impost
Inch of candle
Indorsement
Indulto
Inland bills
Insolvent
Insurance
— history of
— on ship and
— policy of [goods
— on lives and
[good
— Royal Ex-
[change
— London
— hand-in-hand
— sun fire
— hazardous [ous
— double hazard-
— union fire-office
— terms of
Interest
Interloping
Interlopers
Intrinsic
Inventory
Invoice
Jobber
Journal
Kibum
Kinatler [illegible]
Key or Key
Kintege
Keler
Kernets
Kiddiers
[illegible]
Lading bill of
Land waiter
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Letter of licence
Levant
Linen trade
Liquidation
Literary property
Livery men of
Loading [London
L[illegible]
M[illegible]
M[illegible]
Mark
Market
Mart
Merchant
— court
Million lottery
Mine adven-
[turers, company of
Molosses
Moneyers
Monopoly
N [of [illegible]
Navigation, act
Needle
Ne[illegible]
Net
— produce
Ne[illegible]
— [illegible]
Note
— from [illegible], &c.
— [illegible], &c.
To Note a bill
Numero
Obligation
Occidental
Olleafio
Ounce pearls
— [illegible]
Owler
Pack
Package
Packers
Palm man
Paper
— credit
Par
Parere
Part owners
Partner
Passage
Passive debt
Passport
Pawn
Payment
— prompt
Peculium
Pedlar
Pellage
Pelt wool
Permit
Permutation
Pernor of profits
Perquisite
Pesage
Pestel-able
Package
Piece
Pike
— treating at the
Pinca
Pitching pence
Plate
Pledges of goods
Plok-penin
Plonkets [ance
Policy of insur-
— of ships and of
Pondus [houses
— rents
Pontage
Port-free
Porterage
Port-sale
Post for letters
— penny
— bill, bank
P[illegible]
P[illegible]
P[illegible]
Pre[illegible]
P[illegible]
Price
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
Private
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
Pro[illegible]
P[illegible]
P[illegible]
P[illegible]
P[illegible]
[illegible]
Protest [illegible]
P[illegible]
P[illegible]
P[illegible]
Quay
Rabbit skins
Ransom
Rate
Re[illegible]
Relate
Receipt
Redubbers
Re-exchange
Re[illegible]
Register ships
Register
Re-imbursement
Reimbursing
Reliqua
Remit
Remittance
Reputation
Rest
Respondentia
Resource
Return
Retail
Reve
Rippiers
Risk
Roll of parcels
Rowles [illegible]
P[illegible] of [illegible]
Sadler
Sale
Searcher
Seizure
S[illegible]
Save
Smuggling
S[illegible]
— [illegible]
— anonymous
Stallage
Standard
Staple
— law of
— merchant of
Stillyard, company
Stock fish [of
— jobbing
Strand and [illegible]
Subscription
— of books
Sugar
— history of
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— candied
— of the [illegible]
— refined royal
S[illegible]
Syndic
Tally
Tare and tret
T[illegible]
Tea
— history of
Tide waiters
Timber of furs
Tobacco
— history of
— [illegible]
[illegible]
England
— Maryland
— Oroonoko
— Virginia
— of other parts
— [illegible]
Tol-[illegible]
Toll
T[illegible]
T[illegible]
Tr[illegible]
Truster
Transportation
Treasury
Trust
Truchman
Tuck
Tun
T[illegible]
V[illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
Undertaker
U[illegible]
Voucher
Unloader
Usance
Usance [illegible]
Usurer
V[illegible]
Weights
Weighing
W[illegible]
Whiffler [illegible]
Wool [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]

CONCHOLOGY, See SHELL

CONICS
Abscisse [illegible]
Acute [illegible]
A[illegible]
— [illegible]
Axis of
[illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
Bi[illegible]
[illegible]
Centre of [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Circumscribed
[illegible]
Compass [illegible]
Cone
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
Com[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Con[illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
Conjugate
Cubic [illegible]
Cubical parabola
Curves
Deficient [illegible]
Diameter
— [illegible]
— conjugate [illegible]
Directrix [illegible]
Diverging [illegible]
Ellipsis [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Ellipse
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Figure [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Hyperbola [illegible]
Hyperbola [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
—— properties of
— infinite [illegible]
Hyperbola [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Pu[illegible]
[illegible]
P[illegible]
P[illegible]
Puncture [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
S[illegible]
S[illegible]
S[illegible]
— [illegible]
S[illegible]
S[illegible]
— [illegible]
S[illegible]
S[illegible]
Subnormal
Subperpendicular
Subt[illegible]
Tangent [illegible]
Transverse [illegible]
Trident
Vertical [illegible] &
Umbilical points
Umbilicus

COSMOLOGY
[illegible]
See GEOGRAPHY.

DESIGNING.
See PAINTING.

DIALLING.
Armillary
[illegible]
Azimuth dial
Catoptric dial
Centre of a dial
Circles [illegible]
C[illegible] dial
Compass
— [illegible]
— dial
Contents [illegible]
Cross [illegible]
Declination of a
Declinator
Decliner
Deinclinets
Dial
— a[illegible]
— p[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
Dial,

INDEX.

Dial, *to describe*
geometrically
trigonometrically
by the globe
mechanically
vertical, to describe
north, ditto
trigonometrically
east, to describe
west, ditto
polar
upper & lower
three dials to one gnomon
all primary dials on one block
secondary
declining
vertical ditto, to describe
trigonometrically
geometrically
by the globe
inclined, to draw
reclining, to draw
both, trigonometrically
declined
any dial, to describe by the equinoctial
without centres
horizontal
vertical
reflecting
cylindric
table for construting
portable, on a card
universal, on a cross
refracted
ring
universal ring
use of
nocturnal
lunar, to describe
portable
placing of
planes
tide
Dialling *universal*
cylinder, unglobe
lines
sphere
Direct *dials*
Double *horizontal dial*
Elliptic *dial*
Equinoctial *dial*
Furniture
Gnomon
Gnomonic
Gnomonica
Gonarcha
Horary *circles*
Horizontal *dial*
Horography
Horologiography
Hour-*lines*
scale
Inclination *of meridians*
of a plane
Incliners
Lines, *horizontal*
Lines, *horary*
Line, *equinoctial*
Meridian *line*
Nodus
Oblique *planes*
Photosciaterica
Plane *of a dial*
Planetary *dials*
Polar *dials*
Polyhedron, *gnomonic*
Prime *verticals*
Projection *gnomonic*
Projective *dialling*
Quadrant, *horological*
construction and use of
Reclination *of a plane*
Recliner
Recliner, *declining*
Reflecting *dial*
Refracted *dials*
Sciatherica
Sciathericum *telescopium*
Style
Subtstyle
Tide-*dial*
Trigon, *or triangle of signs*
of diurnal and nocturnal arcs
Vertical *line*
Universal *dial*

DIOPTRICS. See OPTICS.

DISEASES *human*. See MEDICINE *and* SURGERY.

DISEASES *of Animals*. See AGRICULTURE *and* FARRIERY.

DISTILLERY.
Additions
Back
Brandy
Brewing
Cold *distillations*
Combinatory
Concentration
Cooler
Cyder-*spirit*
Distillation
by ascent
right & oblique
Woulfe's apparatus
by descent
per deliquium
combinatory
brewing for
of salt-water
Distilled *waters*
Distiller
laws relating to
Distillery
Faints
Ferment
Fermentation
Fine-*stiller*
Hungary-*water*
Lowering
Making-*up*
Malt-*distillery*
Molosses
artificial
spirit
Oils essential, *distilling of*
Proof *spirits*
Railin *brandy*
Rectification
Rectified *spirits*
Rectifier
Rob
Spirits
proof
perfect
more or less than perfect
method of determining
colouring of
convertibility of
ardent, or spirit of wine
rectifying of
foreign
Still
Lewis's
bottoms
house
Stillatitious *oils*
Sugar-*spirit*
Trois *cinque*
Wash
Weighing
Wine-*lees*
distilling of
oil of
making and use
spirit
Wines, *low*
Wine, *extemporaneous*

DRAMATIC *History and Exhibitions.*
Actor
Actress
Alnus
Applause
Archimime
Atellanæ
Ballet
Boree
Bound
Boxes
Buffoon
Buskin
Cadence *in dancing*
Catadromus
Chacoon
Choragium
Choragus
Choragi
Chorus
Cinædus
Comedy
Connection
Coryphæus
Cothurnus
Cotillon
Country-*dance*
Coupee
Courant
Cue
Cuneus
Cyclinnis
Dactylus
Dance
Decoration
Emmelia
Endymatia
Episcenium
Equestria
Ethologus
Exhibition
Exit
Exodiary
Exodium
Exottra
Exhibidantes
Farce
Figure
Galliard
Gavotta
Geranos
Gigg
Gorgoneum
Grus
Gymnopædia
Harlequin
Hemicyclium
Hiatus
Hilaro-*tragedia*
Histrio
Hornpipe
Humour
Hyposcenium
Interlude
Magodus
Masque
Masquerade
Melinus *color*
Mesoceros
Mime
Minuet
Monologue
Moresque *or morrice dances*
Morphasmus
Mystery
Odeum
Opera
history of
Oratorio
origin of
Orchelography
Orchestra
Overture
Pantaloon
Pantomime
Parade
Parascenium
Pavan
Peripetia
Person
Phlyacographia
Pit *of a theatre*
Play
house
history of
laws relating to
Plot
Podium
Poscenium
Position *in dancing*
Postscenium
Prologue
Prompter
Proscenium
Protasis
Protaticus
Pulpitum
Purgation
Rant
Recognition
Rehearsal
Representation
Revels
Rhapsodi
Ridicule
Rigadoon
Rule
Sadler's *Wells*
Saraband
Scene
Schœnobates
Siccinnis
Stage
laws of the
Tambourin
Theatre
Theologium
Thymele
Thymelici
Tragedy
Tragic *dance*
Trenchmore
Volta

ELECTRICITY.
Afflux *theory of*
Atmosphere, *electric*
Atmosphere
Aurora *Borealis*
Balls
Battery
Beatification
Bells, *electrical*
Brush *gold, &c.*
Calcination *of*
Charcoal, *a conductor*
Charge
Chocolate, *electrified*
Circular *spots*
Circuit, *electrical*
Coating
Colours *flow electrical*
trial explosions
Conductors
Conductor, *prime*
luminous
pointed metallic
Cushion
Dew, *electricity of*
Discharge
Discharger
universal
Electric
per se
non
Electrical *atmometer*
apparatus
battery
kite
machine
phial
rubber
shock
ELECTRICITY,
experiments and phenomena in
medical
theory of
vindicating
Electrometer
Desaguliers's
Canton's
Nollet's
Kinnersley's
Lane's discharging
Henly's quadrant
Cavallo's
Electrophorus
Epilepsy, *relief in*
Fairy *circle*
Flanel, *electricity of*
Friction
Fusion *by electricity*
Gutta *serena*
Gymnotus
electrical
Haggs
Hail
Insulated
Kite
Leyden *phial*
history of
theory of
experiments with
repairing of
Light
Lightning
theory of
electrical, the
preservation from
Luminous *emanations*
Magical *picture*
Menses, *obstruction of*
relieved by electricity
method of applying
Pencil
Phlogiston
Phosphorus, *hasty electrical*
artificial
of paper, &c.
Points
theory of
application of
controversy concerning pointed conductors
apparatus by Wilson and Nairne
Rain *ascribed to electricity*
Residuum *of a charge*
Returning *stroke*
Snow *ascribed to electricity*
Spots, *circular*
Spout, *water*
ascribed to electricity
Star
falling, electrical
Thunder
produced by an electrical explosion
bolt
clouds, described
house
experiments with
Torpedo, *electrical powers of*
electrical organs of
experiments with
art ficial
Tourmalin
electrical properties of
experiments with
Zodiacal *light*
probably electrical

ETHICS.
Action
Affection
Ambition
Anger
Antipathy
Apathy
Appearances, *to save*
Appetite
Appetites
Approbation
Aretology
Ascesis
Attention
Austerity
Barbarism
Beatitude
Beauty
Benevolence
Bona *fides*
Bonum *summum*
Breeding
Cardinal
Charity
Child, *duty of*
Compassion
Conscience
Consternation
Continence
Contravention
Courage
Deformity
Dictate
Dissimulation
Distributive *justice*
Education
Elicit
Emulation
Envy
Equanimity
Equity
Equivocation
ETHICS, *object of*
Evil
moral
natural
Euthymia
Exercise
Faithfulness
Fear
Foible
Fop
Form
Formal
Free
Freedom
Good, *moral*
chief
Gratitude
Great
Habit
Happiness
Hope
Horror
Humiliation
Humility
Hypocrisy
Jealousy
Inclination
Infamous
Joy
Irascible
Justice
distributive
commutative
legal
Liberty
moral
Love
Malice
Meekness
Misanthropy
Moderation
Modesty
Morals
Moral *actions*
philosophy
sense
Morality
Natural *inclination*
Nature, *law of*
Necessity, *moral*
Oeconomy
Office
Passion
primitive
derivative
simple and mixed
spiritual and animal
causes of
Patience
Perfection, *moral*
Personal
Philanthropy
Philautia
Philosophy
theoretical
practical
Platonic *love*
Pleasure
Politics
Proper
Propolepsia
Prudence
Rectitude, *moral*
Redressing *grievances*
Relation, *moral*
Resolution
Ridicule
Right
Rival
Self-*love*
Sense
internal
moral
public
common
extent and effect of
different sentiments concerning
Shame
Simplicity
Simulation
Sincerity
Socratic *philosophy*
Spontaneous
Summum *bonum*
Sympathy
Truth, *moral*
Vice
Violation *of a law*
Virtue
moral
intellectual and
principal systems of, recited
principle of approbation
various accounts of
Utile
Wisdom

FALCONRY.
Apoplexy
Apostfume
Arms
Ayry
Back-*worm*
Baiting
Bathing *a hawk*
Beam-*feathers*
Bewits
Binding
Bird
nads
ramage
hagard
of the first
of the nine
bastard
coward
Block
Bowet
Branch-*stand*
Brancher
Cadge
Cancelier
Canker
Carver
Carrying
Carvist
Casting
Cauking-*time*
Check
Cowring
Crater
Cure
Dropping
Endew
Engouted
Enseeled
To Enter *a hawk*
To Enterpen
Enterview
Eyess
Eyrie
Falcon
Falconer
FALCONRY
Islanders
Flags
To Fly *at fowl*
on head
Fowling
Frill
Frounce
Gardening
Gesses
Gleam
Glut
Gorge
Gurgipting
Haggard
Hand
Hawk
make
Hawking
Heron
Hood
Jack
Imping
Intermewing
Lunes
Lure
Manning *a hawk*
Mantle
Mayl
Murzarole
Pendant *feathers*
Petty *singles*
Plumage
Plume
Poltroon
Pounces
Quarry
Rabate
Ragged-*hawk*

Rangge-

Ramage-*hawk*
Rangle
Reclaiming
To Retrieve
To Rouſe
Rufter-*hood*
Sails
Scry
Seeling
Seizing [*a hawk*
Sereil *feathers of*
Sere
Setting-*down*
Stooping
Tiercel
Timber
Tiring
Train
Truſſing
Varvels [*hawk*
Unreclaimed
Unſeeling
Unſummed
Warbling *of the* [*wings*
Weathering *of a*
Whur [*hawk*

FARRIERY.

Ambury
Anticor
Arched *legs*
Arman
Arrets
Attaint
Azarum
Back
Balls, *chewing*
— *horſe*
— *Markham's*
— *treacle*
Bangle-*ears*
Bar *a vein*
Barbles
Barnacles
Barring *a vein*
Bleyme
Blind, *moon*
Blindneſs
Bliſtering
Blood
— *running itch*
Blower
Boring
Bouillon
Brake
Breaſt-*pain*
Broken *knees*
— *wind*
Bunches
Buttreſs
Canker
Carney
Cauting-*iron*
Charge
Chewing-*balls*
Cleſis
Clift
Coffin-*joint*
Cold
— *charge*
Colt-*evil*
Conſumption
Cornet
Coſtiveneſs
Cough
Cratches
Crown-*ſcab*
Crowned
Cubbitting
Curb
Diahexapla
Diapente
Dimneſs *of ſight*
Drench
Farcin
Farrier
— *pouch of*
Faſhions
Film, *white*
Fire
Firing-*iron*
Fleam
Foul *feeding*
Foundering
— *in the feet*
— *in the cheſt*
Frog
Frounce
Fruſh
Fungus *oculi*
Gelding

Giggs
Glanders
Gorged
Gourdy *legs*
Grapes
Gravelling
Greaſe
— *molten*
Gripes
Halbert
Halter-*caſt*
Halting
Harneſs-*galls*
Hart, *or ſtag-evil*
Haw
Heels, *to open the*
Hide-*bound*
Hip-*ſhot*
Hippiatrice
Hob-*nail*
Hoof
— *bony*
— *brittle*
— *caſting off the*
— *bound*
— *looſened*
— *ſwelled*
Horn
Horſe-*ſhoe*
— *planch*
— *with calkins*
— *with rings*
— *with ſwelling*
— *joint* [*welts*
— *panton*
— *patten*
— *worm*
Hough, *bony*
Hungry *evil*
Hurle-*bone*
Hydarthrus
Jardes
Jaundice
Joint-*water*
Lampas
Laſk
Leek-*head*
Lunette
Malanders
Maſh
Mouraille
Mules
Nippers
Over-*reach*
Panton-*ſhoe*
Pare
Patin-*ſhoe*
Picker
Piercing
Plat-*veins*
Poſtomis [*foot*
Pricking *a horſe's*
Purſiveneſs
Quitter-*bone*
Raking *of a horſe*
Renette
Retracts
Ridgling
Rifts
Ring-*bone*
Rivet
Rowel [*horſes*
Rowelling *of*
Running-*thruſh*
Saddle-*galled*
Scabbed *heels*
Scourings
Scratches
Seams
Selenders
Shoe
Shoulder-*pitcht*
— *ſplait*
— *wrench*
Sinew
— *to unſinew*
— *ſhrunk and*
Solanders [*ſprung*
Sole
Sorrances
Sorrance-*water*
Spavin
— *ox and dry*
— *blood and bone*
Splent
Sprain
Stag-*evil*
Staggers
Stake, *or anvil*
Stone *in horſes*
Strangles
Strike *a nail*
Strike *a vein*
String-*halt*
Stub
Surbating
Trave
Travice
Tue-*iron*
Vault *a horſe-ſhoe*
Veſſigon
Veterinarius
Vices *of horſes*
Vives
Wart
Water, *ſorrance*
— *farcin*
Waters
Wheezing
Wind-*gall*
Wither-*wrung*
Wounds *in horſes*
— *treatment of*
Yard-*fallen*
Yellows

FENCING.

Alarm
Allonge
Beat
Binding
Blow
Blunt
Breaking
— *of meaſure*
Button
Caveating
Feint
FENCING
— *ſimple*
— *compound*
Figures
Flanconade
Foible
Foil
Glizade
Guard
Line
To Lock
To Lurch
Parade
Parrying
Paſs
Paſſade
Poniard
Prime
Reverſe
Thruſt
Tierce
Time

FISHING *and* FISHERY.

Angler
Angling
— *ground*
— *night*
— *line*
— *rod*
Bait
— *natural*
— *artificial*
— *dead*
— *ledger*
— *walking*
— *of hemp*
Balkers [*rings*
Barrelling *of her-*
Batuda
Bobbing
Boots, *fiſhing*
Bow-*net*
Brogling
Bulters
Burrock
Caravel
Caſting-*net*
Cinque-port-*net*
Coble
Coggle
Conders
Craft
Eel-*ſpear*
FISHERY
— *anchovy*
— *cod*
— *herring*
— *lobſter*
— *mackrel*
— *oyſter*
— *pilchard*
— *ſalmon*
— *ſturgeon*
— *whale*
Fiſh-*gig*
— *garth*
FISHING
— *inſtruments for*
— *objects of atten-* [*tion in uſe of*
— *whitebait*
— *barbel*
— *carp*
— *chub*
— *dace*
— *eel*
— *flounder*
— *gudgeon*
— *pearch*
— *pike*
— *roach*
— *ſmelt*
— *tench*
— *trout*
— *fly*
— *natural*
— *artificial*
— *ſtonts*
— *hook*
— *rod*
— *veſſels*
Fiſh-*ponds*
Flake
Grub
Hallier
Harpineer
Harping-*iron*
Heberman
Herring
— *ſalting of*
— *buſs*
— *cob*
Huers
Huxing *of pike*
Iſland *fiſh*
Kiddle
Kipe
Kipper
Leap
Line, *angling*
Mort
Net
— *cinque port*
Park
Paſte *for angling*
Ring
Salmon, *curing of*
— *pipe*
Saturday *ſtop*
Smelt
Sniggling
Spat
Sprod
Stal-*boat*
Stalkers
Stew
Stick *& bind of eels*
Stock-*fiſh*
Thokes
Trink
Trolling
Turbot, *fiſhing for*
Warren *for fiſh*
Water-*gavel*
Wear *or weir*
Whipper
Whipping
Wolf-*net*

FLUXIONS

Analyſis *of infi-*
Analyſt [*nites*
Analytics
Arithmetic *of in-* [*finites*
Aſymptotes [*mic*
— *of the logarith-*
Binomial *curve*
Calculus *differen-* [*tialis*
— *exponentialis*
— *integralis*
Cardioide
Catacauſtic *curve*
Catenaria
Cauſtic *curve*
Center *of a curve*
— *of gravity, to* [*find*
— *of oſculation, to*
Characters [*find*
Characteriſtic [*triangle*
Circle, *quadra-* [*ture of*
— *of the higher kind*
Circle, *of curvature*
Ciſſoid
Concavity
Conchoid
Conſtant *quantity*
Coteſian *theorem*
Curvature
— *circle of*
— *variation of*
— *double*
Curve
Curves *algebraical*
— *of the ſame kind*
— *of the 1ſt kind*
— *of the 2d kind*
— *reduction of*
— *enumeration*
— *organical* [*of*
[*deſcription of*
— *of the 2d order,* [*with double points*
Curve *of a double* [*curvature*
— *rectification of*
— *inflection of*
— *quadrature of*
Curves, *family of*
Curve, *cauſtic*
— *by refraction &* [*reflection*
— *exponential*
— *logarithmic*
— *properties of*
— *to rectify*
Curves, *radial*
— *regular*
Curve, *characte-* [*riſtic triangle of a*
Cycloid
— *properties of*
Cycloidal *ſpace*
Deſcent, *ſwifteſt* [*line of*
Diacauſtic *curve*
Differential
— *calculus*
Differentio-*differ-* [*rential*
Differential, *of 2d* [*and 3d degree*
— *equation*
— *method*
Double *point*
Elements
Elliptoides
Epicycloid
Evolvent
Evolute
— *radius of, to find*
— *imperfect*
Evolution
Exponential *cal-*
— *curve* [*culus*
— *equation*
— *quantity*
Fluent
FLUXIONS
— *method of*
— *diſcovery of*
— *direct method of*
— *inverſe*
Foliate
Geometrical *con-*
— *line* [*ſtruction*
— *locus*
Geometry, *higher*
Hyperbolic *conoid*
— *cylindroid*
— *ſpace* [*acutum*
Hyperbolicum
Inflection, *point of*
Integral *calculus*
Involute *curve*
Iſoperimetrical [*figures*
Lemniſcate
Limits [*of*
— *Newton's theory*
— *objections and*
Lines [*anſwers*
— *geometrical*
— *mechanical*
— *algebraic*
Locus *geometricus*
Logarithmic, *at-* [*moſpherical*
Logarithms
— *hyperbolic*
— *imaginary*
Logiſtic
— *ſpiral* [*metrical*
Magnitudes *geo-*
Magnitudes, *me-* [*thod of conſidering*
Maximis & mini- [*mis, method de*
— *problems in*
Minima
Moments
Order
Organical *deſcrip-* [*tion of curves*
Oſculation
Oſculatory *circle*
— *point*
Oſculum
Parabolas *of the* [*higher kinds*
— *oſculatory*
Parabolic *ſpiral*
Paraboliform [*curves*
Paraboloides
Pelecoides
Place *or locus*
Plain *place*
— *problem*
Point, *conjugate*
— *of contrary* [*flexure*
— *of reflexion*
Power, *arithme-* [*tical*
Punctated *hyper-* [*bola*
Punctum *lineans*
Pyramidoid
Quadratrix
— *of Dinoſtrates*
— *of Tſchirnhauſen*
Quadrature
— *of curves*
— *of the circle*
— *Newton's*
— *Leibnitz's*
— *of a right-angled* [*triangle*
— *of a circular* [*ſector*
— *of a ſemicircle*
— *of the lunes*
— *of the ellipſis*
— *of the parabola*
— *of the hyperbola*
— *between its* [*aſymptotes*
— *of the cycloid*
— *of the logiſtic* [*curve*
— *of the logarith-* [*mic ſpiral*
— *of Archimedes's*
— *of Des Cartes's* [*and other curves*
Quality *of curva-*
Quantity *of* [*ture*
Radius
— *of the evolute* [*or curvature*
Ray *of curvature*
Rectification
— *of curves*
— *theory of*
— *examples of*
— *to rectify the* [*common parabola*
— *an arc of the* [*hyperbola*
— *ſpiral of Ar-* [*chimedes*
— *involute of a* [*circle*
— *to find the arc* [*of a circle*
— [*from the ſine*
— [*from the right* [*& verſed ſine, tangent & ſecant*
Redundant *hyper-* [*bola*
Regreſſion *of* [*curves*
Retroceſſion
Retrogradation
Roberyallian *lines*
Rotation
Solid *problem*
Solidity *of bodies,* [*to find by fluxions*
— *of a cone,* [*ſphere, ſpheroid*
— *parabolic & hy-* [*perbolic conoid*
— *parabolic ſpindle*
Spaces *conoidal* [*and cycloidal*
Spindle, *parabolic*
Spiral, *firſt and* [*ſecond*
— *generation of*
— *logiſtic*
— *of Pappus*
— *parabolic*
— *properties of*
Subtangent *of a* [*curve*
Summatorius *cal-* [*culus*
Superficies, *to find* [*by fluxions*
— *convex of a cone*
— *of a ſphere and*
Surface [*ſpheroid*
Surſolid *problem*
Tangents, *method* [*of*
— *to find the ſub-* [*tangent*
— *examples of*
— *circle, parabo-* [*la, ellipſe*
— *hyperbola, cy-* [*cloid, ſpiral*
— *obſervations on*
— *inverſe method of*
— *examples of*
Tractrix
Tranſcendental [*quantities*
— *curve*
Tranſmutation
Trochoid
Variable *quantities*
Variation *of cur-* [*vature*

FORTIFICATION.

Advance-*foſſe*
Afforcement
Agger
Angles
Angle *of the centre*
— *of the circum-* [*ference*
— *of the counter-* [*ſcarp*
— *of the curtin*
— *of the comple-* [*ment of line of defence*
— *diminiſhed*
— *of the polygon*
— *of the epaule*
— *of the interior* [*figure*
— *of the tenaille*
— *flanking inward*
— *flanked*
— *of the flank*
— *forming the* [*flank*
— *the face*
— *of the triangle*
— *of the moat*
— *re-entering*
— *ſaillant*
— *of the tenaille*
Ante-*murale*
Anteſtature
Apoteichiſmus
Approaches
Approach, *lines of*
Araignee
Aronde
Arrow
Avant *foſſe*
Avenue
Bacule
Banquette
Bar *of a port*
Barbacan
Barbicanage
Barrier
Baſe
Baſket
Ballile
Baſtion
— *ſolid*
— *void*
— *flat*
— *cut*
— *compoſed*
— *regular*
— *irregular*
— *deformed*

INDEX.

Bastion *dead*
— *double*
— *capital of*
— *gorge of*
— *distance of*
Battery *offer*
— *gabion*
Battifolium
Battlements
Beltre
Berme
Beton
Blind *rampart*
Blinds
Block-*house*
Body *of the place*
Bonnet
— *à prêtre*
Boom
Boyau [*trenches*
Branch *of the*
Breach
Breast-*work*
Bretachet
Bridge, *draw*
Bulwark
Burgward
Canvas *bags*
Cap, *priest's*
Capital *of a bastion*
Capmiete
Carriage
Caltrops
Casemate
Cassation [*of a town*
Castellorum *ope*
Castle
Cavalier
Curtonadry *towns*
Cazemate
Cazerns
Centre *of a bastion*
Chamenet
Charelet
Chaute *trappes*
Chemin *des rondes*
Chemit
Cheval *de frise*
Circumvallation
Citadel
Clayes
Coffer [*ground*
Commanding
Communication, [*bridge of*
— *Inner of*
Complement *of* [*the curtin*
— *of the line of* [*defence*
Composed *bastion*
Contramure
Contravallation, [*line of*
Contre-*guards*, &c.
Corbeils
Cordon
Coridor
Covert-*way*
Counter *ap-*
— *line of* [*proaches*
— *breast-work*
— *forts*
— *guard*
— *mine*
— *scarp*
— *swallow-tail*
— *trench*
Crown-*work*
Crowned *horn-*
Cunette [*work*
Curtin
Dragon
Defence
— *line of*
—— *greater*
—— *lesser*
Defending
— *angle*
— *parts of curtin*
Demi-*bastion*
— *moon*
— *lune*
Depot
Detachment *to attack*
Detached *pieces*
Distance *of the*
Ditch [*bastion*
Dodecagon
Dorcon
Dossel

Draw-*bridge*
Dungeon
Embrasures
Empattement
Enceinte
Enneagon
Envelope
Epaule
Epaulement
Esplanade
Face *of a bastion*
— *of a place*
— *prolonged*
Faggot
Fascines
— *pitched*
Fausse-*braye*
Fichant
Field *works*
Figure
Fire *of the place*
Fixed *line of de-*
Flank [*fence*
— *oblique*
— *low*
— *fitchant*
— *rasant*
— *simple*
Flanked *angles*
— *line of defence*
— *tenaille*
Floating *bridge*
Foot-*bank*
Fore-*land*
Fort
— *field*
— *royal*
— *star* [*figures*
— *of seven out*
FORTIFICATION
— *general rules of*
— *elementary*
— *practical*
— *offensive*
— *defensive*
— *regular*
— *regular*
— *mixt*
— *double*
— *temporary*
— *Dutch method of*
— *French*
— *Italian*
— *Spanish*
— *reinforced order*
— *Vauban's 1st*
— *2d with tower* [*bastions*
— *3d — with re-* [*marks*
— *Coehorn's Bondet's*
— *De Coehorn's 1st*
—— *2d and 3d*
—— *Schooter's*
— *Belidor's 1st*
— *2d and 3d*
— *Muller's 1st, 2d* [*and 3d*
— *profile of a*
Fortified *place*
Fortin
— *Star*
Fortress
Foss, *advance and*
Fraise [*vasa*
Fraising *of a* [*battalion*
Gabions
— *tufted*
Gallery
Gate
— *private*
— *public*
— *postern*
Gazons
Glacis
Gorge
— *of a bastion*
— *of a half-moon*
— *half the*
Guerite
Half-*moon*
Harrow
Head
Hendecagon
Heptagon
Heraflen
Hermio..
Herse
Hexagon
Hollow *tower*
Horn-*work*
Horse-*shoe head*
Hurdles
Hurters
Ichnography
Indented *line*
Intrenchment
Klinkets
Line [*fions*
— *table of dimen-*
— *to make a plan* [*of lines*
— *fundamental*
— *capital*
— *of defence*
— *of approach*
— *of counter-ap-* [*proach*
— *of circumval-* [*lation*
— *of contraval-* [*lation*
— *of communica-* [*tion*
— *of the base*
To Line *a work*
— *indented*
Lizière
Lodgment
Lune
Lunette
Mantelets
Merlon [*tures*
Military *architec-*
Mine
— *dry*
— *level*
— *flat-bottomed*
— *angle of*
Moineau
Mole
Moulinet
Mound
Musket-*baskets*
Octogon
Open *sack*
Orgues
Orillon
Orreil
Orthography
Out-*works*
Palisade
— *turning*
Parallels, *or places*
Parapet [*of arms*
Pate
Perpendicular
Place, *strong*
— *regular and* [*irregular*
— *of arms*
—— *in a city*
—— *of an attack*
—— *particular*
—— *weakest*
Plan of a *bastion*
Pivers
Polygon [*exterior*
— *interior and*
Port *sallie*
Pollen
Priest's *cap*
Queue *d'aronde*
Ram-*horns*
Rampart
Ramps
Ration
Ravelin
Ravine
Recipiangle
Redens
Redoubt
— *square, flanked* [*and detached*
Re-entering *angle*
Relais
Retirade
Retrenchment
Return *of a trench*
Revetement
Rideau
Rondel
Royal *parapet*
Sacks *of earth*
Saignet
Salient
Sally-*ports*
Saucidin
Saucisson
Scarp
Sconces [*bastions*
Shoulder *of a*

Shouldering
Sides of *horn-* [*works*, &c.
Sillon [*tenaille*
Simple *flank and*
Star [*neau*
Superficial *four-*
Swallows-*tail*
Talus *or Talud*
— *exterior and* [*interior*
— *superior of the*
Tenaille *parapet*
— *single & double*
— *of the place*
— *of the ditch*
Tenaillons
Terre-*plein*
Tower *bastions*
— *hollow*
Traverse
Trenches
— *tail of the*
Trous *de-loup*
Van-*fosse*
Wall
War, *place of*
Way *of the rounds*
Wings
Works

FOSSILS.

Abraum
Acopis
Adamic *earth*
Adventitious
Aerites
Alabastrites
Alamandica
— *terra*
Alectorius *lapis*
Almapia
Aloe *fossile*
Alveolus
Amanthus
Ammonis *cornu*
Ammoniac
Amnites
Ampelites
Amygdala
Animal *fossils*
Anocysti [*riarum*
Appendiculæ *arte-*
Arachnoides
Arcanna
Argentaria
Argilla [*earths*
Argillaceous
Aridullam
Arthrodia
Aster
Asteropodium
Astragalote
Baculi *Sti. Pauli*
Balls, *crystalline*
Baptes
Barbadoes *tar*
Basaltes
Batoons *of St.*
Belemnites [*Paul*
Bitumen
— *Judaicum*
— *Barbadense*
— *Hyblæanum*
Bolenæ
Bones, *fossile*
— *giant's*
— *mammoot*
Bora
Brachypyrenia
Brachyteloslyla
Bractearia
Branchiale
Brissoides
Brissus
Brontiæ
Bucardites
Bufonita
Button-*stone*
Caesotete
Cadites
Calamites
Calamus *Indicus*
Calx *nativa*
Canentes
Cannel-*coal*
Cantharias *lapis*
Caryophyllus *ma-*
Cat-*silver* [*rinus*
Catochites
Caubq-*roy*
Ceanides

Ceratites
Chalcanthum
Chalk
— *vulgar*
— *ash and grey*
— *black*
— *brown*
— *fungous*
— *red*
— *silver*
— *yellow*
Cibdeloplacia
Cibdelostracia
Clafmium
Clethrites *lapis*
Clipeus
Coal
— *Bovey*
— *canal*
Cocoides
Columella
Cometites
Conc-*stone*
Conistalæ
Conulus
Coracias
Cornu *Ammonis*
Corvinus *lapis*
Coruleatula
Cos
Crocodile, *fossile*
Curvirostra *fossilis*
Cymarites
Daphnius *lapis*
Diphyes
Discoides *fibula*
Dithedria
Dryites *lapis*
Eagle-*stone*
Earth
Echidna
Echini *fossiles*
— *spatagi*
Echinites
Elf-*stones*
Elatmis
Elatites
Elephant's *bones*
Empherepyra
Encephalites *lapis*
Enchymonites
Encrinos
Enhydri
Entrochus
Entrocho-*asteriæ*
Entrochus *pyra-* [*midalis*
— *ramosus*
Exuviæ
Fabalis *lapis*
Fibrariæ
Fibula
Fossil
— *native* [*pound*
— *simple & com-*
— *adventitious*
— *sentiments con-* [*cerning*
— *Woodward's*
— *attacked by Ca-* [*merarius*
— *defended*
Gaiophragnia
Galea
Ganglites
Garatronium
Geannides
Gecolithus
Gelæophila
Gemonides
Genetides
Geodes
Giants *bones*
Glans *trochiformis*
Glossoides
Glossopetra
Gomutus *lagitta*
Gryphites
Gymnopyris
Gypsine-*stone*
Gypsinum *metal-*
Gypsum [*lum*
— *striatum*
Hæmatites
Hæretula
Helmet-*stone*
Helmintholithus
Helmontii *ludus*
Heteropyræ
Hippocephaloides
Honey-*comb stone*
Horns *fossil*

Hyaline [*men*
Hyblæanum *Bitu-*
Hydatides
Ichthyperia
Jet
Inamblucia
Isamblucis
Ichnamblucis
Ischuria
Judaicus *lapis*
Junci *lapides*
Ivory, *fossile*
Kalkabre
Kaolin
Lac *lunæ*
Lachnis
Lamiodontes
Lapidescent [*tes*
Lapidescent *wa-*
Lapis *aruspus*
— *canis canes*
Lapis *lucis*
— *lunaris*
— *nephriticus*
Leaches, *fossil*
Lentes *lapideæ*
Lepidotrum
Lepidotes
Lepium [*bis*
Leptodecharom-
Leucomphos
Lilium *lapidem*
Linum *saxeum*
Lithanthrax
Lithidia
Lithodæmon
Lithomarga
Lithophosphorus [*Sublerfis*
Lithopteris
Lithostrotion
Lithozugia
Loam
Ludus *Helmontii*
Lusitanica *rubra* [*bolus*
Lyncis *lapis*
Lyncurius *lapis*
Macroteloslyla
Magnes *carneus*
Mammoth's *teeth*
Marble
— *how arranged* [*by da Costa*
Marieng-*glass*
Marine *remains*
Marle
Marmaro-*proseræ*
Marmoroidæ
Matites
Matrix *succini*
Medusæ *caput*
Melanteria
Melia *terra*
Melinum
Melitensis *terra*
Melitites
— *lapis*
Melons *petrified*
Mespilcus *lapis*
Mica
Mifres
Milk *of the moon*
Mineral
Mity
Modioli
Molybdia
Morochites
Morochthus
Motoetes
Mould
Murra
Myrmecias *lapis*
Myrmecites
Myutes *lapis*
Naphtha
Narcissites
Nelanjenum
Neurophyllon
Nicomia
Nisus
Noceriana *terra*
Non-*such clay*
Nosus
Nympharena
Nymphæa *oculi*
Oculatus *lapis*
Oligædra
Ombria
Ophiomorphites
Oritorius *lapis*
Orpiment

Oryctography
Oryctology
Osteocolla
Ostracites
Ovum *anguinum*
Oxuciæ
Oysters, *fossile*
Pachodecha- [*rhombis*
Pangonia
Parallelopipedia
Paula *gumula*
Paurædrasylæ
Pebbles
— *ridged*
Pentædrosylla
Pentexoche
Petridia
Phalangæ
Pharmacitis *terra*
Phlogidiangia
Phlogiticteria
Phlogomæ
Pholis
Pileæ
Pitchs *fossils*
Placagnodiangia
Placagnoteria
Plants, *fossile*
Pleædrasylla
Polythalamium
Poolpanseum
Porpites
Porus
Prontia *lapis*
Pyrites
Pudding-*stone*
Pulvis *Puteolanus*
Puretta
Pyrene
Pyricubium
Pyriplacis
Pyripolygonium
Pyrites
Pyritriciphyllum
Pyritrichum
Pyroctogonium
Quadrula
Radius *articulatus*
Radix *cetrolonum*
Rauty-*mummy*
Renalis *lapis*
Rhodites *lapis*
Rhomboidia
Rushes *petrified*
Rufigangenum
Ruty-*pundoc*
Sabinites *lapis*
Saburræ
Saint *Cuthbert's*
Salts [*heads*
Silt *common*
— *fossile or rock*
Samia *terra*
Sands [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *Indian*
Sanidium
Saponacea *terra*
Saponaria *terra*
— *alba*
Sciarri
Scrupi
Sea-*egg*
Secomiæ
Selenculitea *terra*
Selenites
Seminium
Septariæ
Serpent's *tongues*
Shells, *fossil*
Sideria
Siderochita
Sigillata *terra*
Sil
— *Syricum*
— *Atticum*
— *Marmorosum*
Siliquastrum
Sinopica *terra*
Siphnius *lapis*
Smectis
Snake-*stones*
Soap-*rock*
— *earth, Smyrna*
Sory
Spaad
Spar
— *formation of*
Spectrorum *can-*
Specularea [*dela*
— *ifinglass or* [*Muscovy glass*
Specu-

INDEX.

Speculares
— *ifinglass, &c.* [*various uses of*
Sphragis
Spines *of echini*
Spinus
Stalactagnia
Stalactites
Stalactocibdela
Stalagmodiaugia
Stalagmoscietia
Stanch
Star-*stone*
Steatites [*facie*
Stelechites *stibii*
Stellaris *lapis*
Stellites
Stelochites
Stenomarga
Stones, *formed*
Striatula
Strigonienfis *terra*
Strigosula
Suber, *montanum*
Sulphur, *native*
[*or virgin*
Symplexium
Talc
— *white of Venice*
— *red of Muscovy*
— *Mexico and* [*Muscovy*
Taphicchius *lapis*
Telaugia
Temachis
Tephria
Terebratula
Terra *alana*
— *Armenia*
— *de Baira*
— *cariosa*
— *Chia, Cilicia*
— *Cimolia*
— *Colonienfis*
— *Gothergenfis*
— *Japonica*
— *Lemnia*
— *Lignicenfis*
— *Ligoni a, Melia*
— *Melitenfis*
— *Miscella*
— *Noceriana*
— *Samia*
— *Selenenfiaca*
— *Sigillata*
— *Silesiaca*
— *Sinopica, Solis*
— *Strigonienfis*
— *Turcica*
— *virgine aurea*
— *viridis*
— *Umbria*
— *Zoica* [*bia*
Tetradecharhom-
Tetrapyramidia
Thracius *lapis*
Thraustomicthes
Thunder-*stone*
Thyites *lapis*
Tirsites
Toad-*stone*
Tongues, *serpents*
Tophus
Tricheriæ
Trichestrum
Triedrostyla
Triexahedria
Trigonella *fossilis*
Tripentahedria
Tripoli
— *observations on*
Tripyramides
Trochitæ
Tubularia *fossilis*
Tubuli *fossiles*
Turbinitæ
Typolites
Veneta *bolus*
Vimmala
Violaris *lapis*
Virginiana *bolus*
Virites
Vitriolic *minerals*
Umber
Undulago
Unicornu *fossile*
Volvula
Urry
Wadd, *black*
Whetstone
Wieraltum
Wingrantum

Wires *of Asteria*
Wood, *fossil*
Wood, *petrified*
— *bog or subter-*
Ydrinus, *saccous*
Zanthenes
Zarnich
Zeolyte
Zoomineralia

FOUNDERY.

See MANUFACTURES and ARTS.

FOWLING.

Approaching
Bat-*fowling*
Birch-*twigs*
Bird-*call*
Bird-*lime*
Bramble-*net*
Brancher
Bush-*lime*
Calamus *auctupa-*
Call [*torius*
Clap-*net*
Cocking-*cloth*
Cockroad
Decoy
Dog, *water*
Doring
Draw-*net*
Driver
Driving
— *of wild-fowl*
Finder
Fold *net*
Formica
Fowl, *water*
— *method of tak-*
FOWLING [*ing*
Hallier
Jucking
Lark, *taking of*
Lines
Low-*bell*
— *bellers*
Net
— *crow*
— *for water-fowl*
Noose
Partridge
— *discovering &* [*taking them*
Perchant
Pheasants
— *way of taking*
Plane
Quail [*ing*
— *method of tak-*
Setting *of par-*
— *dog* [*tridges*
Shaw-*fowl*
Springes
Stale
Stalking
— *horse*
Tramel-*net*
Tunnel-*net*
Wood-*cock*
— *various ways* [*of taking*

GAMING.

See POLITICAL ARITHMETIC.

GARDENING

Ablactation
Ablaqueation
Adnata
Adultery
Alley
Amphitheatre
Approach
Arbour
— *natural*
— *artificial*
Arcuation
Arm
Aspect
Avenue
Bason
— *figured*
— *with a baluf-*
— *trench trade*
— *en coquille*
Bass
Batardiere
Beater
Bed
Belvidere
Blanching
Blast
Blastology
Blowing
Border
Bosquets
Bower
Bowling *green*
Brize-*nuts*
Broccoli
Browting
Budding
Burgeon
Cabbages
Cabbaging
Cabinet
Caprification
Carbunctilation
Carnation
Cauliflowers
Celery
Chards
— *of beets*
Chitting
Cion
Cleft
Coleworts
Compartments
Compost
Counter-*alleys*
Cuttings
Cyon
Dibble [*trees*
Disburdening *of*
Displanting
— *scoop*
Ear
Earthing
Edgings
Engrafting
— *in the cleft*
— *in the rind*
— *in the bark*
— *by approach*
— *tongue*
— *side*
— *scutcheon*
— *crown*
— *root*
— *terminated*
— *of branches*
Espalier
Ever-*green*
Exposure
Extravasation
Eye
— *of a pear*
— *of a tree*
Flake
Flowers
Forcing
Fruit-*trees*
— *grafting of*
Fruitery
Gallery
Garden
— *kitchen*
GARDENING
Glade
Graft
Grafting [*walks*
Grass *plats and*
Gravel
— *walks*
Green-*house*
Groove
Grotto
Grove
Grub-*axe*
Gum
Hasting-*peat*
Hastive [*ters*
Horizontal *shel-*
Horse-*dung*
Horticulture
Hot-*bed*
— *house*
House, *summer*
Ice-*house*
Inarching
Inoculation
Insertion
Interment
Knots
Labyrinth
Lawn
Layer
Lettuce [*tree of*
— *species and cul-*
Lopping [*fruit*
Maturation *of*
Maze
Melon
Melon, *culture of*
— *goodness of*
Moss *on trees*
Mulch
Mules
Mummy
Nursery
— *for fruit-trees*
— *for timber*
— *for flowers*
Off-*sets*
Olitory
Orange-*tree*
— *culture of*
Orangery
Orchard
— *cultivation of*
Palisade
Parterre
Pea
— *cultivation of*
Peach-*tree*
— *cultivation of*
— *destroying in-*
Pear-*tree* [*sects of*
— *management of*
Pinching
Pine-*apple*
— *varieties of*
— *culture of*
— *destroying in-*
[*sects of*
— *raising of in*
Pink [*water*
— *varieties and*
[*culture of*
Planting [*trees*
— *of wall fruit-*
— *inverse and re-*
Plat *band* [*verse*
Plum *tree*
— *cultivation of*
Polling.
Pome
Primrose
— *varieties of*
— *culture of*
Province
Pruning
— *for the 1st, 2d,* [*and 3d year*
— *general rules for*
Quince-*tree*
— *manner of cul-* [*tivation*
Quincunx
Ranunculus
— *cultivation of*
Replanting
Ripening *of fruit*
Rose [*tivating*
— *method of cul-*
— *of destroying*
Sallet [*insects on*
Sap, *course of the*
Sapling
Seeds
Seedlings
Seminary
Semination
Shaving-*irons*
Slipping
Slit-*grafting*
Snail
— *destroying of*
Soil
Spinach
Spindling
To Splice
Stock
— *gilly-flower*
Stoves
— *dry and bark*
Strawberry [*of*
— *different sorts*
— *management of*
Suckers *or offsets*
Sun-*scorched*
Supreme *pear*
Terrace
— *counter*
Transplantation
Trees *in full air* [*or standards*
— *dwarf*
— *wall*
— *fruit*
Trellis
Tulip
— *cultivation of*
Turnep
— *culture of*
Ventilator *in* [*green-house,*
Verge [*&c.*
Vine
— *various kinds of*
— *propagation of*
— *history of the* [*culture of*
Vineyard
— *method of* [*planting, &c.*
Walks
— *grass and sand*
Walls
— *position, mat-* [*ter, form, &c.*
— *hot*
— *constructing of*
— *preparing the* [*borders for*
— *trees*
Walnut-*tree*
— *cultivation of*
Watering
Wax, *grafting*
Whip
Wilderness
Wind-*fall*
Wings
Wood

GAUGING

See MEASURATION.

GENEALOGY.

Ascendant
Ballard
Bilateral
Branch
Brother
— *foster*
— *german*
— *by adoption*
Callipædia
Cognation
Collateral
Consanguinity
— *degrees of*
Cousin
— *quater*
Descendant
Descent
— *lineal*
— *collateral*
Direct
Extraction
Father
Filius
Genealogical *arbor*
GENEALOGY
Generation
Genites
German
— *brother*
— *cousins*
Hiatus
House
Kindred
Line
— *direct*
— *collateral*
Mother
Name
— *origin of* [*ing*
— *mode of impos-*
— *reason of*
— *of the*
Native
Nativity
Nephew
Niece
Orphan
Parent
— *duty of*
Paternity
Patriarch
Pedigree
Proximity
Quaternarias
Race
Son [*adoptive*
— *natural and*
Succession
— *in direct line*
— *collateral*
Twins
Uterine
— *brothers, &c.*

GEOGRAPHY,

Cosmology, &c.

Aborigines
Absorption *of the*
Abyss [*earth*
Accola
Acridophagi
Alps
Altitude
— *meridian*
— *of the pole*
— *of the equator*
— *of the tropics*
Amazons
Amphiscii
Anthropophagi
Anthropophagi
Antichthones
Antipodes
Antiscii
Antœci
Archipelago
Arctic
Armoric
Asia
Atlas
Avorni
Autochthones
Bank
Bay
Bay
Beacons
Bearing
Bet-
Blumbres
Blemmyes
Bolphorus
Burning *mountains*
— *Zone* [*tains*
Canton
Cantred
Cape
Capital *city*
Cardinal *points*
Cast
Catadupi
Chaology
Chaos
Chronius
Charybdis
Chersonesus
Chorography
Circles, *lesser*
Cisalpine
City
Climate
— *beginning of*
— *end of*
— *table of*
Coast
Collateral
— *points*
Colony
Colures [*um*
Compages *mundi*
Conflagration
Continent
Colmical
Cosmogony
Cosmography
Cosmology
Cosmopolite
Cove
County
Creoles
Cynocephales
Degree *of latitude*
— *measure of*
— *of longitude*
— *measure of an* [*equal parallel*
Desart
Deterration
Difference *of longitude*
Dispersion *of mankind*
Distance
Dutchy
Earth
— *figure of*
— *changes of*
— *magnitude of*
— *motions of*
— *contents of*
East
Ecclesiastical *state*
Ecliptic
Eminence
English
Equator [*in time*
— *table of parts*

Equinoctial
— *points*
— *colure*
Estate
England
Forest
— *tree*
Fortunate *islands*
Fire *circles*
Frontier
GEOGRAPHY
— *general*
— *special*
Glaciales
Globe
— *terrestrial*
— *construction of*
— *description of*
— *of Senex, Harris,* [*&c. Adams*
— *use of*
— *patent, by Neale*
Gulph
Hamaxobii
Himler
Hindostan
Haven
Heat [*zonal*
Heat *of different*
Hellenic
Hemisphere
Hermaphrodite
Heterians
Hippopodes
Horde
Horizon
— *event to the* [*elevated pole*
— *depression of*
— *to find both*
Horizontal
Hundred
Hyperborean
Iberia
Ichthyophagi
Index *of a globe*
Indian
Indigenous
Inland
Island
Islands, *floating*
Isthmus
Latitude
— *finding of*
Levant
Line
— *of demarcation*
Longitude *of the* [*earth*
— *of a place*
Macrocosm
Map
— *universal and* [*particular*
— *construction of*
— *the system of* [*an*
— *in the plane* [*projection*
— *in the plane of* [*horizon*
— *of meridians*
Map, *terrestrial*
— *table to*
— *particulars of*
[*figures in*
— *of two entire*
— *of provinces*
— *use of*
Marches
Mediterranean
Meridian
— *first*
— *of a globe*
Metropolis
Mount
Mountain
Mountains, *chains*
Nation [*of*
Nomades
Nome
North
— *north-east*
— *north passage*
— *west*
— *passage*
Oblique *sphere*
Occident
— *equinoctial*
— *estival*
— *hybernal*
Ocean

Ocean,

Ocean, *Upper*
— *Northern*
— *Western or Atlantic*
— *Southern or European*
— *Eastern or Indian*
— *Inferior or American*
— *North Sea*
— *Magellanic*
— *South or Pacific*
Omophagi
Orient
Oriental
Pacific *ocean*
Palmyrene *ruins*
Parallels
Parallel *sphere*
Pen
Peninsula
Pentapolis
Periegetes
Perieci
Periplus
Perisii
Pharos
Plantation
Pole
Port
Promontory
Province
Provincial
Quarter
Rape
Rectifying *of a globe*
Region
— *subterranean*
Right *sphere*
Road
— *artificial*
— *natural and artificial*
— *terrestrial and aquatic*
— *public*
Rock
Rumney *Marsh*
Savages
Scale
Sciopodæ
Sea
Seasons
Septentrio
Septentrional
Shadow
Shire
Shore, *sea*
Sinuosity
Sound
Spa
Sphere
Straight
Suburbicary
Terra
— *firma*
Terraqueous
Territory
Town
Tract
Tramontane
Transmarine
Transmigration
Troglodytes
Tropics
Village
Ulterior
Ultramontane
Volcano
Wapentake
West
Wood
Zone
— *torrid*
— *temperate*
— *frigid*

GEOMETRY, *plane.*

Abacus
— *logisticus*
Absolutely
Acute *angle*
Acute-*angled triangle*
Additive *ratio*
Agcometria
Alternate *angles*
Altitude
— *of a figure*
— *accessible*
— *inaccessible*
— *to measure*
Ambi
Amblygon
Analogy
Angle
— *to bisect an*
— *rectilinear*
— *curvilinear*
— *mixtilinear*
— *right*
— *acute*
— *obtuse*
— *oblique*
Angle, *contiguous*
— *adjacent*
— *vertical*
— *alternate*
— *external*
— *internal*
— *homologous*
— *at the periphery*
— *in a segment*
— *in a semicircle*
— *of a semicircle*
— *at the centre*
— *without the centre*
— *of contact*
— *of a segment*
— *plane*
— *horned*
— *lunular*
— *cissoid*
Angular
Antiparallels
Aperture
Apotome
Applicate
Arch
— *of a circle*
Arches, *concentric*
— *equal*
— *similar*
Area
Assignable *magnitude*
Axiom
Axis
Ballista
Base *of a figure*
— *of a triangle*
Beam-*compasses*
Bisection
Bow *compass*
Canons
Cathetus
Centre *of a circle*
— *of a parallelogram, &c.*
Characters
Chiliagon
Chord
— *of the complement of an arc*
Chords, *line of*
Circle
Circles, *parallel*
— *quadrature of*
Circular
— *lines*
Circumference
Circumscribing
— *applied*
Commensurable *quantities*
— *in power*
Common
Compasses
— *of three legs*
— *beam*
— *bow*
— *German*
— *hair*
— *proportional*
— *with the sector*
— *spring lines*
— *trisecting*
— *turn-up*
Complement
Complements *of a parallelogram*
Concentric
Concurring *figures*
Congruity
Consectary
Construction
Contact, *angle of*
Contiguous *angles*
Converging *lines*
Converse
Corollary
Crown
Curve
Curvilinear
Cycloid
Decagon
Decussation
Degree
Describent
Description
Determinate *problem*
Diagonal
— *scale*
Diagram
Diameter
— *ratio of, to circumference*
— *given, to find the circumference and area*
— *to find, area*
Dimension *given*
Dimetient
Directly
Diligent
Distances
Divergent
Division
Dodecagon
Effections
Enneagon
Equal *circles*
— *angles*
— *arches*
— *figures*
— *solids*
Equality, *ratio of*
Equated *bodies on sector*
Equiangular
Equicrural
Equidistant
Equilateral
Equimultiple
Erection
Excentric
Excentricity
External *angles*
Extreme *and mean*
Figure *proportion*
Flexure
Gender
Generating *line*
Genesis
Geometrical
— *method of ancients*
— *proportion*
— *solution*
— *proportionals*
GEOMETRY
— *history of*
— *province of*
— *parts of*
— *speculative*
— *elementary*
— *higher*
Gnomon *lines*
Goniometrical
Hemicycle
Hendecagon
Heptagon *figure*
Heptangular *figure*
Hexagon
Homologous
Honey-*comb*
— *figure of*
Hypothenuse
Inclination *of two planes*
Incommensurable
Indivisibles
— *method and history of*
Infinite *lines*
Inscribed
Internal *angles*
— *and opposite*
Intersection
Irregular *figure*
Isagon *figures*
Isoperimetrical
Isosceles *triangle*
— *properties of*
Legs *of a triangle*
Like *figures*
Limited *problem*
Line
— *right & curve*
Lozenge
Lune
Lunula
Lyhbular *angles*
Mean *proportion*
Measure
Measure *of an*
Mixt *figure angle*
Multangular
Multilateral
Multiplication
Nonagon
Normal *line*
Oblique
— *angle*
— *angled-triangle*
— *circle*
— *line*
Oblong
Obtuse *angle*
— *angled-triangle*
Occult
Octagon *or*
Octogon
Opposite *angles*
Opposition
Orthogonial
Orthography
Oxygonius
Paradox
Parallel
— *right lines*
— *ruler*
Parallelism
Parallelogram
— *properties of*
— *to find the area*
Protractor
Parallelopleuron
Part *similar*
— *proportional &*
Pentagon
Pentangle
Perimeter
Periphery
— *division of*
Perpendicular
— *to erect a*
— *to let fall a*
— *to a curve*
Plain *figure*
— *angle & triangle*
Point
Polygon
— *general properties of*
— *to inscribe, in a circle*
— *to circumscribe a circle about a*
— *on a given line, to describe a*
Polygram
Position
Prime
— *figure*
Problem
Producing
Product
Proportionals
— *to find a fourth proportional*
—— *a mean*
— *compasses*
Punctum
— *terminans*
— *continuans*
— *initians rem*
Pythagoric *theorem*
Quadrangle
Quadrant
Quadrilateral
Quindecagon
Radius
Ratio
Rational *quantity*
Recipiangle
Reciprocal *figures*
Rectangle
Rectangled *triangle*
Rectangular
Rectilinear
Regular *figure*
Relation
Residual *figure*
Revolution
Rhomboides
Rhombus
Right *line*
— *angle*
— *angled*
Sagitta
Scalene
Scholium
Secant
Second
Sector
Segment *of a circle*
Segments, *similar*
Semicircle
Semidiameter
Sesqui-alterate
Sexangle
Sextant
Side
Similar *angles*
— *angles and rectangles*
— *triangles and polygons*
— *arches and curves*
— *segments of circles*
Similitude
Situs
Solution
Space
Square
— *properties of*
Square, *an instrument*
Stereometry *ment*
Subtense
Summit
Superficies
— *rectilinear and curvilinear*
— *plane*
Supplement
Taction
Tangent
Term
Tetractys
Tetragon
Transmutation
Trapezium
Trapezoid
Triangle
— *construction of*
— *properties of*
Trigon *plain*
Trilateral
Trisection
Vertex
Vertical *angles*
Undecagon

GEOMETRY, *solid.*

Angle, *solid*
— *fistroid*
Axis *of a sphere*
— *of a cylinder*
— *of a cone*
Base *of a solid*
Body
Bodies
— *regular*
Centre *of a sphere*
Conoid
Cube
Curtisone
Cylinder
Cylindroid *sphere*
Diameter *of a*
Dodecahedron
— *solidity of*
Frustum *cone*
— *of a pyramid or*
Globe
Hemisphere
Hemispheroidal
Hexaedron
Icosahedron
Irregular *bodies*
Like *solid figures*
Octahedron
Parallel *planes*
Parallelopiped
— *properties of*
— *measuring of*
Plane
Platonic *bodies*
Polyhedron *figure*
Polyhedrous *figure*
Prism
Prismoid
Prolate *spheroid*
Pyramid
—*different kinds of*
— *properties of*
— *to describe on a plane*
— *to construct of pasteboard*
Pyramidoid
Regular *body*
— *five of them*
— *to measure*
Rhombus, *solid*
Section *sphere*
Segment *of a*
Solid *regular*
— *regular and irregular*
Solid *angle*
Solidity
Sphere
— *properties of*
Spheroid
Superficies *cave*
— *convex and concave*
Tetrahedron
Trine *mid or cube*
Truncated *pyramid*
Ungula

GEOMETRY, *spherical.* See SPHERICS.

GEOMETRY, *transcendental and higher.* See FLUXIONS.

GILDING. See MANUFACTURES *and* ARTS.

GOVERNMENT, *science of.* See POLITICS.

GRAMMAR.

Ablative
— *absolute*
Absolutely
Abstract *terms*
Abuse
Accent
Acceptation
Accidence
Accusative
Active
— *verbs*
Acutition
Acyrologia
Adjective
Adjunct
Admiration
Adnoun
Adverb
Adverbial
Adversative
Æ
Æolic
Affinity
Affirmation
Affirmative
Affix
Alpha
Alphabet
Ambiguous
Amphibology
Anacoluthon
Anadiplosis
Analogy
— *of conjugation*
— *of declension*
Analysis
Anastasis
Anastrophe
Anglicism
Anomalous *verbs*
Anomaly
Antecedent
Antepenultimate
Antepositive
Antimeria
Antiptosis
Antiligma
Antistœchon
Antistrophe
Antithesis
Aoristus
Apex
Aphæresis
Apocope
Apostrophe
Appellative *noun*
Apposition
Aptote
Arabic *tongue*
Arabism
Arch *or* Archi
Archaism
— *etymologic*
— *syntastic*
Article
— *indefinite*
— *definite*
Articulate *sounds*
Articulation
Asper
Aspirate
Aspiration
Assyrian *letters*
Asterisk
Asyndeton
Athnach
Atonus
Attributives
Avant
Augment
Au-pis-aller
Auxiliary *verbs*
B
Barbarism
Barytonum
Battology
Brachycolon
Breve
C
Cacophonia
Cæsura
Cardinal *numbers*
Caret
Case
Categorema
Cedilla
Censorial *note*
Character, *literal*
— *nominal*
Characters
Characteristic
Chiasmos
Circumflex
Collective
Colon
Comma
Common *gender*
Comparative *degree*
Composition
Concord
Conditional *conjunctions*
Conjugation
Conjunction
— *copulative*
— *adversative*
— *causal*
— *conclusive*
— *conditional*
— *continuative*
— *disjunctive*
— *dubitative*
— *exceptive*
Connectives
Consonance
Consonant
Construction
Contraction
Crasis
Crotchets
D
Dative
Declension
Defective *nouns*
Definite
Definitives
Demonstrative
Dental
Deponent
Depositio
Derivation
Derivative
Diacope
Diæresis
Dialysis
Diminutive
Diphthong
Diptotes
Disjunctive
Dissyllable
Distributives
Division *of a word*
Doric
Double *letter*
Duke
E
Ecthlipsis
Elements
Elevatio
Elision
Elliptis
Emperor
Enclitics
English *tongue*
Ennemimeris
Epenthesis
Epicœne
Epirhet
Equivocal
Equivocation
Estrangel
Etymologicon
Etymology

INDEX.

Euphony
Exclusive
Exotic
F
Feminine
Figurative
Figure
Final *letters*
Flemish
Forming
Frank *language*
French
Future *tense*
G
Gender
Genitive
Gerund
Government
GRAMMAR
— *art of*
— *universal*
— *particular*
— *parts of*
— *book of rules*
— *elements of*
— *philosophical*
Grammarian
Grammatical
Grave
Greek
Guttural *letters*
H
Hebraism
Hebrew *character*
— *ancient and mo-*
— *language* [*dern*
— *rabbinical*
— *points*
Hellenism
Hellenistic
Hemi
Heteroclite
Hiatus
High *Dutch*
Hissing
Hypallage
Hyper
Hyperbaton
Hyphen
Hypo
I
Idiom
Idiotism
Imperative
Imperfect *tense*
Impersonal *verb*
Impropriety
Inarticulate
Inchoative *verbs*
Indefinite
Indicative
Infinitive
Inflection
Interjection
Interrogation
Intransitive *verbs*
Inversion
Investigation
— *of a theme*
Ionic *dialect*
Irregulars,
Italian
K
L
Labial *letters*
Language [*of*
— *first principles*
— *usage of*
— *affinities of*
— *diversity of*
— *priority of*
— *division of*
— *secondary*
— *learned*
— *living*
— *characters of*
[*the chief*
— *philosophical*
Latin
Letter
— *distinctions of*
— *origin of*
—— *different opi-*
— *Chinese* [*nions*
Liquid
Long *accent*
M
Mac
Masculine
Member
Metacism
Metaplasm
Metathesis
Modificative
Monoptote
Monosyllable
Mood
— *five moods*
— *origin of*
— *explained by*
[*Harris*
Mother-*tongue*
Mute
Mutual
N
Name [*pellative*
— *proper and ap-*
Nasal
Nature *in prosody*
Neuter
Nomenclature
Nominative
Noun [*adjective*
— *substantive and*
— *proper and ap-*
[*pellative*
Nouns, *heteroge-*
Number [*neous*
Nutterals
O
Obelisk
Onomatopœia
Optative
Ordinal
Orthoepy
Orthography
P
Paradigm
Paragoge
Paragogic
Paranomasia
Parathesis
Parelcon
Parenthesis
Paronyma
Parts *of speech*
Participle
Particle
Passive *verbs*
— *Harris's ac-*
— *neuter* [*count of*
Patronymic
Pentaptoton
Penultima
Perfect
Period
Persian *tongue*
Person [*and verb*
Personal *pronoun*
Philology
Phrase [*complete*
— *complete and in-*
Phraseology
Plural
Point
Points, *Hebrew*
— *antiquity of, dif-*
[*puted*
— *arguments pro*
Pointing [*and con*
Polysyllable
Position
Positive
Post
Posterior
Potential
Præ
Prefix
Preposition
Present
Preter
Primitive
Principals *and ac-*
Privative [*cessories*
Pro
Pronoun
— *personal*
— *relative*
— *possessive*
— *demonstrative*
— *indefinite*
— *substantive and*
[*adjective*
— *prepositive and*
[*subjunctive*
Pronunciation
Proper
Proportionals
Propriety
Prosody
Prothesis
Pro
Prototypon
Pseudo
Pun
Punctuation
Q
Q. D.
Quantity
R
Radical *words*
Re
Rebbiang
Reciprocal
Regimen
Relation
Relative
Rhetorical *accent*
Roman *language*
Romans
Roots
Runic
S
Sarka *princeps*
Saxon *language*
Scholiast [*guage*
Sclavonic *lan-*
Segolta *rex*
Semicolon
Semi-*period*
Sentence [*junct*
simple and com-
Shanscrit
Simple
Singular *number*
Solecism
Speech
— *parts of*
— *Harris's distri-*
Spelling [*bution*
Spirit
Stops
Stopping
Style [*and personal*
— *grammatical*
— *philosophical*
Sub
Subjunctive
Substantive
— *verb*
Substitution
Superlative
Supine
Suppression
Syllabic
Syllable
Syllepsis [*tive*
— *simple and rela-*
Sylluk
Synæresis
Synalœpha
Syncope
Synecphonesis
Synonymous
Syntax [*regimen*
— *of concord and*
Synthesis
Systole
T
Th
Tautology
Technical *words*
Tense
Term
Termination
Tetraptote
Tetrasyllabical
Teutonic *language*
— *affinity to the*
Theme [*English*
Time
Tiphen *princeps*
Tmesis
Transitive
Transposition
Triphthongue
Triptotes
Trisyllable
U *and* V
Van *or* Vant
Verb [*count of*
— *Harris's ac-*
— *active, passive,*
[*neuter*
— *substantive,*
[*auxiliary*
— *regular and ir-*
[*regular*
— *defective*
— *inchoative*
— *impersonal*
— *transitive*
Verbal *nouns*
Vice,
— *versa*
Virgula
Univocals
Vocabulary
Vocative
Voice [*and medial*
— *active, passive,*
Vowel
— *points*
Ut
W
Waloon
Word [*bution of*
— *Harris's distri-*
— *eight classes of*
[*grammarians*
— *other distribu-*
— *use of* [*tions of*
X
Y
Z
Zakeph *gadhol*
— *katon rex*
Zeugma

GUNNERY.

Apron
Arms, *fire*
Arquebuss
— *a croc*
Artillery
Astragal
Battery, *land*
— *light*
— *fly*
— *smoak*
— *flank*
Ballistica
Band
Bar-*shot*
Barces
Barrelling *gun-*
Base [*powder*
— *ring*
Basilisc
Bastard
Battering *pieces*
Bayonet
Bed
— *of a great gun*
— *of a mortar*
Blank, *point*
Blind *grenado*
Blowing *of a fire-*
Blunderbuss [*arm*
Body *of a piece,*
Bolts [*&c.*
Bomb
Bombard
Bore
Brackets
Breech *of a gun*
— *mouldings*
Bridge
Budge-*barrels*
Bullet
— *red-hot*
— *hollow*
— *chain*
— *branch*
— *two-headed*
— *diameters of*
— *quarter*
— *moulds*
— *bore*
Caliber
Cannon
— *form of*
— *ancient names*
— *ranges of* [*of*
— *boring of*
— *casting of*
— *ordinary*
— *extraordinary*
— *bastard*
— *reinforced*
— *ship*
— *of course*
Cannonade
Cannoneer
Cap *of a gun*
Capsquare
Carabine
Carcasse [*non*
Carriage *of a can-*
— *of a field-piece*
— *block*
— *truck*
— *of a ship-gun*
Cartouche
Cartridge
— *box*
Caseable
Case-*shot*
Chain-*shot*
Chamber
Chamber *of a mine*
—*of a mortar, &c.*
— *iron*
Charge
Charged *cylinder*
Chase *of a gun*
— *girdle*
Cheeks *of a mortar*
Chevrette
Clamps
Clouts
Coin
Compasses, *caliber*
— *cylindrical and*
[*spherical*
Corniche *ring*
Cross-*bar shot*
Culverin
Cylinder *charge*
— *vacant*
Demi-*cannon*
— *culverin*
— *haque*
Direction, *line of*
To Dismount *the*
Dispart [*cannon*
— *frontlet* [*non*
Dolphins *of a can-*
Draught-*books*
Duledge
Elevation *of a can-*
[*non, &c.*
Explosion
Face *of a gun*
Faucon
Fauconet
Fellows
Field-*pieces*
— *staff*
Fire *arrow*
— *barrels*
— *lock*
— *master*
Force
Former
Fowling-*piece*
Frontlet, *aim*
Fusee
Galloper
Garrison *carriages*
— *guns*
Gin
Granado
Grape-*shot*
Gun
— *great* [*nated*
— *how denomi-*
— *dimensions of*
— *parts of*
— *charges of*
— *length of*
— *velocity of pro-*
— *covering* [*jection*
— *exercise of*
— *pointing of*
— *ranges and ele-*
[*vations of*
— *small*
— *great at Dover*
Gunners
Gunner
— *master*
Gunnery
— *history of*
— *theory of*
— *velocity of balls*
Gunpowder
— *invention of*
— *preparation of*
— *operation of*
— *goodness of*
— *different kinds of*
— *process of mak-*
— *proving of* [*ing*
Hand-*spike*
Haque
Haquebut
Harquebuss
Honey-*comb*
Horizontal *range*
— *Halley's two*
[*theorems*
Howitzes
Hurter
Kettle
Ladle *of a gun*
Langrel-*shot* [*shot*
Level, *artillery-*
— *gunners*
Limbers
Linch-*chat*
Limpits
Linstock
Match [*un'er*
Metal, *to be laid*
Minion
Mortar-*piece*
—*how distinguish-*
— *figure of* [*ed*
— *cohorn*
—*fire-locker bom-*
— *hand* [*bards*
— *land* [*sions*
— *table of dimen-*
— *cartridge*
— *sea* [*mensions*
—— *table of di*
— *observations on*
— *stone*
— *to charge or load*
— *to elevate*
— *table of degrees*
[*and ranges*
Moulds *for leaden*
[*bullets*
— *laboratory*
Mouldings
Mounting *a can-*
[*non, &c.*
Murtherers
Musket
Musketoon [*&c.*
Muzzle *of a gun,*
Nailing *of cannon*
Neck *of the case*
— *of a gun* [*bel*
Ogee
Ordinance
Organs
Pedreto
Pellican
Perpendicular
Petard
Petardier
Petronel
Pieces [*&c.*
— *field, battery,*
— *poisoning of*
— *elevation of*
— *quadrating of*
Pile [*in a*
— *number of shot*
Pintle
— *plate*
— *washer*
Pistol
Plates
Point-*blank*
Pointing *of a gun*
To Poison *a piece*
Pomiglion
Port-*fire*
Pounder
Powder-*cart*
— *chests*
— *flasks*
— *triers* [*gun*
Priming *of a* [*of*
Projectiles, *motion*
— *remarks on the*
[*theory of*
— *effect of air's*
[*resistance*
— *reflexion of to*
[*right or left*
—— *cause of*
Proof
Proving *of guns*
— *of gunpowder*
Quadrant [*piece*
Quadrating *of a*
Quarter-*bullet*
— *gunner*
Quartering
Quick-*match*
Rabinet
Rammer *of a gun*
Random-*shot*
Range [*fire-arm*
Recharge *of a*
Recoil
Reinforce
— *rings*
Reliever
Relieving-*tackle*
Resistance *of the*
[*air to projectiles*
— *determined by*
[*experiments*
— *by Robins, Eu-*
[*ler, and Glenie*

Rider
Rifle-*gun*
Rifle-*guns, form*
[*and advan-*
[*ages of*
— *improvement of*
Roller
Rope, *drag*
Royals
Saker
— *extraordinary*
— *ordinary and*
[*first fixed*
Salting-*boxes*
Sambucus
Scaling *the guns*
Scratcher
Shell
— *passage*
Ship-*guns*
— *table of*
Shooting
Shot [*&c.*
—*round, bar, case,*
— *for fowling*
—— *method of*
Sleets [*casting*
Spiking *up the vent*
Sponge [*nance*
Spunk
Square, *gunner's*
Star-*shot*
Sink-*of*
Swivel-*cannon*
Tactics
Tampion
Tertiate
Touch-*hole*
Transom
Traverse
Trucks
Trundle *shot*
Trunnions
— *ring and plates*
Tubes
Tuopins
Tumbril
Velocity, *initial*
Vent [*ing*
— *method of plac-*
— *astragal*
— *field*
Wadd
— *mill*
Ward-*book*
Warning-*piece*
Wind-*gun*
Windage *of a gun*
Worm

HERALDRY.

Abased
Abatement
Abyss
Accident
Accolée
Accompaniments
Accoutrement
Accroché [*arms*
Accumulation *of*
Additions
Adoptive *arms*
Adossée
Affronté
Agrestis
Aiguisé
Alaisée
Allerion
Alternate
Amethyst
Anchor
Anchored
Ancrée
Andrew's *Cross*
Animals
Anime
Annulet
Appaumée
Appointee
Argent
Armed
Armiger
Armor
— *coat*
Armorial
Armory
Arms
— *origin of*
— *of alliance*
— *assumptive*
— *canting*
— *charged*

INDEX.

Arms *of community*
— *of concession*
— *of dominion*
— *of family*
Arms, *full*
— *of patronage*
— *of pretension*
— *of succession*
Arms, *different* [*forms of*
Arrachée
Arroudie
Atchievement
Avellane
Augmentations
Azure
Balls
Banner, *arms in*
Bar
— *gemel*
Barbed
— *croſs*
Barded
Baron *and feme*
Barrulet
Barry
— *bendy*
— *ply*
— *counter*
Baſe-*point*
Baſton
Baton
Battering *rams*
Beaked
Beam
Bearers
Bearings
Bend
— *dexter*
— *ſiniſter*
— *party per*
— *point in*
Bendy
— *barry*
— *counter*
— *paly*
Beſants
Beſanted *croſs*
Bevilé
Billet
Birds
Black
Blazon [*er*
Blowing *of a flow-*
Blue-*mantle*
Bordure
Bottony
Bourdonné
Braced
Brazed
Breteſſe
Bricks
Cabled
Caboched
Cadency
Caduceus
Calvary
Canting *arms*
Canton
Cantoned [*ant*
Cap *of maintey-*
Carbuncle
Cartouches
Caſk
Cercele
Champagne
Champain, *point*
Chapeau
Chaperon
Chappe
Charge
Charged
Checky
Chevalier
Chevelle
Chevron
— *party per*
Chevronel
Chevronne
Chief
— *in*
— *point*
Cimier
Clarion
Clatte
Cleche
Clofe
Clotet
Coat *of arms*
Cœur, *party en*
Cognizance
Collar
College *of heralds*
Colour
Combatant
Compartiment
Compone
Contourne
Contre-*bend*
Corded
Coronet
Cotice
Couch
Couchant
Couche
Counter-*barry*
— *bendy*
— *changed*
— *chevroned*
— *coloured*
— *componed*
— *ermine*
— *paled*
— *paſſant*
— *pointed*
— *potent*
— *quartered*
— *jalient*
— *tripping*
— *vair*
Couped
Couple *cloſe*
Couſu
Couvert
Coward
Cramponée
Crenellé
Creſcent
Creſt
Creſted
Croiſſanté
Croſs
Croſſelet
Crown
Cutting
Dancetté
Dinche
Dantellé
Debruized
Decapité
Decouplé
Decrement
Decumanni *dentes*
Defait
Defences
Degraded
Delf
Demembré
Demi
Deſcent
Deſhaché
Deſpouille
Detranché
Deviſe
Devouring
Dexter
— *baſe*
— *chief*
— *point*
Dextrochere
Diadem
Diamond
Diapré
Dieu & *mon droit*
Differences
— *ancient*
Diminution
Diſmembered
Diſplayed
Diſveloped
Dival
Dormant
Double *fiché*
Doublings
Dragonnee
Dwale
Eagle
Ecu *ancient*
Ecuſſon
Effare
Eight-*foil*
Emaux *de l'eſcu*
Embattled
Emerald
Enaluron
Enceppé
Enclavé
Endented
Endorſe
Endoiſed
Engrailed
Enguiche
Enmanché
Enté
Entoyer
Environné
Enurny
Eployé
Equippé
Eraſed
Ermin
Erminé
Ermines
Erminites
Erminois
Eſcartelé
Eſclatté
Eſcrol
Eſcutcheon
— *parts of*
— *of pretence*
Eſſorant
Eſteté
Eſtoilé
Failis
Falſe *arms*
Fendue *en pal*
Fer *de fourchette*
— *de moulin*
Feſſe
— *point*
— *ways*
— *party per*
Feuille *de ſcie*
Field
Figure
Figured
File
— *of three or more*
Fillet
Fimbriated
Fitchee
Five-*leaved graſs*
Flanch
Flanked
Flaſk
Fleur-de-lis
Flight
Floty, *&c.*
Flower-de-luce
Forme, *croſs*
Formed
Fourchée
Fret
Fretty
Furche
Furr
Fuſil
Fuſily
Garbe
Garter
Gemelles
Giron
Gironne
Gobone
Gold
Golps
Gore
Gorged
Griffon
Ground *of a ſhield*
Guardant
Gules
Guſſet
Gutty
Guzes
Hand
— *dexter and ſiniſter*
Hatchings [*ſter*
Hatchment
Hauriant
Head
Heaulme
Helmet
Herald
— *origin of*
— *number of in* [*England*
— *office of*
HERALDRY [*of*
Holy Ghoſt, *croſs*
Honi *ſoit*, *&c.*
Honour *point*
Houſes, *differences*
Hurts [*of*
Ich-*dien*
Jeſſant
Jeſſes
Impaled
Inclave
Indented
Inefcutcheon
Invected
Joulopped
Iſſuant
King *at arms*
Label
Labelled *line*
Langued
Lines
Lioncels
Livery
Lozenge
Mantle
Marſhalling *accent*
Martlet
Maſcle
Maunch
Membered
Mercury
Metal
Moline
Motto
— *of an armoury*
Mound
Mullet
Murrey
Myſtery, *additions*
Naiant [*of*
Naiſiant
Natural
Nebuly
Nombril *point*
Norroy
Nowed
Nubeloſa *linea*
Ogreſſes
Ombre *de ſoleil*
Ondee
Onglee
Or
Orange
Ordinary, *honour-*
Orle [*able*
Pale
Paled
Pale, *in*
— *party per*
Paliſſé
Pall
Pallet
Paly
— *bendy*
Papal *crown*
Parti
— *per pale*
— *per feſſe*
— *per bend dexter*
— *per bend ſiniſter*
Partition
Paſſant
Paſſion, *croſs of*
Patée
Pater-noſtrée
Patonce
Patriarchal *croſs*
Patronage, *arms of*
Pattes
Pavilion
Paw *pattée*
Penn
Pearl
Pellets
Pendant
Pennon
Pheons
Piese
Pierced
Pile
Pinnatus
Plain
Plate
Points
— *inverted*
— *in bend*
— *champain*
Pointed *croſs*
Pomeis
Pomé
Portate *croſs*
Poſé
Potent, *or Potence*
Pourſuivant
Pourſuivants *at*
Powderings [*arms*
Precedence
— *order of*
Pretence
Purflew
Purpure
Quarter
— *franc*
Quartering
— *counter*
Quarterly
Queue
Raccourcy
Ragged
Raguled
Rampant
Rank *of precedence*
Rank *in the army* [*and navy*
Rebatement
Rebus
Red
Regardant
Remply
Rencountre
Renverſé
Reverſed
Ribband
Rompée
Roſe
Rouge-*croix*
— *dragon*
Ruby
Rundles
Ruſtre
Sable
Saltier
Sanguine
Saturn
Scarp
Scroll
Seal
Segreant
Sejant
Shield
Siniſter
Sinople
Sol
Staff
Star
Supported
Supporters
Surcoat
Surmounted
T *or Tau*
Table
Tail
Taillé
Tau
Tawny
Tenant
Tenné
Tierced
Timbers *of ermin*
Timbre
Tincture
Toiſon *d'or*
Torque
Tranché
Trangle
Tranſverſe
Traverſe
Treſſure
Tripping
Tronconneé
Trunked
Tut
Tylwith
Vair
— *counter*
Vairy
— *cuppy*
Venus
Verdoy
Vert
Undée
Voided
— *croſs*
Voider
Vol
Volant
Upright
Urdé
Waved
Wings
Winged
Word
Wreath

HISTORY, *Civil.*
Aborigines
Aculuthi
Acridophagi
Acts
Admiral
Adoption
— *by arms*
— *by baptiſm*
— *by hair*
— *by teſtament*
Adoptive
Adoration
Aduar
Agitators
Anarchy
Anceſtors
Annals
Antediluvian
Antenati
Anthropophagi
Apanage
Arboribontes
Aſeki
Aſſaſſin
Bachelor
Bagaudæ
Baſtards
Baſtonado
Buccaneers
Buica
Cabocles
Cains
Caledonians
Canga
Caravaſiera
Cavaliers
Colony
Contemporary
Convention
Coſſe *de geniſte*
Dane-*gelt*
Dynaſty
Engagement
Extermination
Fathimites
— *dynaſty of*
Filaws
Franks
Fuage
Gaulonitæ
Ghan
Giant
Gibelins
Gladiators *war*
Gothic
Guelphs
Heptarchy
HISTORY, *civil*
— *ſingular*
Janus, *temple of*
In-taker [*do*
Macedonian *kin*
Magna *charta*
Medes, *empire of*
Monarchy [*t*
— *four grand m*
[*narchi*
Moſs-*troopers*
Parliamentarian
Reformation
Reſtauration
Revolution
Roſe, *red & white*
Royal *oak*
Sonctymnuus
Social *war*
Tenth
The Union
— *articles of*
— *of Wales*

HISTORY *Eccleſiaſtical, of the differe Modes and Sect of Religion.*
Abba
Abbeſs
Abbey
Abbot
Abbreviator
Abelians
Ablution
Abrahamians
Abrahamites
Abſtentus
Abſtinentes
Abſtracti
Abyſſinian
Acacians
Acathiſtus
Accedentes
Acceſſion
Acephali
Achiropoetos
Acœmetæ
Aculuthi
Acolythia
Acroſtic
Acroteleutic
Act *of faith*
Actuarius
Acumites
Adamantii
Adamites
Addextrator
Adelphiani
Adeſſenarii
Adiaphoriſts
Adjutant
Adminiculator
Adminiſtration
Adminiſtrator
Admonition
Adoptiani
Adoption
— *by baptiſm*
Adoption
Adoptive
Adoration [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *perpetual*
Adrianiſts
Adultery
Advocate
Advocature
Æon
Aerians
Aetians
Affirmative.
Agapeti
Agapetæ
Agaruni [*ſaint*
Aged *of the mount*
Agemoglans
Agenda
Agioſymandrum
Agnifer
Agnoetæ
Agnus *Dei*
Agrippinians
Agrypnia
Agyniani
Airani
Alaſcani
Alb
Albigenſes
Alcoran
Alcoraniſts
Alſaques
Algidarii
Ali
Alides
Alien *priories*
Alkadarii
Almehrab
Americans
Almoner
Almonry
Alms
Alms-*box*
Almucium
Almucia
Alnaſi
Alogians
Altar
— *of proteſis*
Altarage
Altariſt
Alvariſts
Alwaidii
Ama
Ambo
Ambonoclaſtes
Ambroſe, *order* [*of St.*
Ambroſian *rite*
Amedei
Amen
Amictus
Amma
Amphidryon
Amphimallum
Amphithura
Ampulla
Amſdorfians
Amyraldiſm
Anabaptiſts
Anabata
Anachoreſis
Anachoret
Anachorita
Anagnoſes
Analogium
Anaphora
Anargyri
Anathema
Anathematizing
Anathematiſm
Androgynum
Androna
Angel
Angelic
Angelic *garment*
Angelici
Angelitæ
Angelus
Anglo-*calviniſts*
Animeta.

INDEX.

Animetta
Annale
Annates
Anniverſary
Annual [*of*
Annunciate, *order*
Annunciation, [*feaſt of*
Annuntiator
Anoctoron
Anointers
Anomœans
Antelucan
Ante-*murale*
Ante-*Nicene*
Anthem
Anthologion
Anthony, *monks* [*of St.*
Anthropolatræ
Anthropomorphi- [tes
Antiadiaphoriſts
Antichriſt
Antichriſtianiſm
Anti-Chriſtians
Antidæmonici
Antidicomarians
Antidoron [nites
Antigraphus
Antilutherans
Antimenſium
Antimenſia
Antimenſius
Antinomians
Antipædobaptiſts
Antipaſcha
Antiphonary
Antiphony
Antipope
Antirationaliſts
Antiſabbatarians
Antiſtaucarians
Antiſtes
Antiſtitium
Anti-Taffæ
Antitrinitarians
Antitype
Antoſiandrians
Apellitæ
Aphoriſm
Aphthartodocetæ
Apocarites
Apocriſiarius
Apollinarians
Apologetic
Apology
Apoſtle
Apoſtolæum
Apoſtolare
Apoſtolati
Apoſtolic
Apoſtolical *fathers*
Apoſtoolians
Apoſtolici
Apoſtolicum
Aporactitæ
Apparitors
Appellants
Apples, *golden*
Apſis
Aquæ *bajulus*
Aquæmanilis
Aquarians
Arabici
Arahdm
Arcæ *cuſtos*
Archbiſhop,
Archbiſhoprick
Arch-*chantor*
Arch-*deacon*
Arch-*ſubdeacon*
Arch-*monaſtery*
Archiacolythus
Archierofynes
Archimandrite
Archipheracitæ
Archiſynagogus
Archon
Archontici
Archontium
Arch-*prieſt*
Arenarium
Arians
Arianiſm
Armenians
Armilluſſa
Arminianiſm
Arminians
Arnoldiſts
Arrhabonarii
Artemonites
Articles *of the* [*clergy*
Article *of death*
Artotyrites
Aſcenſion *day*
Aſceterium
Aſcetic
Aſcharioums
Aſcitæ
Aſcodrutæ
Aſh-*Wedneſday*
Aſinarii
Aſpaſticum
Aſſes, *order of*
Aſſembly
Aſſidæans
Aſſiſii
Aſſiſtant
Aſſumption
Aſſurritani
Aſtati
Aſtipulator
Aſylum
Athanaſian
Atrium
Audianiſm
Audience
— *court of*
— *chamber of*
Audients
Auditors
Auditors *of the* [*rota, &c.*
— *conventual, &c.*
Auditory
Augmentation
Auguſtan *confeſſion*
Auguſtine
Auguſtins
Auguſtinians
Aulic
Auricular *confeſſion*
Auriflamma
Auſ ultrare
Auſtin *friars*
Auto *da fe*
Autocephalus
Axios
Azymites
Azymus
Baanites
Bacantibi
Bachelor
Baculares
Baculariſus
Baculoſus *eccle-* [*ſiaſticus*
Bagnolenſes
Bairam
— *great*
— *little*
Bajulus
Balſamites
Balſam
Banians
Bankers *at Rome*
Banns *of marriage*
Bann
— *of God*
Banneret
Bannimus
Bannus *epiſcopalis*
Baptiſm *of the dead*
— *day*
— *clinic*
Baptiſmal *font*
— *preſents*
— *vow*
Baptiſtery
— *various ſenſes of*
Baptiſts
Barallots
Barbelicotæ
Bardeſaniſts
Barefoot *Carme-* [*lites, &c.*
Barnabites
Barrati
Barrowiſts
Barſanians
Baruſſes
Baſilidians
Baſil, *order of St.*
Baſilians
Baſilic
Baſilidians
Bathing
Battus
Beadle
Beard
— *touching the*
— *anointing the*
Bearded *brothers*
Bearers
Beata
Beatification
Beatitude
Beckaſſe
Begging *order*
Beghardi
Beguins
Behmiſts
Bekkeraniſm
Belfry
Believers
Bell
Belt
Bema
Benedicite
Benedictins
Benedictin *nuns*
Benediction
— *nuptial*
— *beatic*
— *regular* [*vari*
Benedictione *pri-*
Benediction
— *of nuns* [*ber*
Benedictionalis *li-*
Benedittо *ſauce*
Benefice
— *regular*
— *ſecular*
— *in commendam*
— *conſiſtorial*
— *nonconſiſtorial*
— *elective*
— *collative*
— *in patronage*
— *vacant in curia*
— *manual*
— *poſſeſſion of*
Beneficiary
Beniſh *days*
Berengarians
Bernardins
Beſtiarii
Bethlehemites
Bibliotheca
— *patrum*
Biblists [*heads*
Bidding *of the*
Bier
Bigot
Billetins
Binomius
Biorhanati
Biothanatos
Birretum
Birrus [*ſaints, &c.*
Birth-*days of*
Biſhop
— *abbot*
— *cardinal*
— *cathedral*
— *vague* [*fidelium*
— *in partibus in-*
— *acephalous*
— *elect*
— *deſigned*
— *ſuffragan*
— *exempt*
— *of the palace*
— *of the prime ſee*
— *commendatory*
— *univerſal*
— *of the catholic* [*church*
— *of biſhops*
Biſhops
— *regionary*
— *ſee*
Biſhopric
Biſmillah
Biſonium
Biſſacramentales
Bithyniarcha
Bizochi
Black
— *canons*
— *friers*
— *monks*
— *proceſſion of*
— *ſabbaſ*
Blaile, *order of St.*
Blancs *manteaux*
Blocking
Blood
— *eating of*
— *religious uſes of*
Blood
— *avenger of*
— *of Chriſt*
— *precious*
Blowing
Blue *ribbon*
Bogomili
Bohemian *brethren*
Bones *of the dead*
Bonoſiani
Bons-*hommes*
Bonzes
Boquinii
Borboritæ
Borrelliſts
Boſcoi
Bounty, *Q. Anne's*
Bourignonniſts
Boyle's *lectures*
Brachitæ
Brand-*Sunday*
Brandeum
Bread, *ſacramental*
— *of St. Hubert,* [*&c.*
Bread
Breaking *of bread*
Breathing
Brethren, *&c. of* [*the free ſpirit*
— *and clerks of* [*the common life*
— *cubre*
— *of the obſervance*
Breviary
Briciani
Brief
Brief, *apoſtolical*
— *of the dead*
Brigittins
Brother *in Chriſt*
Brothers
— *conſcript*
— *oyer*
— *foreign*
— *mature*
— *ſpiritual*
— *lay*
— *given*
— *of St. Alexis*
— *of Ave Maria*
— *of charity*
— *of death*
— *of penitence*
— *pyed*
— *of St. Gregory*
— *joyful*
— *white*
Browniſts
Budnæans
Buggers
Bull
— *to fulminate*
— *in Cœna Do-*
Bullarii [*mini*
Bullary
Burdo
Burdonarii
Burial
— *Chriſtian*
— *fees*
— *of an aſs*
— *of the crucifix*
Cabbaliſts
Cadari
Cadizadelites
Cadrites
Cœleſtians
Cafres
Caiani
Cainites
Calcearium
Calcedonians
Calendar
— *brothers* [*tum*
Calendarium *feſ-*
Calenders
Calends
Caliph
Calixtins
Calogeri
Calotte
Calvary
Calviniſm
Calviniſts, *crypto*
Calybites
Camaldulians
Camerlingo
Cameronians
Cameronites
Camiſards
Campitæ [*tiſm*
Candidate *of bap-*
Candlemas
Cannula
Canon
— *cardinal*
Canon, *domicel-* [*lary*
— *expectative*
— *foreign*
— *lay*
— *regular*
— *tertiary*
Canon *or law*
Canons *apoſtolical*
Canon, *paſchal*
— *of monaſtic* [*orders*
Canonarcha
Canonets [*Auſtin*
Canonelles *of St.*
Canonical
— *hours*
— *inſtitution*
— *letters*
— *liberty*
— *life*
— *obedience*
— *portion*
— *puniſhments*
— *purgations*
— *ſins*
Canonicum
Canoniſt
Canonization
Canonry
Canſtitilius
Canthatus
Cap
— *ſquare*
Capitolus [*ſtæ*
Capitaneus *eccle-*
Capitula *ruralia*
Capitular
Capitulum
Capuche
Capuchins
Capuciati
Caput *jejunii*
Cardinal
Caritas [*mount*
Carmel, *knights of*
Carmelite
— *bare-footed*
Carnarium
Carnival
Carocha
Caroline
Catoloſtadians
Carpocratians
Carthuſians
Caſa *ſanta*
Caſe
Caſes *reſerved*
Caſſianiſm
Caſſock
Caſtrum *doloris*
Cata-*baptiſt*
Catabation
Catabulum
Catacomb
Cataphrygians
Catalarca
Caraſcopus
Catechetis
Catechetic
Catechiſm
Catechiſt
Catechumen
Catechumenum
Categoriares
Cateha *patrum*
Cathari
Catharine, *knights* [*of St.*
— *fraternity of*
Cathedra
— *ex*
Cathedral [*tor*
Cathedratic *doc-*
Cathedraticum
Catholic
Catholiciani
Catholicus
Catropitæ [*bacy*
Celebate *or celi-*
Celeſtins
Cell
Cellarer
Cellites
Cells
Cellulanus
Cemetery
Cenſors *of books*
Centures *eccleſi-* [*aſtical*
Cenſus *eccleſiæ* [*Romana*
Centenarium
Centuriator
Cerdonians
Ceremoniale
Ceremony
Cerinthians
Cerona
Ceſſation
Cetuawath
Chams
Chair
— *perforated*
Chalice [*ſtaſtical*
Chamber, *eccle-*
— *apoſtolical*
Chamber *of the*
Chance [*cellor*
Chancel
Chancellor *of a* [*cathedral*
— *of a dioceſe*
— *of an univer-*
Chant [*ſity*
— *Ambroſian*
— *Gregorian*
Chantor
Chapel
— *free*
Chapelry
Chaperon
Chaplain [*Malta*
— *in order of*
Chaplain *of the*
Chaplet [*pots*
Chapter
Chapters, *three*
Characters *on* [*tomb-ſtones*
Character *among* [*divines*
Charaims
Charitidiary
Charity, *ſiſters of*
— *of the holy*
Charnel [*Virgin*
Charto-*phylax*
Charteux
Chartulary
Chavarights
Chauntry
Chazinarians
Cheq
Cherem
Cherubs
Childermaſs-*day*
Chiliarchæ
Chiliaſts
Chirotheſia
Chirotonia
Choir
Chop-*church*
Choral
Chorepiſcopus
Choriſt
Chorizantes
Chriſm
— *fence*
Chriſtom
Chriſtening
Chriſtian
— *church*
— *name* [*John*
Chriſtians *of St.*
— *of St. Thomas*
Chriſtmas
Chriſtogenon
Chriſtolyti
Chriſtomachi
Chupmeſſabites
Church
— *Greek*
— *Latin*
— *Gallican*
— *High* [*ſhip*
Church *for wor-*
— *yard* [*&c.*
— *government,*
— *rates*
— *ſcot*
— *wardens*
Churching *of wo-*
Ciborium [*men*
Cimeratus
Circadæ
Circuitores
Circular *letter*
Circumcelliones
Circumciſion
Ciſtercians
Citation
City
Clanculani
Clauſtral *prior*
Clement, *conſti-* [*tutions of*
— *recognitions of*
Clementina
Clementine
Clergy [*of*
— *different orders*
— *immunities of*
— *retainers of*
— *attributes of*
— *protectors of*
— *benefit of*
Clerical *crown*
— *tithe*
Clerk
— *accoleths*
— *canons*
— *of the check*
— *of parish*
Clerk, *apoſtolic*
— *regular*
Clinic
Cloiſter
Cluny
Coadjutor
Code *of canons*
Cœnobite
Cœnobium
Colarbatians
Collation
Collect
College
— *of cardinals*
— *Sion* [*ſits*
— *de propaganda*
Collegiates [*es*
College *and church-*
— *orders of*
— *and tons*
Colluctamitæ
Colluthians
Collyridians
Colobites
Colours
Columbus, *con-* [*gregation of*
Colyba
Commandry
Commemoration
Commiſſary
Common *prayer*
Communion
— *infant*
— *ſervice*
— *table*
Compact
Competentes
Comprehenſion
Compromiſe
Conception, *im-* [*maculate*
— *religious of the* [*order of*
Conclave
Concord, *form of*
Concordat
Condormientes
Confeſſional
Confeſſor
— *to his majeſty*
Confirmation
Conformity, *occa-*
Confutes [*ſional*
Conge *d'elire*
Congregation
Congregation- [*aliſts*
Conjurati *fratres*
Cononites
Conſecration
Conſiſtentes
Conſiſtory
Conſtitutions
— *legatine*
— *provincial*
— *apoſtolical*
Conſubſtantiation
Contobabdites
Convent
Conventicle
Conventual
— *prior*
— *auditors*
Convert
Converts
Convocation
— *upper and lower* [*houſe*
Cooperire *pallio*
Cooptation
Cope

Cophti
Coptick *liturgies*
Copiata
Cord *of St. Francis*
— *ſociety of the*
Cordelier
Cor-*maſs*
Cornarists
Corona *clericalis*
Coropitæ
Corporal [*ſiaſtical*
Corporation, *eccle-*
Corpus *Chriſti-*
Corrupticolæ [*day*
Coucher
Covenant
— *ſolemn league*
Coul [*and*
Council
— *provincial*
— *national*
— *general*
Cowl
Creed
— *Apoſtle's*
— *Athanaſian*
— *Nicene*
Criticiſm *ſacred*
Croiſes
Croiſiers
Croſier
Croſſes [*of the*
Croſs, *invention*
— *exaltation of*
— *bearer*
— *beaters*
— *paſtoral*
— *order of the*
— *maids of the*
Crown
Crucicolæ
Crucifix
Crypta
Cucullus
Culdees
Curate
Cure *of ſouls*
Curia [*nm*
Cuſtos *ſpiritualium*
— *temporalium*
Cyprus, *order of*
Dæmoniacs
Damianiſts
Dancers
Dantzigers
Davidiſts
Deacon
— *ancient* [*Engl.*
— *of the church of*
Deaconeſs
Deaconry
Dean
— *rural* [*ries*
— *in the monaſte-*
— *and chapter*
Decollation
Decree
Dedication
Defenders
Definitor
Degradation
Deiſts
Deiſts
Denarii *de caritate*
Denunciation
Deputatus
Dervis
Diaconicon
Dignitary
Dilapidation
Dimiſſory *letters*
Dimoerita
Dioceſe
Diptycha, *ſacred*
Directory *of wor-*
Diſc [*ſhip*
Diſciple
Diſcipline
— *book of*
Diſſenters
Diffidents
Diſtributions
Diurnary
Docetæ
Doctor *of the*
Dom [*church*
Domeſticus *chori*
Dominical
Dominicans
Donatiſts
Dormitory
Dort, *ſynod of*
Doſitheans
Dowry
Doxology
Dragon *reverſed*
Druſes
Dulciniſts
Dunkers
Easter
Ebdomary
Ebionites
Ebrbuharites
Ebficcatum
Eccleſia
Eccleſians
Eccleſiaſtic
Eclectic
Ecthefis
Effrontes
Egyptians
Eicetæ
Elceſaites
Elders
Elect
Electi
Election
— *of pope*
Eleemoſynæ
Eleemoſynarius
Elevation
Eligibility
Elire, *congé de*
Encænia
Encratitæ
Energici
Energumenus
Eonians
Epiphany
Epiſcopacy
Epiſcopal
Epiſcopalia
Epiſcopalians
Epiſcopiſſa [*rum*
Epiſcopus *puero-*
Epiſtemonarch
Epitrophus
Eraſtians
Eſchrakites
Eſſay
Eſſeni
Ethicoproſcoptæ
Ethnophrones
Euchites
Euchologium
Eudoxians
Eulogy
Eunomians
Eunomioeupſy-
Eunuchs [*chians*
Euſebians
Euſtathians
Eutychians
Exaltation
— *of the croſs*
Exarch [*tion*
Excommunica-
— *greater & leſs*
Excuſati
Excat
Exemption
Exhibition
Exocatacœlus
Exocionitæ
Exomologeſis
Exorciſm
Exorciſt
Exoucontii
Expectative *graces*
Expoſing *the ſacra-*
Exſufflation [*ment*
Extirpation
Extream *unction*
Exuconti ni
Fabric *lands*
Faggot
Faithful
Fakir
Falaca [*quiſition*
Familiars *of in-*
Family *of love*
Fanatic
Farnovians
Faſt
— *days*
Fatti
Fathers [*doctrine*
— *of the Chriſtian*
— *of Somaſque*
Feaſt
— *immovable*
— *movable*
Feaſt *of the dead*
Feria
Fermentarii
Feuillans
Fideles
Fire-*philoſophers*
Firſt-*fruits*
Flagellantes
Flagellation
Flemingians
Florilege
Florinians
Font, *baptiſmal*
Fontevraud, *or-*
Formula [*der of*
Foſſarii
Foſter-*land*
Franchiſe
— *of quarters*
Franciſcans
Frateria
Fraternity
Fratricelli
Free-*thinker*
Freedom *of con-*
Friar [*ſcience*
Friars *obſervant*
Frieſlanders
Fulloniani
Fulmination
Funeral
Fuſtigation
Gabres
Gabrielites
Gaianites
Galeniſts
Galileans
Gallican *church*
— *breviary*
— *liturgy*
— *maſs*
Gammadium
Gaons
General
Genevieve
Gentlemen *of the*
Gentoos [*chapel*
Genuflexion
George, *St. reli-*
[*gious of*
Georgian *monks*,
Gilbertines [*&c.*
Girdle, *Chriſtians*
[*of the*
— *order of the*
Gloria *patri*
— *in excelſis*
Gnoſimachi
Gnoſtics
God-*fathers*
Grabatarii
Granatarius
Grani
Greek *church*
Growth-*halfpenny*
Guidons
Guillemites
Gymnoſophiſts
Gyrovagi
Habdala [*cal*
Habit, *eccleſiaſti-*
— *of the religious*
Hæreſiarch
Hafizi
Hagioſideron
Hair, *long* [*of*
Hands, *impoſition*
Harpocratians
Haſſock
Hat
Hattemiſts
Hebdomadary
Helvidians
Hemerobaptiſts
Henoticum
Henricians
Heord-*penny*
Heracleonites
Hereſiarch
Hereſy
Heretic
Hermiani
Hermit [*Auguſtine*
Hermits *of St.*
— *of Brittini*
— *of Camaldui*
— *of St. Jerom*
Hermite *of St.*
[*John Baptiſt*
— *of St. Paul*
Hermitage
Hermogenians
Herrin[illegible]
Herrnhuters
Heſychates
Heterouſii
Hhabb
Hieraclites
Hierarchy
Hierology
Hieromnemon
Hieronymites
Hierophylax
HISTORY, *ſacred*
Hobbiſm
Hodegus
Hoffmaniſts
Hogi
Holyneſs
Holy-*rood-day*
Homily [*mentine*
Homilies, *Cle-*
Hominicolæ
Homoouſians
Homuncionales
Homuncioniſts
Homuncionites
Honours *of the*
[*church*
Horologium
Hoſpitaler
Hoſpitalers
Hoſpitium
Hoſt
Hours
— *prayers of forty*
Houris
Houſe
Huguenots
Humiliati
Huſſites
Hutchinſonians
Hydromyſtes
Hydroparaſtatæ
Hyemantes
Hypapante
Hyperdulia
Hypomnemato-
[*graphus*
Hypſiſtarii
Jabajahites
Jacobins
Jacobites
Janizaries *at Rome*
Janſeniſm
Januarius's *blood*
Jaſideans
Iconoclaſts
Iconolatræ
Jeronymites
Jeſſe
Jeſuates
Jeſuits [*influence*
— *cauſes of their*
— *great progreſs of*
— *maxims incul-*
[*cated by*
— *diviſions of the*
[*order*
— *decline and ſup-*
[*preſſion of*
Jeſuitiſſæ
Jezides
Ignicolæ
Illumined
Imago
— *uſe and adora-*
Imam [*tion of*
Imamia
Immaculate
— *conception*
Immerſion
Impeccabiles
Impoſition *of*
[*hands*
Incameration
Inceſtuous
Incorruptibles
Indelible
Independents
Index, *congrega-*
[*tion of*
— *expurgatory*
Indiction
Induction
Indulgence
— *hiſtory of*
— *or Indulto*
Infallible
Infralapſarii
Initiated
In *pace*
Inquiſition
— *original of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *officers of*
— *practice of*
— *ſtandard of*
Inſpectors
Inſtallment
Inſtauration
Inſtitution
Interceſſor
Interdict
Interim
Interment
Inveſtitures
Joachimites
Joghis [*&c. of*
John, *Chriſtians*,
Irregular
Iſlam
Iſlebians
Jubilee
Jubileus
Juſticiarii
Kebla
— *noma*
Keramians
Key
Kirk-*mote*
— *ſeſſions*
Kyphoniſm
Labadiſts
Lama
Lampadary
Lampetians
Lamprophorus
Lapſe
Lateran
— *councils of the*
— *canons of*
A Latere
Latin *church*
Latitudinarian
Lauds
Laura [*of St.*
Laurence, *canons*
Lay-*brother*
Lazarus, *St.*
[*knights of*
— *fathers of*
League, *ſolemn*
Lecticarius
Lecturers
— *laws concerning*
Lectures, *Boyle's*
Legacy
Legate
— *à latere*
— *de latere*
— *by office*
Legend
— *golden*
Lent
Leſſon [*tion*
Letters *of abſolu-*
Letter *miſſive*
Leucopetrians
Levitici
Libellatici
Libertas *eccleſi-*
Libertines [*aſtica*
— *of Geneva*
Limbus
Litany [*catoriæ*
Literæ *communi-*
Liturgy
— *of the church of*
Livery [*England*
Locutorium
Lollards
Love, *family of*
Lucianiſts
Luciferians
Lutheraniſm
— *true origin of*
Lutherans
Macarians
Macedonians
Magdalen, *St. re-*
Magi [*ligious of*
Mahometaniſm
— *riſe of*
— *ſyſtem of*
— *progreſs of* [*of*
Maieul, *St. clerks*
Malebranchiſm
Malta, *knights of*
Manducation
Manichees
Manipulus
Manual
Manuductor
Marcellianiſm
Marcionites
Marcites
Marcoſians
Mardaites
Mark, *St. canons*
Maronites [*of*
Martyr
Martyrology
Maſſorethæi
Maſs
— *various kinds of*
— *books*
Maſſalians
Materialiſts
Mathurins
Matricula
Matins [*gation of*
Maſſ, *St. congre-*
Melchirites
Melchizedechians
Meletians
Menandrians
Mendæans
Mendicants
Mennonites
Menology
Menſalia
Meſſalians
Meſſa *baſſa*
Metamorphiſts
Metempſychi
Methodiſts
— *Popiſh and*
[*Proteſtant*
Metrocomia
Metropolis
Mevelevites
Militant
Millenarii
Minims
Miniſter
— *of the altar*
— *among the Je*
Miniſtry [*ſuits*
Minoreſſes
Minors, *friers*
Miniſter
Miracle
— *whether per-*
[*formed in the*
firſt centuries
Miſſal
Miſſion
Miſſionary
Mitre
Moarazalites
Moliniſts
Molinoſiſts
Mulman
Monarchici
Monarchy-*men*,
Monaſtery [*fifth*
— *in England*
— *diſſolution of*
— *number and*
[*value of*
Monaſtic
Monitory *letters*
Monk
— *origin of*
— *ſolitary*
— *cœnobites*
— *ſarabaites*
— *houſes of*
— *hiſtory of*
Monks, *cloiſtered*
— *lay*
— *reformed*
— *profeſſed*
— *proprietary*
Monophyſites
Monothelites
Montaniſts
Montenſes
Morai
Moravian *brethren*
Morgii
Mortere
Mortification
Mortuary
Moſque
Mother *of God*
——— *churches*
Mouth, *opening*
[*or ſhutting the*
Muezdem
Mufti
Muggletonians
Munimina
Muphti
Muſcæ
Muſſulman
Myſtics
Nantes, *edict of*
Natalis
Nazarites *or Na-*
[*zarenes*
Neceſſarians
Necrology
Negative *heritics*
Neocori
Neophytes
Nepotiſm
Nettorians
Nicolaitanes
Nimetulahites
Noetians
Nomenclator *of*
[*Romiſh church*
Nomocanon
Non-*conformiſts*
— *Jurors, or High*
None [*Churchmen*
Notaries *eccleſiaſ-*
Notredame [*tical*
Novatians
Novice
Noviciate
Nyctages
Obedientia
Obit
Obituary
Oblata
Oblatæ
Oblati
Oblations
Obſequies
Obſervance
Obſervantines
Octave
Odeum
Oeconomus
Oecumenical
— *biſhop* [*council*
Offertory
Office
Official
Omophorium
Ompanorate
Ononychites
Ophites
Option
Orarium
Oratory
— *prieſts of the*
Order, *Roman*
Orders, *holy*
— *petty or minor*
— *ſacred or major*
— *religious*
Ordinal
Ordination
— *epiſcopal*
— *arguments for*
[*and againſt*
Organ, *church*
— *when intro-*
[*duced*
Oriental *philoſo-*
Origenians [*ſophy*
Origeniſts [*of*
Orthodoxy, *feaſt*
Oſculum *pacis*
Oſiandrians
— *ſemi*
Oſſæi
Otioſi
Pacific *letters*
Pacificators
Pædo-*baptiſm*
Pædo-*baptiſts*
— *arguments of*
— *objections an-*
[*ſwered by*
Palatini
Pallium
— *hiſtory of*
Palmer
Panegyric
Pantheiſts
Papiſts [*land*
— *ſtate of in Eng-*
Parabolani
Paradiſus
Parœneſis
Paratheſis
Pardon
Pardoners

INDEX.

Parish
— *history of*
— *priest*
— *clerk*
Parliament
Parlour
Parochial
Parson
Parsonage
Particularist
Paschal
— *rents & letter*
Paslagers
Passalorhynchites
Passion-*week*
Pastor
Pastoral *staff*
Patarins
Patena
Pater *noster*
Patrez
Patriarch
— *history of*
— *different kinds*
Patricians [*of*
Patrimony
Patripassians
Patron
Paulianists
Paulicians
Pectoral *cross*
Peculium
Pecunia *ecclesiæ*
— *sepulchralis*
Pelagians
Penance
Penitence
— *order of St.* [*Magdalen*
— *congregation of*
Penitents
— *converts of the* [*name of Jesus*
— *of Orvieto*
Penitential
Penitentiary
Pensions *of churches*
Pentecost
Pentecostals
Pepuzians
Perambulation *of* [*parishes*
Peregrinary
Perfect
Periodeuta
Persecution *of* [*Christians*
— *ten enumerated*
Persees
Peter-*pence*
Petro-*bruffians*
Petro-*joannites*
Philadelphia [*stones*
Philadelphian
Philippists [*society*
Photinians
Phrygians
Pica *or pye*
Picards
— *vindicated*
Pics, *friers*
Pietantia
Pietists
Pilgrim
— *pilgrimages to* [*various places*
— *to Loretto*
— *chamber of the* [*Virgin*
— *of Mahometans*
Piscina *or lavatory of Turks*
Pitanciarius
Pittance
Platonism
Plebanus [*genera*
Plenary *indul-*
Plurality *of bene-* [*fices*
— *how introduced & restrained*
— *dispensation for*
Pluvial
Pneumatomachi
Podoniptæ
Pœnitentes
Pollution
Pontifical
Pontificalia
Pontificate
Pope
— *history of his increasing power*
— *manner of election*
Popedom
Popery
— *summary of doctrines and practices*
— *declaration against*
Populicani [*gainst*
Porphyrians
Port-*dieu*
Portioner
Post *communion*
Praxeans
Prayer, *Common*
— *of 40 hours*
Pre-adamite
Prebend [*dignity*
— *simple and with*
— *theological and* [*precentorial*
Prebendary
— *golden of Hereford*
Precatores [*ford*
Precentor
Preconisation
Predestinarian
— *Baxterians*
Preface *of the*
Prelate [*mass*
Premonstrantes
Prepositus *ecclesiæ*
Presbyter
Presbyterians
— *history of*
Presbytery
Presentation *of* [*the Virgin*
— *of our Lady*
Prestation-*money*
Prester *John*
— *history of*
Priest
Primate
— *of all England*
Prime *hour*
Prior
— *claustral and* [*conventual*
— *grand*
— *alien*
Priory
Priscillianists
Probabilists
Probable *opinion*
Probation
Probationer
Procession
Proclamation
Procuration
Procurator *monastici*
— *ecclesiæ parochialis*
Profane [*ecclesiastic*
Professed *monk*
Profession
Prolocutor *of convocation*
Propitiation
Proprietary *monks*
Prorogation
Protector
Protestant [*name*
— *reason of the*
— *French*
— *dissenters*
Prothesis [*Rome*
Prothonotary *at*
Proto-*paschitæ*
Provincials
Provision
Provisor
— *monasterii*
Psalmist
Psalter
Psatyrians
Ptolemaites
Publicans
Pulpitum
Pultura
Purgatory
Purification
— *feast of*
Puritans [*of*
— *English, history*
— *opinions of*
Quadragesimals
Quæsta
Quæstionarii
Quakers
Quarto-*decimans*
Quietism
Quietists
Quinisextum
Quintilians
Quirister *or choir*
Rabbi [*rister*
Rabbinist [*of*
Racow, *catechism*
Ramadan *of the* [*Mahometans*
Ramesan
Re-aggravation
Rebaptisants
Reclaiming
Recluse
Reclusion
Recollets
Reconciliation *of* [*penitents*
Rector *of a parish*
— *in convents*
Rectory
Recusants
Reeve *of a church*
Refection
Refectory
Reform
Reformation
— *history of*
Refuge
Refugees [*church*
Regalia *of the*
— *facere*
Regifuge
Regionary
Register *of a pa-*
Regular [*rish*
— *priest* [*church*
— *benefices*
— *places*
Relics
— *honouring of*
Religion
The Religion
Religious
Reliquary
Reminiscere
Remonstrants
Renegate
Reordination
Requiem [*tal*
Reservation, *mental*
Residence
Residentiary
Resignation
Respond
Response
Restauration *of* [*Charles II.*
— *form of prayer* [*for*
Restitution *in integrum*
Retribution
Revenue [*clergy*
— *of English*
Reverend
Rhetorians
Rhinsbergers
Rigourists
Ring, *episcopal*
Rite
Ritual
Rochet
Rogation-*week*
Roll, *Ragman's*
Roman, *purple*
— *church*
Rosary
Rose, *golden*
Rota *at Rome*
Rubrics [*first*
Rule *in a monastic*
Rupitani
Sabæans
Sabbatarians
Sabbath
Sabbatians
Sabellians
Saccini
Saccophori
Sacerdotal
— *benefices and* [*ornaments*
Sacrament
— 7 *of the Roman* [*Catholics*
— 2 *of Protestants*
— *to expose the* [*holy*
Sacrament
— *procession of*
— *congregation of*
— *festival of*
Sacramentarians
Sacramentary
Sacramentum *altaris*
Sacred
Sacrilege
Sacrista
Sacristy
Sadre
Saints
— *worship of*
—— *history of*
— *number of*
Salve *regina* [*local*
Salutation, *angelic*
Salutatorium
Samarra *of the* [*inquisition*
Sambenito
Samosatenians
Sampseans
Sanctuarium
Sanctuary
Sandal
Sandemanians
Sarabaites
Saturninians
Saviour, *order of*
Scapular [*St.*
Schaik
Schism
— *Greek*
Scholares
Scholastic
Schoobuiah
Scotists
Scrutiny
Sect
Secular
Secularization
Secundians
Sedr
Seiks
Seleucians
Sembiani
Semidouble
Semijudaizers
Seminary
Semipelagians
Separatists
Sephalites
Sepulchral
Sepulchre, *holy*
— *order of*
Sermologus
Sermonium
Servant, *applied* [*to the pope*
Servetists
Service, *choral*
— *history of*
Servites
Sethians
Severians
Sextery-*lands*
Sexton
Sheik
Shiites
Shrine
Sides-*men*
Signature *of the* [*court of Rome*
Simonians
Simony
— *mental, conventional, and* [*real*
— *of the money,* [*tongue, and services*
Simplifying
Sine-*cures*
Sinistri
Smoke-*farthings*
Societies, *religious*
— *of the Cord*
— *for Reformation of Manners*
— *for Propagating the Gospel*
——— *Christian* [*Knowledge*
— *New England*
— *of Sons of* [*Clergy*
— *for promoting* [*religious Knowledge among the Poor*
Societies *in the* [*Highlands and Islands of Scotland*
— *in Ireland*
Socinians
Solitaries
Somasque, *fathers of*
Sonna [*of*
Sophis
Sorbon
Sorbonne
Sortes
Soule, *cure of*
Soul-*scot*
— *shot*
Spinozism [*gainst*
— *objections against*
Spiritualities *of a* [*bishop*
Sponsors
Station
Stauropheri
Staurophylax
Stercorarians
Stigmata
Stole
Stylites
Sub-*chantor*
— *dean*
— *prior*
— *deacon*
Subscription
— *in the blood of* [*Christ*
Sudarium
Suffragan
Suffrages *of the*
Sunday [*saints*
Superinstitution
Superintendent
Superior
Supralapsarians
Surcingle
Surplice
Susceptor
Suth-*aurs*
Symbol
Symbolical
Synagogue
Syncellus
Synecletists
Synergists
Synod [*tional*
— *general and national*
— *provincial,* [*diocesan*
Synods, *provincial, in Scotland*
Synodals
Synodales *testes*
Synodale *instrumentum*
Synodical *epistles*
Synod's-*men*
Synusiasts
Tabard
Table
Taborites
Taper, *use of*
— *paschal*
Tatianites
Taunt
Te *Deum*
Templars
Temple
— *Jewish*
Temporal
Temporalities
Tenebræ
Terminists
Territory [*orders*
Testimonial *for*
Tetraditæ
Teutonic *order*
Textus *Roffensis*
Thaumaturgus
Theatins
Theatines
Theocatagnostæ
Theopaschites
Theophania
Theosophists
Therapeutæ
Third *order*
— *of Augustines*
— *of Franciscans*
Thnetopsychites
Thomæans
Thomists [*gion*
Thundering *legion*
Thurificati
Tiara *of the pope*
Tithes
Tithes, *various* [*kinds of*
— *original, and* [*history of*
Title, *of church*
Titles, *of titular* [*churches*
Title, *clerical or* [*sacerdotal*
— *for orders*
Toleration
— *stated as to its* [*nature and bounds*
Tolling *a bell*
Tomb
Tonsure
Torch [*cation of*
Torgaw, *convo-*
Torture
— *preparatory &* [*definitive*
Tradition
— *apostolical*
— *ecclesiastical*
— *written and* [*unwritten*
Traditores
Traducians
Transept *at*
Translation [*la*
Trappe, *monks of*
Treasurer *of cathedral churches*
Trent, *council of*
— *congregation of*
Trental
Trinitarians
— *order of*
— *bare-footed*
Trinity, *friery of*
— *congregation of*
Trinitarii
Trisagion [*ans*
Tritheitæ
Troper
Tropists
Tropites
Truce *of God*
Trullum, *council*
Turlupins [*in*
Type, *edict*
Vacation *of a bi-* [*shoprick*
— *of a benefice*
Valdenses
Valentinians
Valesians
Val *Ombrosa*
Vaudois *or Waldenses*
Ubiquists [*dents*
Uckewallists
Veil
— *to take the*
Velum
— *quadragesimale*
Vena
Venial [*es*
Vergers *of churches*
Veronica
Verschorists
Vespers
Vestry
— *men*
Viaticum
Vicar
— *general*
Vigil
Violation *of a* [*church, &c.*
Virgin
Visitation *of* [*churches, &c.*
— *of the Virgin*
— *or order of*
Unction [*monks*
— *of kings, priests,* [*and prophets*
— *extreme*
Uniformity *in* [*religion*
Unigenitus
Union
— *of accession,* [*confusion, and equality*
Unitarians
Unitas *Fratrum*
Unity *of the church*
Universal *bishop*
Universalists
— *hypothetical*
Universality *of the* [*Romish church*
Vocation
Vow *of religious*
— *history of*
Ursulines
Utraquistæ
Wakes
— *origin of*
Waldenses
Wandering *stars*
Washing *the feet,* [*&c.*
Water, *baptismal*
— *holy*
Watchlandians
Wax-*lights*
Week, *Easter*
— *Pagan or Heathen*
— *Rogation*
White *friars*
Whitsuntide
Wicklifists
Wimpel *of nuns*
Woman
Xenodochus
Xerophagy
Zindikites
Zonnar
Zuinglians

HISTORY *Natural.* See ANIMAL, FOSSIL, SHELLS, &c.

Aconi
Acorn
Acroshire
Adolescentia
Adult *plants*
Ægagropila
Ærugo
Æthale
Age
Aggregate
Agnus *Scythicus*
Agrigentine *fate*
Alabaster
Alabastrites
Alabastrum *dealbatum*
Album [*græcum*
Albumen *ovi*
Alcyonium
Alectoria
Alectoricardites
Ales
Alga
Alie-*bugle*
Almagra
Alopecopitheeos
Alveolus
Amadow
Amber
Amianthus
Anatron
Anderenæ *fili*
Anguium *lapis*
Anomothomboa
Antachates [*dis*
Anthrax
Apple, *mad hesiacal*
— *oak*
Aquatum *ovum*
Archil
Argyritis
Argyrolemas
Arlenothelys
Asbestine
Asbestos
— *false*
Aseus
Asphaltos
Asphaltum
Astrophyton
Atrapecten
Aurelia
Autour
Badouce
Balls *of animals*
Barbadoes *tar*
Bazpendges
Beech *galls*
Berg-*gruen*
Bezoar
— *German*
— *hog or boar*
— *porcupine, &c.*
Bitumen
Bituminous
Bog-*wood*
Book, *everlasting*
Borech

INDEX.

Bractea
Bindones
Boom-*gall*
Brytia
Byſſus
Calainus
Callimus
Callous *eggs*
Camſkall
Canine *ſulphur*
Caoutchouc
Cap, *Neptune's*
Carabe
Carnid
Carpaſium *linum*
Carpatum
Caſſideria
Carpolus
Chalaza
Charabe
Chauliodonta
Chekao
Chia *terra*
Child, *petrified*
Cicatricula
Cilicia *terra*
Cimolia *terra*
— *alba*
— *nigra*
Cinere: *Ætnæ*
Citrinus
Clay
Cluſter-*polype*
Coane
Cocculus *Indicus*
Cochineal
— *grain* [*num*
Cœruleum *montanum*
— *nativum*
Colloquamentum
Cologne *earth*
Commodavienſis
Opal
Coral [*of*
— *nature & hiſtory*
— *black*
— *red*
— *white*
— *foſſile*
— *artificial*
— *fiſhery*
Corallines
— *reticulated*
— *tubular*
— *celliferous*
— *articulated*
Corroſion
Coſcylium
Cotinus
Crepitus *lapi*
Cryſtals
— *natural*
— *improper*
— *pebble*
— *prepared*
— *rock*
— *artificial*
— *of Iceland*
Cubidia
Cup-*galls*
Cyanus
Dactylus *Idæus*
Damps
Deleterious
Demonius *lapis*
Diaugophragmia
Diexahædria
Dioctahædria
Druſa
Earth
— *animal*
— *vegetable* [*ters*
— *of mineral exhalations*
Ebur *foſſile*
— *vegetatum*
Egg [*ovum*
— *centenarium*
— *preſervation of*
— *improperly ſo called*
— *crow's* [*called*
Eglecopala
Electrum
Ellipomacroſtyla
Ellipopachyſtyla
Endivia *marina*
Enneahedria
Eretria *terra*
Erica *marina*
Erithice
Eruption *of volcanos, &c.*
Ethaita
Eſurine *ſalts*
Etruſca *terra*
Eumeces
Eunolius
Exudation
Exuviæ
Familia
Feather, *ſea*
Fecundity
Ferments *in the*
Feroenſiis *marga*
Fertility
Fibre
Filtrum
Fire-*damp*
Fiſh, *fecundity of*
Fiſſures
Flores *argenti*
Flower *of ſteel*
Fluids, *animalcules in*
Fluken [
Formation
Formed *ſtones*
Froth *ſpit*
Fruitfulneſs
Fucus
— *palmatus*
— *thermalis*
Fuller's *earth*
Fullonica *terra*
Fungites
Gæleum
Galaxius
Gall
— *box*
— *bramble*
Gecco
Gelæopachia
Cellolia
Generical *name*
Genus
Giant's *bones*
— *cauſeway*
Glans
Gleba *alata*
Gleſum
Gliſchromicthes
Gliſomarga
Gomara
Gooſeberry *galls*
Gorgonia
Goury *paſſinum*
Gradual
Grain
— *ſtructure of*
Grando
Grape *galls*
Graphida
Gravel
Gritts
Grotto
— *del cani*
— *ſerpi*
— *milky*
Gum *apples* [*cum*
Gypſum *tymphaites*
Han-*balls*
Halcryptium
Halmyrax
Halmyrhaga
Haloſachne
Haloſanthos
Harts *tongue, ſea*
Hatching
— *in an oven*
Hauſtilia *ſuccina*
Helpeſed
Hermaphrodite
Hexahedroſtyla
Hexapyramides
Hippuris
History *of nature*
— *natural*
Hoache
Hoangicoya
Honey-*comb*
— *dew*
Horn-*blend*
Hurricane
Hypenemius
Incombuſtible
— *lime*
Incubation
Ippo
Iris
Iteuſtos
Jinglaſs
Iſis
Iſlands, *floating*
Juice *of the earth*
Kamine
Kema
Keratophytum
Kettan
Killow
Labinæ
Lava
Lemnian *earth*
Leucelectrum
Leucogæa
Leucographis
Leven
Lignicenſis *terra*
Lime-*galls*
Limonium-*gall*
Linum *caryſtium*
Liquamen *pyritium*
[*cum*
Lithanthrax
Lithodendron
Lithophyta
Livonica *terra*
Lunaria
Macaſſar *poiſon*
Madrepora
Mallow, *ſea*
Margen
Margenſtein
Marine *remains*
Marygold, *zoo-*
Melechil [*phyte*
Metys
Millepora
Monſter
Morrha
Moſſes, *ſea*
Mountains
— *origin of*
— *uſe of*
— *meaſuring* [*height of*
— *famous moun-* [*tains*
— *chains of*
— *burning* [*cens*
Muſcus *arboreſcens*
— *maximus latus*
Muſhroom *galls*
Mycetites
— *decades*
Nation
Natural *hiſtory*
Naturaliſt
Nature
Neptune's *cap*
Nettle, *ſea*
Nitre
Nitrum
Noſtoch
Nubigenum *æs*
Oak, *ſea*
— *leaf galls*
Ochra *vitriolic*
Ochres
Omphacitis
Orange, *ſea*
Orkney *beans*
Oſteocolla
Pain *d'abeiles*
Paretonium
Parget
Pearl
— *formation of*
— *fiſheries of*
— *manner of fiſhing for*
Pen, *ſea*
Perfect *animal*
Perſica *terra*
Petrifaction
— *animal*
Petrol
Petroſum *ſal*
Pila *marina*
Plinthitis
Polyſchides *fucus*
Poplar-*galls*
Porus *cervinus*
Pozzolana
Pulmo *marinus*
Pyrophylacia
Quei
Quercus *marina*
Rains, *preternatural*
Reddle [
Rock-*cryſtal*
Roſe-*galls*
Sage-*apples*
Sal *Ægypti*
— *aquarum*
— *lucidum*
Sandarach
Sea *fans & feathers*
— *moſs*
Sea *plants*
Sertularia
Shale
Soap-*rock*
Specific *names*
Spunge
— *cotton and leaf*
Star *ſhot*
Strata
Subterraneous
Tella *paſhnum*
Terra
Thiſtle-*galls*
Ticunas, *poiſon of*
Tiſſe *de mer*
Tincal
Tlayotic
Toxicum
Treddle *of an egg*
Tremella [*noſtoch*
— *ſtar-fall or*
Truffles
Tubipora
Tubularia
Tufa
Turcica *terra*
Turf
Turreba
Varieties
Udnon
Venom
Verditer
Vermilion
Veſuvius, *eruption of*
Viburnum *galls*
Ulva *or laver*
Unique
Volcano
— *five in Europe*
— *of Ætna*
— *hiſtory of its* [*eruptions*
— *of Veſuvius*
— *Hamilton's account of*
— *of Stromboli*
— *Iſola and the* [*Chimæra in*
— *of Aſia* [*Greece*
— *of America*
— *origin of mountains*
— *cauſe of* [*tains*
— *various opinions recited*
Uva *quercus*
Wax
— *manner of preparing by bees*
— *crude or rough*
— *virgin*
Weed, *ſea*
Willow *galls*
Wind-*egg*
Witches *butter*
Wool-*balls*
Woolly-*paſhnum*
Wreck *or wrack*
Yolk *of an egg*
Zacynthus
Zamech *or*
Zemech
Ziccara
Zinetus
Zoophyton

HISTORY *of Philoſophy and Literature—Ancient and Modern.*

Abbreviation
Abbreviators
Abecedary
Abridgment
Abſtruſe
Academics
Academy
— *of Antiquities*
— *of Architecture*
— *Royal, of arts*
— *of Belles Lettres*
— *of Humoriſts*
— *of Arcadi*
— *Royal, at Caen*
— *Chirurgical*
— *Coſmographical*
— *Eccleſiaſtical*
— *Hiſtorical*
— *of Languages*
— *French*
— *Royal Spaniſh*
— *of Lace*
Academy *of Medals and Inſcrip-* [*tions*
— *of Nature Curioſorum*
— *Naval* [*ſorum*
— *Painting, &c.*
— *Political*
— *of Sciences*
— *of Lyncei*
— *del Cimento*
— *degl' Inquieti*
— *of Roſſina, &c.*
— *Royal, of Sciences*
— *at Berlin* [*ences*
— *of Peterſburgh*
— *Inſtitute of Bologna*
Academy, *as ſynonymous with a ſchool or college*
Acclamation
Accumulation *of* [*degrees*
Acouſmatici
Acroamatic
Acroamatici
Acroatics
Act, *in the univerſities*
Adage [
Adjuncts
Ad *octo*
Adoption
Adoration
Adventure
Adverſaria
Ænigma
Ænigmatical
Ænigmatographer
Ænigmatography
Æon [*phy*
Agenda
Albertiniſts
Albertiſts
Album
Alexandrian
— *Library*
Algavarcia
Algonquin
Aljameia
Allegation
Allemannic
Almageſt
Almaleei
Alpha
Alphabet
Altafrif
Alvearium
Amendment
Amynta
Amyntor
Ana
Anagnoſtic
Anagogy
Anagram
Analecta [*trine*
Analogy *of doctrine*
Analyſis
Analytics
Anaſtaſis
Anatomy
Anaximandrians
Anbenkend
Anchor
Anecdotes
Anglo-Saxon *lang.*
Animadverſion
Annotation
Anonymous
Antagoniſt
Anthology
Anti
Antibarbarous
Antigraphus
Antilogy
Antiochian *ſect*
Antiprobabiliſm
Antirrheticum
Antiſeptic
Antiſtia
Apædeuſia
Aphaſia
Aphoriſm
Aphoriſtic
Apocriſis
Apodemica
Apodixis
Apograph
Apologue
Apology
Apophthegm
Aporon
Apoſtil
Apparatus
Apparitor
Appendix
Application
Approbation
Aptitude
Arabic *learning*
— *philoſophy*
Arabiſt
Arbor *ſcientiæ*
Arcadians
Arcalogi
Argonautica
Argonauts
Argument
Ariſtarchus
Ariſtotelian
— *philoſophy*
Ariſtotelians
Armorial
Armoric
Arrangements
Art
Article
Artiſt
Ataraxy
Atlantis, *New*
Atlas
Atomical *philoſophy*
Attic [*phy*
Averrhoiſts
Augulla *hiſtoria*
Author
Authority
Autodidactus
Babylonics
Bactroperata
Barbarian
Barbarous
Bards
Bee
Berh
Bibliographia
Bibliomania
Bibliotheca *patrum*
Bibliothecarian
Biographer
Biography
Biſcayan *language*
Bodleian *Library*
Body
Bollandiſts
Book
— *form of*
— *kinds of*
— *according to* [*their uſe*
— *ſubject and* [*ſcope*
— *their authors*
— *qualities*
— *materials*
— *manufacture*
— *incidental circumſtances*
— *hiſtory of*
— *multitude of*
— *judgment of*
— *burning of*
— *cenſors of*
— *privilege of*
— *common-place*
— *text* [*ſis*
Book, *in other ſenſes*
Brachmans
Bramicide
Breviate
Breviarium
Breviary
Breviate
Brevigrafor
Brief
Britiſh *language*
Brodiatores
Brontology
Bulgarian *language*
Burſa [*guage*
Burſars
Cadmæan *letters*
Calendar
Candidate
Canonica
Cant
— *language*
Cantabrian
Caraites
Carteſian *philoſophy*
Caſtigations [*phy*
Caſtrating *a book*
Catalogue
Categoriæ
Celtes
Centors *of books*
Cenſure
Centiloquium
Chaldee *language*
Chapter [*matical*
Characters, *emblematical*
— *univerſal*
— *numeral*
— *Hebrew*
— *Greek*
— *French*
Character
Chineſe *tongue*
Chronicle
Chronogram
Ciceronianiſti
Claſſ
Claſſic
— *learning*
Clerk
Cœnobium
College
— *Greſham*
Commentary
Common-place
Commoner [*book*
Compendium
Connoiſſeur
Cophtic
Copiſt
Cornish *language*
Corpus [*ſpirit*
Corpuſcular *philoſophy*
— *hiſtory of*
— *preſent ſtate of*
Cottonian *Library*
Couſe
Criticiſm
— *philoſophical*
— *literary grammatical*
Cruſca [*verſity*
Curator *of an univerſity*
Cyclopædia
Cynics
Cyrenaici
Dauphins
Decameron
Dedication
Degree *in univerſities*
Deviſe [*ſities*
Dialect
Dictate
Dictionary
Didactic
Diploma
Diſciple
Diſcuſſion
Diſquiſition
Dividend *in the*
Doctor [*univerſity*
— *of the law*
Dogma
Dogmatical
Druids
Eclectic
Editor
Eleatic *philoſophy*
Elephantine
Eleve
Elogium
Elpiſtici
Emblem
Encyclopædia
Engliſh *tongue*
Epicureans
Epitaph
Epitome
Errata
Erudition
Eſclaircifſement
Eſoteric
Eſſay
Eſſeni
Evates
Eubages
Examen
Exedræ
Exerciſes
Exoteric
Experience
Expoſition
Expoſitor
Extant
Extract [*ſities*
Faculty *in univerſities*
Fallacy
— *of the ſenſes*
Fate
Fineſſe
Flemiſh *tongue*

Florilegium
French
Fugitive *pieces*
Gazette
Genius
Gloss
Glossary
Graduate
Greek *language*
— *ancient and modern*
Gymnosophists
Harleian *collection*
Heptameron
Heraclitism
Heresy
Hexameron
Hieroglyphic
Hierogrammatei
Historiographer
HISTORY
— *personal*
Hobbism
Hodman
Humanities
Humorists
Humorosi
Hylarchius
Hylobii
Hylopathians
Hylozoists
Hypercritic
Iconography
Iconologia [*book*
Impression *of a*
Index *of a book*
Innominati
Inpromptu
Institutes
Institutions
Interpolation
Interpreter
Introrati
Invention
Ionic *feet*
Journal
— *history of*
— *various kinds of*
Italic *feet*
Itinerary
Knowledge
— *kinds, degrees, and limits of*
— *method of improving*
Language
Lanternists
Latin
Laureation
Leibnitzian *philo-*
Lexicon [*sophy*
Liberal *arts*
Library
— *history of* [*ries*
— *principal libra-*
— *at Egypt, Athens*
— *Constantinople,*
— *Vatican* [*Rome*
— *Vienna* [*ford*
— *Bodleian at Ox.*
— *king's at St.* [*James's*
— *Cottonian*
— *other libraries* [*in London*
Licence *in universities*
Licentiate [*ties*
Literati
Logogriphus
Lyceum
Machiavelism
Magi
Magister
Mandarin
Mathematical *feet*
Matricula
Memoirs
Mercury
Metaphrast
Metaphysical *feet*
Moderator
Monad
Museum
— *British*
— *Ashmolean at*
Nation [*Oxford*
Newtonian *philo-*
Nominals [*sophy*
Note
Notitia
Nowl
Novice
Olympici, *gli*
Paracelsists
Paralipomena
Pataviuity
Pedagogue
Pedant
Pedantry [*sophy*
Peripatetic *philo-*
Peripatetics
Philarmonici
Philology
Philomathes
Philosophy
Philyra
Plagiary
Platonic
Platonism
Polyhistor
Polymathy
Port *Royal* [*name*
— *origin of the*
Posthumous *works*
Preface [*university*
Prevaricator *in the*
Principle *of science*
Probation [*versity*
Proctors *in the uni-*
Proem
Professor *in uni-* [*versities*
Programma ——
Prolegomena
Prolusion
Provençal *poets*
Proverb
Pseudonymus
Pupil
Pyrrhonians
Pythagoreans
Quotation
Rabbi
Ramists
Rationale
Readings, *various*
Realists
Reason *sufficient of*
Rebus [*Leibnitz*
Rector *in univer-*
Reference [*sities*
Regent *in a college*
Register
Regius *professors*
Repertory
Repository [*tory*
Republic *of let-*
Respondent
Riddle
Romance
— *history of*
Romans
Rosycrucians
Royal *Society of*
Rudiments [*Eng.*
Runic *language*
Samanæans
Scavant
Scepticism
Sceptics
School
— *master*
Science
Scientific
Sect
Section
Seder *olam*
— *great and less*
Seiks
Sephiroth
Servitor *at college*
Society [*losophical*
— *American philo-*
— *academy, &c.* [*of Boston*
— *at Stockholm*
— *royal, of sciences* [*ces, at Upsal*
— *at Gottenburg*
— *Berlin*
— *Gottingen*
— *Brussels*
— *various in* [*France*
— *Edinburgh philo-* [*losophical*
— *experimental at* [*Dublin*
— *literary, &c. at* [*Manchester*
— *Royal*
Socratic *philosophy*
Spinozism
Stoicism
Stoics
Summary
Supplement
Symbol
Symbolical
Syncrisis
System
Table
Tenet
Tentative
Term *of art*
Terræ *filius*
Theophrastics
Title *of a book*
Tome
Tract
Traduction
Transactions, *philo-* [*sophical*
Translation
Treatise
Tusculan
Tutor
Tyrocinium
Vade-*Mecum*
Variorum
Vatican, *library of*
Ubiquist [*the*
Virtuoso
Universal *character*
University [*ter*
— *history of*
— *of Paris*
— *of Oxford and* [*Cambridge*
— *officers of*
— *of Scotland*
Volume [*versity*
Warden *in an uni-*
Woman
— *learned women*
Y

HISTORY, *sacred.*

Abstract
Accursed
Acts *of the Apostles*
Adonai
Adonists
Alabaster
Alexandrian *Copy*
Allegorical
Almiggim *wood*
Almug-*tree*
Alpha *and Omega*
Altar
Alvah
Amen
Amorœans
Amos
Angel
Angelologia
Angelographia
Annunciation
Antitype
Apocalypse
Apocryphal
Apostle
Apostolate
Arabic *versions*
Archipheracitæ
Archisynagogus
Ark
— *of the covenant*
Ave *Maria*
Azazel
Bath-*Kol*
Behemoth
Berith
Bible
— *Hebrew*
— *Greek*
— *Latin*
— *Oriental*
— *Chaldee*
— *Syriac*
— *Arabic*
— *Coptic*
— *Æthiopic*
— *Armenian*
— *Persian*
— *Gothic*
— *Muscovite*
— *Spanish*
— *Italian*
— *French*
— *Saxon*
— *Indian*
— *English*
— *Tindal's*
— *Matthews's*
Bible, *Cranmer's*
— *Geneva*
— *Bishop's*
— *Rhemish*
— *King James's*
— *Welch*
Bibliotheca
Blood, *field of*
Borith
Branch
Cabbala
Cabbalists
Cabiri
Cambridge MS.
Candlestick, *golden*
Canon *of Scripture*
Canonical
— *post*
Canticles
Captivity
Caraites
Center
Ceremonial
Chadchod
Chalcolibanon
Chaldee *para-* [*phrase*
Chamanim
Chamarim
Chantor
Chapter
— *division of the*
Cherem [*Bible*
Cherub
Chion
Christ
Chronicles
Chrysoprasus
Cidaris
Clermont MS.
Complutensian [*Bible*
Concordance
Confusion *of* [*tongues*
— *causes of*
Context
Coptic *Bible*
Corban
Dæmon
Dæmoniac [*session*
Dæmoniacal *possession*
Daniel, *book of*
Deacon
Decalogue
Dedication
Deluge [*ses of*
— *various hypothe-*
— *effects of*
Devil
Deutero-*canonical*
Deuteronomy
Deuterosis
Dipondius
Divination
— *nine kinds of*
Ecclesiastes
Ecclesiasticus
Effeminate
Elders
Eloha
Elohi
Ephod
Epistles
— *dates of*
— *subjects of*
Esther
Evangelists
Evidence
— *of Christianity*
Euroclydon
Exodium
Exodus [*of*
Expiation, *feast*
Ezekiel
— *reed of*
Ezra
— *book of*
— *canon of*
Figurative
Frontal [*to*
Galatians, *Epistle*
Gazophylacium
Gehenna
Gemara
Gematria
Generation
Genesis
Gentile
Giant
Gittith
Golden *calf*
Gospel
Gothic *Bible*
Gradual
Greek *Bible*
Grove
Habbakuk
Haggai
Hagiographa
Hallelujah
Harmony, *evan-* [*gelical*
Heave *offerings*
Hebrew [*to*
Hebrews, *Epistle*
Hell, *Sades*
Hellenists
Heptateuch
Herodians
Hexapla
HISTORY, *sacred*
Holocaust
Honey, *wild*
Hosanna
— *rabba*
Hosea
James, *St. Epistle*
Idiot [*of*
Idolothyta
Jealousy, *waters*
Jeremiah [*of*
Jews
Impurity
Inspiration
Institution
Interpreter
Job, *book of*
Joel, *book of*
John, *Gospel of St.*
Jonah, *book of*
Joshua, *book of*
Isaiah, *book of*
Jubilee
Jude, *Epistle of*
Judge
Judges, *book of*
Keri-*etib*
Kethah
Kings, *books of*
Knave
Lamentations,
Laver [*book of*
Law
Levirate
Levite
Leviticus
Libation
Ligurius
Longevity
Luke, *St. Gospel of*
Maccabees [*tian*
Magicians, *Egyp-*
Malachi, *Prophecy*
Manna [*of*
Mark, *St. Gospel of*
Marriage
Masora
Masorites [*pel of*
Matthew, *St. Gos-*
Mazorah
Messiah
Mezuzoth
Micah, *book of*
Mill-*stones*
Mincha
Miracle [*tions of*
— *different defini-*
— *ascribed solely to* [*God*
— *proof of a di-* [*vine mission*
Mischna
Mizpepheth
Moghaoth
Mystery
Mystical
Nahum, *book of*
Nazarene
Nazarite
Nehemiah, *book of*
Nethinims
Niddui
Notaricon
Obadiah, *book of*
Obelus
Octapla
Octateuch
Offering
— *burnt*
Onania
Paradise
Paralipomena
Paraphrase
Paraphrase, *Chaldee*
— *of Onkelos*
— *of Jonathan*
— *of Jerusalem*
Parasceve
Parasche
Passover
Pentateuch
— *author of*
— *editions of*
— *Jewish and Samaritan*
— *character or letters of*
— *Jewish manner of*
Pentecost [*reading*
Pharisees
Phylactery
Piscina *probatica*
Polygamy
— *different opinions concerning*
Polyglott
— *Complutensian*
— *Biblia regia*
— *of Paris*
— *of London*
— *two Pentateuchs* [*of Constantinople*
— *Justinian's*
Presbyter [*Psalter*
Pretorium
Priest
Primitiæ
Promulgated
Prophecy
— *credibility of* [*Scripture*
— *attestation to religion*
— *literal and allegorical*
Prophet [*gorical*
Prophets, *sons of*
Propitiatory [*tion*
Proselyte
— *of righteousness*
— *of the gate*
Proseuchæ
Proto-martyr
Proverbs
Psalms
Psalter
Publican
Purim
Quotations *of Old* [*Testament in New*
— *difficulties attending, solved*
Rabbi
Raca
Rationale
Readings, *various*
Rechabites
Recognitions *of*
Sabbath [*Clement*
— *time of institution*
— *difference between Jewish and paradisaical*
— *Sabbatic year*
Sacrifice
— *Jewish, signification and use of*
— *manner of sacrificing*
Sadder
Sadducees
— *origin of*
— *sentiments of*
Saran
Samaritans
Sanctuary
Sanhedrin
Sapiential
Satan
Saxon *version*
Scammatha
Scape-*goat*
Scrappegia
Schisphan
Schism
Scribe
Scripturary
Scripture
— *canon of*
Sebuæi
Seburai
Selah
Septuagint
Seraph
Seraphic
Serpents
Shallah, *or Shafter*
Schechinah
Son *of God*
— *of man*
Sortes
Stichometry
Synagogue
Tabernacle
— *feast of* [*bread*
Table *of shew-*
Tables *of the law*
— *of the Bible*
Taled
Talmud
— *parts of the* [*Mishea and Gemara*
— *of Jerusalem*
[*and Babylon*
Targum
— *history of*
— *of Onkelos*
— *of Jonathan*
[*Ben Uziel*
— *Jerusalem, &c.*
— *use of* [*&c.*
Temple, *Jewish*
— *first and second,* [*difference between*
Testament, *Old* [*and New*
Testaments *of the* [*fathers*
Tetragrammaton
Tetrapla
Text *of the Bible*
— *of four Gospels*
Texturies
Theocracy
Therapheim
Thessalonians, [*epistles to*
Thummim
Tiara
Tithes
— *original of*
Traditionary
Transfiguration
Tribe
Troglodytes
Trumpets, *feast of*
Type
— *controversy concerning use of*
Vatican MS.
Veil
Ventriloquous
— *applied to the* [*case of the Witch of Endor*
Verse [*into*
— *Bible divided*
Vethon
Viedam *or Vedam*
Virago [*test of*
Virginity, *Jewish*
Voluspa
Urim *and Thummim*
Vulgate [*mus*
— *of Old Test.*
— *of New Test.*
Waters, *bitter, of* [*jealousy*
Wave-*offering*
Weeks, *feast of*
Witch *of Endor*
Year, *Sabbath*
Zechariah, *Pro* [*phecy of*
Zendavesta, *or*
Zeruph [*Zend*
Zephaniah, *book*
Zizith [*of*

HOROLOGY.

Balance *of a clock,* [*&c.*
Barrel *of a clock*
Beats
Bob *of a pendulum*
Box *of a watch*
Catches
Center-*wheel*
Chimes *of a clock*
Clepsydra
Clock
— *history of*
— *kinds of*
— *work*
— *theory, &c. of*
Click

Clock, *table for*
Cock [*regulating*
Compaſſes
Count-*wheel*
Crown-*wheel*
Dead-*beat*
Detents
Detent-*wheel*
Eſcapement
Flying *pinion*
Fuſee
Gardecaut
Great *wheel*
Hammer *of a clock*
Hand
Hoop-*wheel*
Horologium
Hour-*glaſs*
Hydroſcope
Leaves
Lifting *piece*
Motion
Movement
— *parts of*
— *theory of, calculation for*
Pallets [*lation for*
Pendulum [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
— *gridiron*
— *mercurial*
— *level*
— *clocks*
—— *hiſtory of*
— *to correct the* [*motion of*
— *royal*
— *watch*
Pevets [*clock*
Pin-*wheel of a*
Pinion *of report*
Pultilogium
Quarters
Ratch
Ratchets [*watch*
Regulator *of a*
Rim
Scapement
Spindle
Spring *of a watch*
— *arbor*
— *box*
Striking-*wheel*
Swing-*wheel*
Time-*keepers*
— *Harriſon's*
— *Arnold's*
Train
Turn
Warning-*wheel*
Watch [*dulum*
— *ſpring or pen-*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſtriking*
— *repeating*
— *gilt*
— *work*
— *parts of*
— *theory and cal-* [*culation of*
Water-*clock* [*&c.*
Wheels *of a clock,*

HORSEMANSHIP. See MANEGE.

Terms uſed in
HUNTING,
and among Sportſmen.

Advancer
Age
Antler
Attire
Babbling
Bawling
Bay
Beagles
Bearing *of a flag*
Beating
Bedding
Bellowing
Berſarii
Bezoar'er
Blemiſh
Blood-*hound*
Bolting
Brace
Bracelets
Breaking *herd*
— *up a deer*
Brock
Brow-*antler*
Bruſh *of a fox*
Buccaneers
Buck
— *ſtall*
Burr
Calf
Call
Carrying
Caſing
Challenge
Cote
Courſing
Croches
Cynegetics
Deer *hays*
Dock
Double
Doucets
Drawing
— *amiſs*
— *on the ſlot*
Diay
Emprimed
Entrance *of hounds*
Entries
Fallow-*hounds*
Fawn
Fence-*month*
Fiants
Foiling
Foreloin
Forked *heads*
— *horns*
Fox, *taking of*
Foyling
Fray
Fream
Fumet
Girle
Greaſe
Grey *hound*
Groaning
To Harbour
Hare
Harrier
Hart
Haunt
Hays
Head *of a hart,*
Hearſe [*&c.*
Heinale
Herd
Herding
Hog *ſteer*
Hogget [*ſle*
Holy-*water ſprin-*
Hound [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *breeding of*
— *entering of*
Hunter
Hunting
— *terms in*
— *manner of*
— *laws relating to*
— *badger*
— *buck*
— *fox*
— *hare*
— *hart*
— *otter*
— *roebuck*
— *match*
Kennel
Lair
Leaſh
Leſſees
Leveret
Limer
Lurcher
Paddock-*courſe*
Pollard
Pricket
Quarry
Queſt
Rag *or rake*
Rechacing
Recheat
Redreſſing *a flag*
Relays
Relief *of a hare*
Repairs
Requeſt
Revenue
Ring-*ſtalk*
Rout *of wolves*
Royal *antler*
Rut
— *rutting time*
Sculk
Scut
Sewel
Side-*lays*
Single
Slot
— *drawing on the*
Slough *of a wild*
Slouth [*boar*
Snet
Sore
Sorel
Spaid
Spitter
Spraints
Staggard
Stern
Styles *of hunting*
Tap
Tapaſſant
Tenderling
Terrier
— *dog*
Toiles
Trace *of a hare*
Traces
Tract
Treat
Trocking
Tuel
Vault, *going to the*
Vaunt-*lay*
Venery
Veniſon
View
Vixen
Uncaling
Wanliſs
Warren
Whine
Windaſs
Yeam
Zenicon

HYDRAULICS.

Æolipile
Air-*veſſel*
Ajutage
Altitude *of fluids*
— *to meaſure*
Antigugler
Antlia [*ſcrew*
Archimedes's
Aſcent *of fluids*
Ball, *Hero's*
Bare-*pump*
Barrel *of a pump*
Bell, *diving*
Bellows, *water*
— *hydroſtatic*
Body *of a pump*
Boring *of water-* [*pipes*
Brake *of a pump*
Bucket
— *ſea-gage*
Burr-*pump*
Calyx
Camera *Fcliæ* [*ter*
Candleſtick, *ſwa-*
Cantharus *of a* [*fountain*
Caſtle, *water*
Chain *pump*
Chorobates
Clepſydra
Conduit
Crane
Crank
Diabetes
Diving
— *bell*
— *Halley's*
— *Truewald's*
— *bladder*
Effuſion
Embolus
Epiſtomium
Fetching *the pump*
Fire-*engine*
Float-*boards* [*cial*
Fountain, *artifi-*
— *various kinds of*
Gage, *bucket-ſea*
— *Hales's and*
— *tide* [*Hooke's*
Hungarian *ma-*
Hydraſpis [*chine*
HYDRAULICS
Hydrauloſ-*pneu-* [*matical*
Hydrocanniſteri- [*um*
Hydronamics
Hydroſtatic *bel-*
Jack-*head* [*lows*
Jet *d'eau*
Table *of* Jets
Ladle-*boards*
Machine, *water*
Marly, *machine of*
Organ, *hydraulic*
Pen-*ſtock*
Perſian *wheel*
Piſton
Plunger
Pump
— *common ſucking*
— *powers of*
— *tables for eſti-* [*mating*
— *forcing*
— *jack-head of*
— *lifting*
— *Cteſibes's*
— *in ſhips*
—— *chain*
— *improved*
— *bare and burr*
— *ſpiral* [*water*
Screw, *Archi-* [*medes's*
Siphon *or Syphon*
— *theory of its* [*action*
— *Wirtembergii*
Spiral *pump*
Steam *engine*
— *conſtruction &* [*advantages of*
— *improvements*
Syringe [*in*
Tantalus's *cup*
Tube
Valve
Vata *concordiæ*
Vent *of pipes, &c.*
Water, *aſcent of*
— *believes*
— *engine, gage*
— *machine, mill*
— *motion of*
— *phenomena of*
— *hydraulico-ſta-* [*tics*
— *raiſing of*
— *Alderſea's en-* [*gine*
— *London-bridge*
— *Shield* [*works*
— *wheel*
Wheel, *blowing*
— *water of a mill*

HYDROGRAPHY.

Abyſs
Acidulæ
Acton *water*
Æſtuary
Agger
Agiſtment
Aix *la Chapelle*
Albula [*waters*
Alluminous *wa-*
Ampotis [*ters*
Ancon
Antonian *waters*
Aqua
Aquæduct
Aquatic
Aqueous
Arm
Bank
Baſon
Bath
— *hot*
— *cold*
— *artificial*
— *aqueous*
Beck
Bed *of a river*
Boiling *waters*
Breach
Burning *ſpring*
Buxton *waters*
Canal
Carbenſis *aqua*
Carliſbad *water*
Caſcade
Cataclyſmus
Catadupa
Cataract *of water*
Channel
Charybdis [*ter*
Cheltenham *wa-*
Circulation, *ſub-* [*terraneous*
Ciſtern
Confluence
Creek
Current
— *under*
Deluge
Deucalion
— *deluge of*
Dike
Downs
Euripus
Flood
— *mark*
Flux
Forſes
Freſh *water*
— *method of ex-* [*amining*
Froth [*maps*
Goole
Hatches
High *water*
Hydrographical
HYDROGRAPHY
Hydrology
Hydrometria
Hydrophylacia
Lake [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *ſingularities of*
— *ſubterranean*
Lancarim *ſpring*
Lapideſcent *wa-* [*ters*
Lock
Mill-*dams*
— *pool*
Neap-*tides* [*of*
Niagara, *cataract*
Nilometer
Ocean
— *extent of* [*by*
Oil, *water ſtilled*
— *account of the* [*faſt*
Petrifying *waters*
Pond
Pool
Port [*artificial*
— *natural and*
— *bar and cloſe*
Putrefaction *of* [*water*
— *method of pre-* [*venting and ſweetening*
Pyrmont *water*
— *taſte and vir-* [*tues of*
— *fixed air in*
— *imitation of*
—— *Dr. Prieſt-* [*ley's method for*
— *apparatus for*
— *improved*
— *applied to me-* [*dical uſes*
Reflux *of the ſea*
Regions *of the ſea*
Reſervoir
River
— *cauſe of*
— *phenomena and* [*variations of*
— *laws of the*
— *New* [*motion of*
Rivulet
Road, *aquatic*
Saline *ſprings*
Saltneſs *of the ſea,*
— *cauſe of* [*&c.*
— *various opi-* [*nions*
— *Bernier's and* [*Halley's*
— *Boyle's*
— *degree of*
— *experiments for* [*determining*
Scarborough *wa-*
Sea [*ter*
— *general motion*
— *baſon of* [*of*
— *Dead*
— *luminouſneſs of*
— *water*
Seltzer *water*
Sluice [*ter*
Spa *or Spaw wa-*
Spring
— *origin of* [*of*
— *different ſorts*
Spring, *perennial* [*and temporary*
— *intermitting &* [*reciprocating*
— *difference of,* [*accounted for*
— *burning or boil-*
Spring-*tide* [*ing*
Straight
Suſpital
Tepid *ſprings*
Tiberiades *water*
Tides
— *ſpring & neap*
— *phenomena of* [*the*
— *theory of the*
— *table of*
Tide-*dial*
— *gage*
Tilbury *water*
Torrent
Vitriolic *waters*
Vortex
— *artificial*
Waſh
Water
— *whether ori-* [*ginally fluid*
— *no pure* [*bodies*
— *in all places &*
— *whether com-* [*mon matter of bodies*
— *no ſtandard for* [*weight and purity of*
— *properties and* [*effects of*
— *boiling, with* [*different degrees of heat,*
— *table of* [*&c.*
— *whether con-* [*vertible into air*
— *experiments by* [*Cavendiſh, Prieſtley, &c.*
— *ſea*
— *temperature of,* [*at different depths*
— *contents of* [*ble*
— *to render pota-*
— *different pro-* [*ceſſes, by Hanx-* [*lins*
— *Ogletherpe*
— *Hanton*
— *Laſter, Appleby*
— *Butler, Hales*
— *Chapman*
— *Lind*
— *Hoffman, &c.*
— *diſtilling for* [*this purpoſe*
— *evidence of its* [*ſucceſs*
— *impregnating* [*with fixed air*
— *freſh*
— *hard or crude*
— *cauſe of hard-* [*neſs of*
— *rain, river*
— *ſalt, ſnow*
— *ſpring*
— *ditch, bay*
— *uſes of*
Waters, *mineral*
— *contents of*
— *analyſis of*
— *ſimple & mixed*
— *table of by* [*Falconer*
— *acid, hot, oily,* [*and fat*
— *bitter, very cold*
— *changing bodies*
— *poiſonous*
— *ſaline* [*bling*
— *boiling or bub-*
— *chalybeate*
—— *purging*
— *ſulphureous*
— *method of mak-* [*ing*
— *acidulous or* [*ſaline*
— *ſaline purging*
— *vitriolic* [*earth*
— *containing an*
Water, *for oil or* [*medical waters, ſee* MAT. *Med. art.* Waters
— *poiſe ſee*
Wave [*tion of, in-*
— *origin and mo-*
— *celerity of*
— *natural and* [*accidental*
— *height of*
Well
Whirl-*pool*
Ziment *or copper* [*water.*

HYDROSTATICS.

Aræometer
Balance *hydroſta-*
Body, *fluid* [*tical*
Capillary *tubes*
Compreſſion
— *water com-* [*preſſible*
Elaſticity *of fluids*
Emerſion
Fluidity
— *nature of*
Fluids
— *laws of*
— *hydroſtatic*
— *hydraulic*
Gravity
— *abſolute*
— *ſpecific*
— *laws of*
— *table of*
Hiero's *crown*
Hydrometer
— *Clarke's*
— *Defaguliers's*
— *De Lue's*
Hydroſtatical *ba-* [*lance*
— *inſtrument, of* [*Bradford*

HYDROSTATICS
Paradoxes, *hydro-* [*ſtatical*
Preſſure, *centre of*
Reſiſtance *of fluids*
— *laws of* [*idy-*
— *to the motion* [*of pendulums*
—— *of falling* [*bodies*
— *to bodies of dif-* [*ferent figures*
Rhee-*ſtatics*
Specific *gravity*
— *of living men*
— *table of*
Weight
— *of a quantity* [*of fluid*
Weight *of ſea-* [*water*

ICHTHYOLOGY.

Abacatunia
Abdominales
Ablet
Abramis
Acantha
Acanthias
Acanthopterygii
Acara
Acaraaya
Acaramucu
Acarapeba
Acarapinima
Acarapitamba
Acarapucu
Acarauna
Acarnan
Accipenſer
Accipetius
Accipiter
Acerina
Aco
Aculeatus *longus*
Acus
Adder, *ſea*
Adel-*fiſh*
Adonis
Æglefinus
Æſquappe
Æſch
Afdelles
Agnos

Agonus
Aguglia
Ahuniger
Aiereba
Aipimaxira
Air-*bladder*
Alauda
Albolen
Alboro
Albula
— *Indica*
— *nobilis*
Alburnus
— *lacuſtris*
Albus *piſcis*
Alcyon
Alcyonium
Alec
Alkuſſa
Alopecias
Aloſe
Alphefles
Alraupe
Altavela
Amia
Ammocœtus
Ammodytes
Amoglofſus
Amore
Anableps
Anadromous
Anarrhicas
Anchovy
Angel *fiſh*
Anguella
Anguilliform
Antuceus
Anthia
Anthias
Aper
Aphua *cobites*
Apodes
Apua
— *membras*
Aquo
Araneus *marinus*
Argentina
Aringa
Ariſta
Ariſtotus
Aſellus
Aſinus *piſcis*
Aſper
Aſpius
Atherina
Attilus
Attinga
Aulos
Aurantius *piſcis*
Axeloti
Bacchus
Bætus
Bagre
— *de Rio*
Bait, *white*
Balance-*fiſh*
Baleſtra
Baliſtes
Ballerus
Bait-*ſtickle*
Barbatula
Barbatus *piſcis*
Barboni
Barbus
Barracol
Barſe
Baſket-*fiſh*
Baſſe
Batos
Batrachoſalis
Batrachus
Bavoſa
Beam-*fiſh* [*&c.*
Beard *of a muſcle*,
Beiſaker
Belennus
Belluga
Bellula *bos*
Belone
Beniloja
Berſiſch
Bernard *the ber-*
Bezola [*mit*
Bicauda
Bil
Billard
Biſcia
Bize
Blank
Bleak
Blennius
Blew-*cap*
Blicca
Bliegg
Blike
Blind
Blubber
— *livers*
Blue-*cap*
Boca
Bocamolle
Bocca
Bodiano
Boga
Bonito
Bont-*viſch*
Boope
Borbotha
Borſtriſia
Bottle-*head*
Bouge-*ravel*
Bounce
Boutael
Bouviera
Bow *of the gills*
Box
Brama
— *ſaxatilis*
Branchia
Branchioſtegi
Brand-*herring*
Branlin
Braſem
Bream
Breſma
Bret
Brick
Broncini
Brood
Bubulca
Budhurs
Bugloſſus
Bul
Bulcard
Bull-*head*
— *trout*
Buraco *de velta*
Burbarus
Burbot
Butter-*fiſh*
— *fly-fiſh*
Bux
Cabillau
Cabote
Cachalot
Cæcilia
Cahllo
Calf
Callarias
Callichthus
Callionymus
Callyethis
Camuri
Cancellus
Cancer
Canicula
Canis *carcharias*
— *galeus*
Canoſa
Cantharus
Capelan
Capidodius
Capitatus
Capito
— *anadromus*
— *cæruleus*
— *rapax*
Capo
Capone
Capriſcus
Capuena
Carapo
Carallius
Carauna
Carcarias *canis*
Carp
— *breeding of*
— *feeding of*
— *golden*
Carpera
Carpione [*es*
Cartilaginous *fiſh*
Caſpargus
Caſſian
Caſtagnole
Catanadromi
Cataphractus
[*pogge*
Catheto-*plateus*
Catodon
Cattuphus
Catulus
Cavagiro
Cavear
Ceixupeira
Celerinus
Centrine
Centriſcus
Centronia
Cephalus
Cepola
Cepula
Cerebrum *Jovis*
Cernua
Cerrus
Ceſtreus
Cetaceous
Cetus
Chærus
Chætodon
Chalchus
Chalcis
Chane
Channa
Channadella
Characters *of*
Charax [*fiſhes*
Charr
— *red*
— *gelt*
— *gilt*
Chayquarona
Chelidon
Chelon
Chevin
Chiepa
Chilon
Choiros
Chondropterygii
Chriſtophorus
Chromis [*piſcis*
Chryſophrys
Chub
Cicerellus
Cicla
Cinædus
Circerellus
Cirrus
Citharus
Citula
Clarias
Clupea
Cobitis
— *aculeata*
Cobius
— *leucoterus*
Coccyx
Cock-*paddle*
Cod-*fiſh*
Cogniol
Cole-*fiſh*
— *pearch*
Colpiſcis
Columba *marina*
Comb-*fiſh*
Comber
Conger
Cook
Coracinus
Corax *piſcis*
Cordyla
Coregonus
Corett
Cornuta
Cornutus *piſcis*
Corvina
Corvo
Corvus *piſcis*
Coryphæna
Cottus
Cramp-*fiſh*
Cramper
Cray-*fiſh*
Crucian
Cruſtaceous-*fiſh*
Crux-*herrings*
Cruyſhage
Cucuri
Cugupuguacu
Curema
Curimata
Curre
Curvatapinima
Cururuca
Cyclopterus
Cynogloſſus
Cyprianus
Cyprinus
— *latus*
Dab
Dace
Decolythus
Dactylus
Decactis
Dentex
Devil, *ſea*
Diabe
Diebul
Dobula
Dodecactis
Dolphin
Donax
Donna
Donzellina
Dorado
Doree, *John*
— *Indian*
Dorſch
Dovella
Dozellina
Draco *marinus*
Dracunculus
Dragonet
Drum [*cus*
Ductus *pneumat.*
Eagle, *ſea*
Ear *of fiſhes*
Echeneis
Echinoderma
Echinometra
Echinophora
Echinus
Eel
— *ſea or conger*
— *Indian*
— *ſea*
— *fores*
— *pout*
Einblinder
Eldriene
Elephant's *noſe*
Elops
Elvers
Enchelus
Encraſicolus
Encraulos
Engraulis
Enneactis
Enneophthalmos
Eperlanus
Eptactis
Equiſelis
Erica
Eriox
Erythrinus
Eſch
Eſox
Exactis
Exocœtus
Exormiſtos
Exos *piſcis*
Eyes *of fiſh*
Faber
Face, *external*
Falcone
Falx
Faren
Fario
Faura
Father-*laſher*
Ferra
Fiarſing
Fiſtola
Fin
— *fiſh*
— *whale*
Fingery
Finſcale
Fire-*flaire*
Fiſgum
Fiſh
— *diſtinctions of*
— *characters of*
— *appearance of*
— *black of Aleppo*
— *blowing of*
— *breeding of*
— *caſtration of*
— *fecundity of*
— *feeding of*
— *generation of*
— *gilding of*
— *hearing of*
— *ſtealing of*
— *ſwimming of*
Flairs
Flambo
Fleſus
Flounder
Fluke
Fluta
Flying-*fiſh*
Folium *branchi-*
Forella [*arum*
Fork-*tail*
Forked *beard*
Forna
Fox, *ſea*
Fregardia
Freggia
Frog-*fiſh*
— *of Surinam*
Fry
Fuca
Fullo
Fundulus
Gadus
Gagnela
Gaideropſarus
Galea *piſcis*
— *Pontorum*
Galeeta
Galeus *lævis*
— *rhodius*
— *acanthias*
— *ſtellatus*
Galexia
Gallina *piſcis*
Galline
Gallus *gruniens*
— *marinus*
Gang-*fiſh*
Gardon
Gardus
Garhana
Gaſteroſteus
Gatviſch
Gazzetto
Gerres
Gibbous *fiſh*
Gillaroo-*trout*
Gills
— *apertures of*
— *leaf of*
Gilt-*head*
Girrock
Gladius *piſcis*
Glanis
Glanus
Glaucidium
Glaucus
Glinus
Gliſſa
Globe-*fiſh*
Gnapheus
Go
Goat *fiſh*
Gobio *capitatus*
Gobionaria
Gobius
— *aſper*
— *fluvialis*
— *marinus*
Goget
Gold *fiſh*
— *finny*
Gomatus
Gongrus
Goninon
Gonorynchus
Gorais
Gottorugine
Graining
Grampus
Grayling
Greſſing
Grey
— *ſewin of South*
Grig [*Wales*
Griſſagine
Grondeur
Grundel
Grundulus
Grunniens *piſcis*
Gryllus
— *vulgaris*
Guacari
Guacuia
Guaibi *coara*
Guamajacu *ape*
— *atinga*
— *guara*
Guaperva
Guatacapema
Guara-*terebo*
Guaruguaru
Guatucupa
Guatucuſa
Gudgeon
— *ſea*
Guebucu
Guffer
Guiniad
Gunnellus
Gurnard
— *grey*
— *red*
— *ſapphirine*
— *yellow*
Gutturoſus *piſcis*
Gymnotus
Haddock
Hake
Halecula
Halieutics
Harder
Harengiformes
Harengus
Haſcla
Hautin
Head *of fiſh*
— *differences of*
Heart *of fiſh*
— *differences of*
Helops
Hepatus
Hepſetus
Hermit-*fiſh*
Herring
Hiatula
Hippocampus
Hippogloſſus
Hippophthalmic
Hippuris [*muſcles*
Hirundo
Holbut
Holoſteum
Horn-*fiſh*
Hound-*fiſh*
Huck [*chius*
Huitingo *pella-*
Huſo *Germano-*
Jack [*rum*
Jaculator
Jaquaraca
Ichthyocolla
— *piſcis*
Ichthyologiſts
ICHTHYOLOGY
Jean-*capelle*
Jecarinus *piſcis*
Jecur *marinum*
Jentling
Jeſen
Jeſus
Ink-*fiſh*
Inteſtines *of fiſh*
Inteſtinum *cæcum*
Jonæ *piſcis*
Jozo
Iperaquiba
Iinglaſs
— *fiſh*
Itaiara
Jugulares
Julia
Julis
Juruncapeba
Kabbos
Keeling
Kidneys *of fiſh*
Kilch
King-*fiſh*
Klip-*fiſh*
Kohlmulen
Korachorynchus
Kraken [*Indicus*
— *prodigious ſize*
Labeo [*of*
Labrus
Laccia
Lacertus
Lagocephalus
Lamellæ
Lamia
Lamiola
Lamne
Lampern
Lampetra *Indica*
Lamprey
Lamprillon
Lampuga
Lampugo
Lantern-*fiſh*
Latus
Lavaretus
Launce
Leather-*mouthed*
Leccia
Lechia
Lecithes
Leiobatus
Lepras
Lepturus
Leuciſcus
Leucommatis
Lillo
Limanda
Limaria
Limoſa
Line, *lateral*
Ling
Linguado
Linguatula
Lingula
Lingluaca
Liparis
— *noſtra*
Liſſa
Liver
Loach
Lobſter
— *prolific*
— *change of craſt*
— *laſt ſeaſon of*
Loche
Lophius
Lota
Lucerna
Lucerne
Luciopercа
Lucius
— *marinus*
— *terreſtris*
Lug-*a-leaf*
Lump-*fiſh*
Lumpen
Luna *marina*
— *piſcis*
Lupus *marinus*
Luzzo *marino*
Lycoſtomus
Lyra
Mackrel
— *horſe*
Mæna
— *candida*
Mainis
Malacopterygii
Malacoſtomous
Malacoſtraca
Malarmat
Malleolus
Maltha
Marena
Mario
Maris
Marmot-*fiſh*
Maturaque
Maxillary *muſcle*
Medulla *ſpinalis*
Meer-*ſwein*
Melanurus
Melet
Membras
Merlangus
Merlanus
Merlucius [*nus*
Mermaid *or mer-*
Meros
Merula
— *fluviatilis*
— *ſaxatilis*
Meſero
Miller's *thumb*
Milt
— *animalcules in*
Milvago
Milvus
Minow
Miraletus
Miſgum
Mola
Molle
Monogranthus
Monachelle
Monk-*fiſh*
Monoceros *mini*
— *piſcis*
Monodon
Moon-*fiſh*
Mordi-*lapis*
Morgay
Morhua
Mormylus
Mormyrus
Morona
Mouth *of fiſhes*
Mucoſa
Mucu
Mucus *of fiſh*
Mudd
Mugil
Mulgranoc
Muller
Mullet
— *black*
— *winged*
Mullus
— *imberbis & aſper*
— *barbatus*
Murena
Myſcle
— *common ſea*

Muſcle, *mechaniſm of*
— *horſe*
Muſculus
— *myſticatus*
Muſebyter
Muſtela
— *fluviatilis*
— *lupus*
— *marina*
Muſtelus
— *Lævis*
Muſtus *fluviatilis*
Mutilus
Mus
Myſtoceros
Mythus *fluviatilis*
— *marinus*
— *Nilotcus*
Mytis
Myxon
Nagemulus
Namamtja
Nantes
Narcos
Nares *piſcium*
Natinari
Narwal
Naſus
Needle-*fiſh*
Nerfling
Nerophidion
Newt
Nhamdia
Nhaquunda
Niqui
Novacula *piſcis*
Numb-*fiſh*
Oblada
Octietis
Oculata
Old-*wife*
Oligachia
Onifcus
Onos
Onyx
Opah
Ophidion
Orbis
Orchis
Oreynus
Orfus
Orpheus
Orthragoriſcus
Oſmerus [*rum*
Officula *muſculo-*
Otter-*pike*
Ovarium *of fiſhes*
Outin
Owl-*fiſh*
Oxyrynchus
Oyſter
— *bridling of*
Pacamo
Pacilia
Paganellus
Pagel
Pagrus
— *Indicus*
Palt
Pamuchlen
Paphis
Parati
Partridge, *ſea*
Paru
Paſſage, *fiſhes of*
Paſſer
— *aſper*
— *Britannicus*
— *fluviatilis*
Patinachu *marina*
— *whether venc-* [*mous*
Paſtor *piſcis*
Peacock-*fiſh*
Pearch
— *gilded*
— *ſea*
Pearl
Pectoris *oſſa*
Pegaſus
Pegorella
Pelagiæ
Pelamys
— *vera*
Pellack
Pennevifch
Pentecetos
Pentactinodos
Pentadactylos *pi-*
— *aſter* [*ſcis*
Pentagon-*aſter*
Pentophthalmus

Peranema
Perca
— *Amboinenſis*
Periwinkle
Peſce *vacca*
Petimbuara
Petromyzon
Phagrus
Phalacrocephalus
Phocæna [*Indicus*
Pholis
Phoxinus
Phycis
Phyſalus *balænæ*
Phyſeter [*of*
— *different ſpecies*
Phylla
Piaba
Piabucu
Pickerell
Pieterman
Pierce-*gallo*
— *porco*
Pignoletti
Pigus
Piiſaker
Pike
Pilchard
Pinnæ
— *aculei pinnarum*
— *radii*
Pipe-*fiſh*
Piper
Piquitinga
Pira-*aca*
Pira-*acanga*
— *bebe*
— *coaba*
— *jurumenbeca*
— *pixanga*
Piranha
Piraquiba
Piratia *pua*
Piratinpia
Piraumbu
Piraya
Piſcis *ſanct. Petri*
Pit-*fiſh*
Placoplatcus
Plagiuri
Plaiſe
Plateſſa
Platyrynchos
Pleſiya
Pleuronectes
Poggc
Pola
Pollack
Pollard
Polynemus
Polyſactinodes
Pompilus
Poor
Porbeagle
Porcupine-*fiſh*
Porcus *fluviatilis*
— *marinus*
Porpeſſe
Portius *piſcis*
Pouting
Prickle-*back*
Pride *of the Iſis*
Priſtis
Pſeta
Pſylon
Pudendum *of fiſh*
Pudiano
— *verde*
Pugnitius
— *longus*
Pulchar *piſcis*
Punaru
Purple-*fiſh*
Quab [*piſcis*
Quadrangularis
Radii *pinnarum*
Rahas
Raia
— *ſmooth & prickly*
— *maids*
Rana *piſcatrix*
Rapax
Rappe
Ratpeccn
Ray
— *elevated*
— *electric*
— *fuller*
— *oblong*
— *aculeated*
— *ſhagreen*
— *ſharp-noſed*

Ray, *ſting*
Rayte
Razor-*fiſh*
Red-*eye*
Remora
Reutele
Rex *mullorum*
Rhine
Rhingau
Rhinobatos
Rhombo
Rhombus
— *auloetus*
Ribs *of fiſh*
Rieming
Riondo
Roach
Robalo
Rochet
Rock-*fiſh*
Roe
Rondine
— *peſce*
Roſpus
Roſſe
Roſtrum
Rotchet
Rotele
Rotſimpa
Rotula
Rouget
Royal *fiſhes*
Rubellio
Rubellus
Rubiculus
Rubus
Rudd
Ruffe
Rufus
— *lator*
Sacer
Sachettus
Sagice
Salamandra *aquatica*
Salamandrino
Salar
Salmo
Salmon-*peel*
— *fcale*
— *trout*
Salmulus
Salpa
Samlet
Sand-*eel*
Sanguinerola
Sarachinus
Sarachus
Sarda
Sardanus
Sardella
Sardina
Sarfa
Sargo
Sargus
Sarlo
Sarpa
Sarpoe
Sauel
Savelin
Saurus
Saw-*fiſh*
Scad
Scales *of fiſh*
Scanfor
Scarabæus
Scarus
Scaulez
Scazone
Schent
Schelley
Schilus
Schnor-*fiſh*
Schraitler
Scimna
Scomber
Scorpæna
Scorpioides
Scorpius *marinus*
Scrofapello
Scullog
Scurff
Scymnus
Sea-*adder*
— *bream*
— *devil*
— *eagle*
— *eel*
— *fox*
— *gudgeon*
— *horſe*
— *owl*
— *poarch*

Serpens *rubiſcens*
Serra *piſcis*
Seſerinus
Sewin
Shad
Shark
— *blue and cobble*
— *baſking*
— *bannner-headed*
— *ſpoted, hound-* [*ſnaked*
— *ſpotted, ſmooth-*
— *or tope*
— *or angel*
Sharpling
Sheat-*fiſh*
Shrimp
Sicus
Silurus
Simia *marina*
Simon
Sinus
Siren
Skate
Skipper
Skrabba
Smaris
Smear-*dab*
Smelt
Smyrus
Snake, *ſea*
Soaggio
Soal
— *ſmooth*
Sollietta
Soldido
Soldier
Solea
Soleil *de mer*
Spargus
Sparling
Sparus
Spax
Spaying *of fiſh*
Sphondylus
Sphyræna
— *altera*
Spigola
Spinachia
Spinarella
Spinoſi *piſces*
Spinus
Spirinchus
Spleen
Sprat
Springer
Squalus
Squamis
Squartia
Squatina
Squatinaterria
Squatus
Squill
— *ſhrimp, cray-fiſh*
— *crab, lobſter*
— *white ſhrimp,* [*prawn*
— *aquæ dulcis*
Star-*gazer*
Steinbing
Stercorarius *piſcis*
Stickleback
Stip *viſcb*
Stocker
Stomach *of fiſh*
Stone-*ſucker*
Strever
Strinſa
Strivale
Stromateus
Stromlingus
Sturgeon
Sucker
— *bivaculated*
— *ſtone*
Sudis
Suetz
Sun-*fiſh*
Surmullus
Suro
Sus *piſcis*
Swallow-*fiſh*
Swimming *of fiſh*
Sword-*fiſh*
Sylurus
Synagris
Synagrobus
Synetion
Tachas
Tænia
— *cornuta*
Tail *of fiſh*

Tainha
Tamoata
Tapecun
Tarcira
Tariera
Teeth *of fiſh*
Temelo
Tench
Teſtaceous
Teſtes
Tetimisira
Tetraodon
Teuthis
Thedo
Thoracici
Thornback
Threſher
Thriſſa
Thuriſa
Thwaite
Thymallus
Thynnus
Tibiqen
Tiburo
Tinca
— *marina*
Tipple
Tirfio
Toad-*fiſh*
Tobacco-*pipe-fiſh*
Tobianus
Tobis
Tongue *of fiſh*
Tope
Torgoch
Torpedo
Trachidus
Trachinus
Trachurus
— *Braſilienſis*
Tragum
Traſcina
Trebus
Triangularis *piſcis*
Trichides
Trichiurus
Trigla
Triſcus
Triſſa
Trochus
Trombetta
Trout
— *gillaroo*
— *ſtomach of*
— *whiting*
Trumpe
Trumpet-*fiſh*
Truttaceous
Trygum
Tub *fiſh*
Tunallus
Tunny
Turbot
Turdus
Turonilla
Turfio
Turtle
Twaite
Typhle
Vandoiſa
Varius
Ubirne
Verdone
Vergadella
Verith
Verkens *viſh*
Vermelho
Veronus
Vertebræ *of fiſh*
Veſicula *ſeminales*
Viph
Vitta
Umbes
Umbla
Umbra
Umbrino
Unicorn, *ſea*
Voca
Vomer
Uranoſcopus
Urchin, *ſea*
Uribacé
Vrow-*fiſh*
Uterus *of fiſh*
Vuberana
Vulpecula
Vulpes *marina*
Wapper
Week-*fiſh*
Weever
Whale
— *common*

Whale, *bladder-noſe*
— *beaked*
— *pike-headed*
— *round-lipped*
— *ſperma ceti*
Whiff
Whiſtle-*fiſh*
White-*horſe fiſh*
Whiting
— *pollack ſpout*
Wit-*fiſh*
Wolf-*fiſh*
Woote
Worms *in fiſh*
Wraſſe
— *bimaculated*
— *other ſpecies of*
Xanthurus *Indicus*
Xarbes
Xiphias
Yar-*whelp*
Ysſe
Zaurce
Zerta
Zeus
Zidrach
Zifius
Zigurella
Zygæna

INSECTS.

Acari
Acarus
Acheta
Aſtima
Æſchna
Æſtus
After-*ſtomach*
Aleerons
Ales *vetrcas*
Allelophagi
Alucus
Alucitæ
Alveanum
Alveoli
Amazon
Amber, *inſects in*
Ambroſia
American *ſea-fan* [*orbuta*
Amphiſbæna *aqua-*
Amphitrite [*tic*
Anarthus
Animalcule
— *viſible*
— *inviſible*
— *microſcopical*
Ant
— *eggs*
— *bills*
— *muſt*
— *viſiting*
Antennæ
Aphis
Aphrodita
Apiaria
Apiary
Apis
Apple-*fly*
Aptera
Apus
Aranea
Atelli
Aſilus
Aſtacus
Athis
Atomos
Atteluba
Aurelia
Balanocera
Baſta *of fiſh-worms*
Barbillons
Bean *fly*
Beards
Bedaude
Bee
— *fly*
— *humble*
Beer-*fly*
Beetle, *capricorn*
— *oil*
— *ſtinking*
— *water*
Bell-*animal*
Bibio
Bifurs
Bifurg
Blatta
Blow-*fly*
Boat-*fly*
Bombardier
Bombylius

Bombylius *hæmorrhoidalis*
Bombylius *major*
Bombyx
Book-*worm*
Boar-*worm*
Brachionata
Brachurus
Breeze-*fly*
Brine-*worms*
Brood
Bruchus
Bug
— *caterpillar*
Bupreſtes
Burrel-*fly*
Butter-*fly*
Buttop-*antennæ*
Byrrhus
Calandra
Candelaria
Canker-*worm* [*ſpecies*
Cantharus *nuttipe-*
Capricorn *beetle*
Capricornus
Carabus
Carcinium *oculis*
Cardanes [*mum*
Carna
Cafe
Caſſida
Caterpillar
— *Centipeda*
— *water*
— *wood*
Centipeda
Centrines
Cerambyx
Cercus *volans*
Chætia
Chafter
Chekomuia
Chianceron
Chelidonius
Chenilles, *ſaw-fly*
Chermes
Chryſalis
Chryſomela
Chryſopis
Churr-*worm*
Cicada
— *aquatica*
— *of Mt. Amarlad*
Cicadula
Cicindela
— *volans*
Cigale
Cigalon
Cimex [*tea*
Cimiciformis *muſ-*
Club-*antennæ*
Coccinella
Coccus
— *Polonicus*
Cochineal *worm*
— *grain*
Coleoptera
Coprophagus
Corcelet
Corn-*butterfly*
Corona *ſolis, &c.*
Coya
Crab
— *lice*
Crabro
Crane-*fly*
Craſpedaria
Cricket
— *baln*
— *mole*
Culex
Curculio
Curvinaudis
Cattle-*ſlies*
Cynips
Cynomuia
Cyprus
Death-*watch*
Dermeſtes
Dex
Diptera
Dog-*fly*
Dor
Dragon-*fly*
Drone
— *uſe of*
— *large and ſmall*
— *ſly*
Dytiſcus
Ear-*wigs*
— *ſea*
Earth *puppets*
— *worms*

INDEX.

Eggs *of flies*
— *of gnats*
Elater
Elephant-*scarabæus*
Empis
Encarsia
Eperviers
Ephemera
Equisalis
Erinopterus
Eruca
Exuviæ
Eyes *of flies*
Eye-*sucker*
Faux-*bourdon*
— *puceron*
Feelers
Fig-*insect*
— *wort-worm*
Fire-*flies*
Flea
Fly
— *bodies of*
— *of water-worms*
— *St. Mark's*
— *flower*
Forficula
— *marina*
Formica-*leo*
Fruit-*flies*
Gad-*fly*
Gall-*insect*
— *fly*
Gally-*worm*
Glow-*worm*
— *flying*
Gnat
— *eggs and eyes of*
— *worm*
Golden *eye*
Gooseberry-*worm*
Grass-*hopper*
Grey-*fly*
Grub *of the box*
Gruina
Gurgulio
Gymnopterides
Gymnus
Harvest-*fly*
Heart *of insects*
Heliocontros
Hemerobius
Hemiptera
Hemisphæria
Henbane-*louse*
Henorhrix
Hesycius
Heterophagi
Hippobosca
Hipponyrmex
Hirudella *marina*
Hornet
— *fly*
Humble-*bee*
— *bustard*
— *flies*
Humisuga
Hydrocantharus
Hymenoptera
Ichneumon-*wasp*
— *fly*
Imago
INSECTS
— *characters of*
— *parts of* [*of*
— *form and orders*
— *that do not change their form*
— *without feet*
— *terrestrial and* [*aquatic*
— *with feet*
— *their change* [*their form*
— *generation of*
— *transformation* [*of*
— *anatomical use* [*of*
— *musk* [*of*
Itch *animal*
Kermes
Lady-*bird*
Larva
Lampyris
Lantern *fly*
Larva
Leech [*fish*
— *of the several*
Legs *of flies*
— *long*
Leo *ant-lion*
Lepidoptera
Lepisma
Leptura
Libella
Libellula
Limax
— *medicus*
Lion, *ant*
Liverwort
Locust
— *swarm of*
— *water*
Locusta-*pulex*
Louse
— *tree*
— *wood*
Lugus
Lumbricus
Lunge *of insects*
— *sea*
Lutea
Lysimachia-*worm*
Macrocerci
Macropedius
Maggot
Malmignatto
Mantis
Medusa
Meloe
Melolanthus
— *or cock-chafer*
Merdivoræ
Millepedes
Millmoth
Mite
Monoculus
Mordella
Moth
— *field*
Mouth *of insects*
Musca
— *crabroniformis*
— *vespiformis*
Museau
Mutilla
Myops
Myrmelion
Necydalis
Nepa
Nereis
Neuroptera
Nidus
Noctuæ
Notopeda
Nymph-*animal*
Nympha
Oak *puceron*
Oestrus
Oil-*beetle*
Olocentros
Oniscus
Ophioborus
Opilio
Ox-*fly*
Pain *d'abeilles*
Panorpa
Papilio
— *classes of*
— *musca*
— *bourdon*
— *a-quatre*
Paramecium
Parnops
Patella
Path-*fly*
Peach-*gall-insect*
Pedo
Petolin-*insects*
Phalæna
Phalangium
— *Apulium*
Phryganea
Phyllius
Pique
Pimira
Plumose *antennæ*
Podaria
Podura
Polype
— *cluster*
— *reproduction of*
— *shaved*
— *marine*
Polypodes
Pomatia [*water*
Pomuguese *man of*
Prismatic *antennæ*
Privet-*fly*
Proboscis
Procicada
Procigale
Progalli *insect*
Propomaca
Propolis
Prolecatabæus
Protipsis
Psen *Scarabæus*
Pseudo-*phalangium*
Pseudo-*thecæ*
— *tineæ*
Pteratia
Pulex
— *aquaticus*
— *eaters*
— *arborum*
Pulsator
Pupa
Puppet
Pyralis
Pyrolampis
Quadriseta
Queen-*bee*
— *peculiar form*
— *manner of pro-* [*duction*
— *common bees, females in dispute*
— *two kinds of* [*eggs laid by*
Raphidia
Rat-tailed *worms*
Reproduction
Rhinoceros
Rings *of flies*
Rose-*fly*
Salacia
Solpuga [*tle*
Scarabæus *or bee-*
— *various species*
— *tardipes and* [*of*
Scelazius [*vorax*
Scirrones
Scnipe
Scolopendra
— *marina*
— *fontana*
Scorpion
— *water and fly*
Scutellum
Sea-*hare*
— *louse and lungs*
— *mouse*
Serrate *flues*
Setiaudæ
Shell-*gall insect*
Silk-*worm*
Silpha
Siren
Sirex
Sloe-*worm*
Sphex
Sphinx
Spider [*cies of*
— *genus and spe-*
— *eyes and legs of*
— *poison of*
— *manner of* [*weaving the web*
— *red* [*straying*
— *method of de-*
Spiracula
Stag-*beetle*
Staphylinus
Star-*fish*
Stella *crinita*
— *marina & ar-* [*borescens*
— *scolopendroides*
— *vermiformis*
Stemmata
Stigmata
Sting
Stomach *of flies*
Struthiopteri
Swallow-*fly*
Sycamore-*moth*
Tabanus *or ox-fly*
Taut
Tarantula
Tenebrio
Tentredo
Termes
— *various sorts of*
Tethys
Tetrodis
Tetigometra
Tettigonia
Thistle-*fly*
Threads, *air, of*
Tick [*spiders*
Tinea
Tipula
— *wasp*
Trichouri
Trichurus
Trifoetis
Trisecdecasis
Trisete
Trunk *of insects*
— *of gnats*
Tung
Turpentine
— *for preserving* [*insects*
Vegetable *fly*
Ver *puceron*
Vermine
Vesp
— *ichneumon*
Vibrant
Vielleur
Vine-*gall insect*
— *grubs*
Unisetæ
Urtica *errans*
— *marina*
Wasp
— *ichneumon*
— *fly*
— *tipula*
Web, *spider's*
— *ductility of*
— *case*
Weevil
Whame
Wheel-*animals*
Wine-*fly*
Wings
— *of butterflies*
— *of gnats*
Wolf
Wood-*louse*
— *mite*
— *pucerons*
Wormwood-*fly*
Wringle-*tail*

LAW.

Abalienation
Abate
Abatement
Aberemurder
Abettor
Abeyance
Ability
Abintestate
Abistering
Abjuration
Abolition
Abridgment
Abrochment
Abrogation
Absolution
Absolutio *à fervis*
— *ad cautelam*
Abstentus
Abuse
Abuttals
Accapitare
Accapitum [*am*
Accedas *ad curiam*
— *ad vicecomitem*
Acceptance
Acceptilation
Accession
Accessory
Accommodation
Accomplice
Accord
Account
Accretion
Accroching
Accrue
Accumulation
Accusation
Achat
Acquest [*gitis*
Acquietandis *plegios*
Acquietare
Acquittal
Acreme
Act
Action
— *real*
— *personal*
— *mixed*
— *civil*
— *penal*
— *prejudicial*
— *ancestral*
— *possessory*
— *upon the case*
— *upon the statute*
— *popular*
— *perpetual*
— *of the writ*
Action [*nalii*
Adcordabiles *de-*
Addition
Ademption
Adhibition
Ad *inquirendum*
Adjournment
Adjudging
Adjudication
Ad *jura regis*
Adlegation
Admanyenses
Admeasurement
— *of dower*
— *of pasture*
Adminicle
Adminiculum
Administration
Administrator
Admission [*to*
Admittendo *clerici*
— *in socium*
Admorization
Ad *quod damnum*
Ad *terminum qui*,
Adventitious [*&c.*
Adult
Adulteress
Adulterine
Adultery
Advocate
Advocatia
Advocation
— *letters of*
Advocatione *decimarum*
Advower [*matrum*
Advowson
Æsnecy
Æstimatio *capitis*
Ætate *probanda*
Affaitomia
Affeerors
Affiance
Affidarius
Affidavit
Affinity
— *civil*
— *feu vile*
— *legitimate*
— *illegitimate*
— *true*
— *quasi*
Affirmation
Affray
Affreightment
Age
— *prior*
Agent
Aggravation
Aggressor
Agist
Agistment
Agnati
Agnation
Agreement
Aid
Aile
Ale-*houses*
Alias
Alien
Alienation
— *office*
Alii *multi*, *&c.*
Ailmentary *law*
Alimony
Allegata
Allegiance, *oath of*
Allemannic *law*
Alleviare
Alliance [*endo*
Allocatione *facias*
Allocato *comitatu*
Alluvion
Almoner
Altercation
Alternation
Alto & *basso*
Ambidexter
Ambulatory
Amenable
Amende
— *honorable*
Amendment
— *of bills in parliament*
Amercement
Amicable *compounder*
Amicitia, *tenuras in*
Amittere *legem* [*terræ*
Amortization
Amoving
Ampliation
Amy
Amy *alien*
Anacrisis
Analegista
Anapleroses
Anatocismus
Ancestors
Ancestrel
— *homage*
Anchorage
Ancients
Ancient *demesne*
Ancienty
Anteldtyhde
Angaria
Anhlote
Annalis *actio*
Annales *libri*
Annexation
Annexed
Annienied
Anni *nubiles*
Annotation
Annual
Annuel, *ground*
— *fue*
— *top*
Annulling
Anonymous
— *reading of letters*, [*&c.*
Ansarium
Anpote
Answer
Antapocha
Antecessor
Antejuramentum
Antejustinianean
Antennatus
Antenuptial
Anthypomosia
Antibibles
Antichresis
Antipapistanus
Antiquare
Apanage
Apennis
Apertura *tabulatum*
— *fori* [*rum*
Aphelis
Apochia
Apographe
Apoleptis
Apophasis
Apostata *capiendo*
Apostoli
Apparitor
— *comitatus*
Appeal
— *by writ*
— *by bill*
— *of mayhem*
— *of rape*
— *of robbery*
— *of wrong imprisonment* [*prisonment*
— *of death*
Appearance
Appellee
Appendant
Apportionment
Appeal *of sheriffs*
Appeiser
Apprehension
Apprendre
Approbation
Appropriate *ad* [*honorem*
— *communam*
Appropriate
Appropriation
Approvement
Approver
— *of the king*
Appulse *of cattle*
Appurtenances
Aquæ *haustus*
Arabant
Aralia
Arbiter
Arbitrary
Arbitration
Arbitrator
Arbor *genealogica*
Arcuatum
Arches, *court of*
Argentarii
Arms
Arraign
Array
Arrears
Arrentation
Arrest
— *of judgment*
Arrestandis *bonis* [*&c.*
Arrestando *ipsum*, [*&c.*
Arresto *facto*, *&c.*
Arreted
Arson
Art *and part*
Articulated *libel*
Artificers
Asbailare
Assart
— *rents*
Assassin
Assault
Assensu *regio*
Assensu *patris*, [*dower*
Assensu *capitalis*,
Assets [*sure*
Assign
Assignee
— *by deed*
— *by law*
Assignees
Assigning
— *error*
— *false judgment*
— *waste* [*&c.*
Assignment
— *novel*
Assisa
— *cadere*
— *adeo in juratum*
— *capi*, *&c.*
— *continuanda*
— *novæ dissei*
— *panis*, *&c.*
Assize *judicium*
Assisa *proroganda*
Assise
— *clerk of*
Assises
— *general*
— *special*
Assise
— *of novel disseisin*
— *of mort d'ancestor* [*cestor*
— *of darrein presentment* [*sentment*
— *of utrum*
Assize, *in other* [*senses*
— *of the forest*
— *continuance of*
— *justices of*
— *limitation of*
— *rents of*
Assiser
Assisor
Assisus
Assithment
Association
Assoile
Assumpsit
Astrarius *hæres*
Atia & *odio*
Atrium
Attaching
Attachment
— *by writ* [*chancery*
— *out of the*
— *of the forest*
— *of privilege*
— *foreign* [*mercium*
Attachiamenta *bonorum*
— *de spinis*, *&c.*
Attaipdet
— *by appearance*
— *by battle*
— *by verdict*
— *by process*
— *bill of*
Attaint
Attainted
Attendant
Attestation
Attorpare
— *rem*
— *personam*
Attornato *faciendo*
Attorney
— *general*
— *special*
— *of the duchy* [*court*, *&c.*
— *letter of*
— *warrant of*
Attournment
Audiendo & *terminando*
Audit [*remanda*
Audita *querela*

Addi-

[illegible]
[illegible]
A
Advance
Advocate
Advowee
— *paramount*
Advowtry *of the three kinds*
Advowson *appendant, &c.*
Affirmation
— *general*
— *particular*
Avethione *venire*
Augmentation
— *court of*
Avoidance
Avowee
Avowry
Auter *droit*
Auter *vie*
Auterfoits *acquit*
— *attaint*
— *convict*
Authentic
Authenticating
Authentics
Authority
Authorities
Autopsafti
Auxilium
— *curiæ*
— *ad filium, &c.*
Awdit
Award
Ayel
Bachelor
Backberond
Backing *warrants*
Badger
Bail
— *common*
— *special*
— *above*
— *bond*
— *in error*
— *clerk of the*
Bailement
Bailiage
— *water*
Bailiff
— *errant*
— *of franchises*
— *provincial*
Bailivo *amovendo*
Banc
Banci *jus*
Banditti
Banishment
Bankrupt
Bankruptcy
— *commission of*
Bar
— *perpetual*
— *temporary*
Barratry
Barbing
Barfee
Bargain *and sale*
Barratry
Barren *money*
Barrister
Bate
— *chase*
— *fee*
— *corn*
— *tenure*
Battles
Baſſo & *alto*
Baſtard
Baſtardy
— *right of*
Baſton
Baſkonier
Battable *ground*
Battery
Battle
— *attainder by*
Bawd
Beadle
Baths
— *of forest*
— *of chase*
— *of warren*
Beating
Beau-*pleader*
Beggar
Beheading
Belly
Bench
Benchers
Benefice
Beneficiary
— *dispossession*
Benefice, *suspension, sequestration, &c.*
Benefit *of cession*
— *of age*
Benevolence
Bestile
Bestail
Betrothment
Bigamy
Bilancus *defence*
Bilinguis
Bill
— *of attainder*
— *of appeal*
Billa *vera*
Birth, *suppoſition of*
— *ſuppreſſion of*
Bitterlogh
Black *act*
Blacks
Blank *bar*
Blanks
Blench
Blinding
Bloated *fish*
Blood
— *corruption of*
— *inheritable*
— *whole and half*
Bloody *crime*
— *hand*
Blow, *blind*
Blows
Body
Bolting
Bona *fides*
— *fide, judgment*
— *gratia*
— *mobilia*
— *notabilia*
— *patria*
— *peritura*
— *vacantia*
Bonis *arreſtandis*
— *non amovendis*
— *terris, &c.*
— *ſuper, arreſto, &c.*
Bonorum *attach.*
Bond
— *tenants*
Bondage
— *by the forelock*
Bondman
Bone & *Male*
Bond-*lands*
— *ſervice*
Borough-*English*
— *holder*
Burgh-*breach*
Bote
— *man, cart*
— *fire, hay, houſe*
— *hin, plough*
— *theft*
Bouche *of court*
Bound-*bailiffs*
Bounds *of lands*
Bow-*bearer*
Branding *in the*
Brandy
Breach *of cloſe*
Bread, *aſſiſe of*
Breaking *of priſon*
Bredewite
Brieve
— *perquirere*
— *de recto*
Brevet
Brevia *teſtata*
Brevium *cuſtos*
— *falſe, &c.*
Bribe
Bribery
Bride
Bridegroom
Brief
— *atteſted*
— *devising*
— *of an oath*
— *writ*
— *of remembrance*
Brocardics
Bugger
Buggery
Bull-*running*
Burgage
— *free*
Burgeſs
— *king's*
Burgeſs *in parliament*
Burggrave
Burgh
— *bote*
— *bracle*
Burglary
Burning *on the*
Burning
Burſam, *ſtrokes*
Butchers, *laws*
Butlerage
Buying
— *hoyt*
By-*laws*
Caldaria *judicium*
Calendar *of priſoners*
Call *of the plea*
Calumny
— *oath of*
Calumniæ *judex*
Camp-*fight*
— *law*
Cancelling
Canon *law*
Cape
— *magnum*
— *parvum*
— *ad valentiam*
Capias
— *ad ſatisfaciendum*
— *pro fine*
— *utlegatum*
— *in withernam*
— *conductos, &c.*
Capiatur, *judgment*
Capita
— *diſtribution by*
— *ſucceſſion by*
Capital *crime*
Capitaneus
Capitania
Capite
Caption
Capture
Caput *lupinum*
Carucatarius
Caſe
— *action upon the*
— *ſpecial*
— *ſtated, &c.*
Caſſation
Caſſani
Caſtigatory
Caſu *conſimili*
— *proviſo*
Caſual *death*
— *ejector*
— *revenues*
Catallis *captis*
— *reddendis*
Catals
Catch-*pole*
Caveat
Cauſa *matrimonii*
— *nobis, &c.*
Cauſes *and effects*
Cauſſidicus
Cautio
Cautione *admittendo*
Cautus
Certificando, *&c.*
Certificate
— *of coſts*
— *into chancery*
— *of bankrupt*
— *of the poor*
— *trial by*
Certification *of*
Certiorari
Cert-*money*
Ceſſavit
Ceſſion
Ceſſionary
Ceſſor
Ceſtui *qui truſt*
— *qui vie*
— *que uſe*
Chace-*way*
Chaffers
Chalice, *bringing in*
Chalking
Challenge
— *to the jurors*
Chamberlains
Champart
Champarters
Champarty
Chance-*medley*
Chapiters
Charge
Charitable *uſes*
Charitative
Charity, *briefs*
Charta *de foreſta*
— *pardonatarum*
— *ſimplex*
Charter *of the foreſt*
— *of pardon*
Charter *land*
Charterer
Chartis *reddendis*
Chaſe
Chattels
— *perſonal*
— *real*
Chaud-*medley*
Cheats
Cheevance
Chenſera
Chevage
Chevitance
Chicane
Chief
— *holding in*
— *pledge*
— *rents*
Child-*wit*
Chimin
Chimingage
Chimney-*money*
Chirograph
Chirographer *of*
Chivalry
Choſe
— *in action*
— *local*
— *tranſitory*
Chuſle
Circuit
Circumſpecte *agatis*
Circumſtantial
Circumſtantibus
Citation
Civil
— *action*
— *day*
— *death*
— *law*
— *obligation*
— *ſubjection*
— *year*
Civilians *college*
Civiliſation
Claim
— *continual*
— *of liberty*
— *falſe*
— *quit*
Clamea *admittendo*
Clamor
Clandeſtine
Clangatio
Clauſe
Clauſit *extremum*
Clauſum *fregit*
Clementines
Clergy, *benefit of*
Clerici *non eligendo*
Clericis, *pro, non reſidentia*
Clerico *admittendo*
— *capto, &c.*
— *convicto, &c.*
— *infra ſacros, &c.*
Clerk *of aſſidavits*
— *of aſſiſe*
— *bails*
— *crown*
— *declarations*
— *errors*
— *eſſoins*
— *enrollments*
— *juries*
— *outlawries*
— *paper-office*
— *papers*
— *peace*
— *rolls*
— *rules*
— *king's ſilver*
— *ſuperſedeas*
— *treaſury*
— *warrants*
Clerks, *miſpriſion of*
— *for*
Client
Cliffe, *breach of*
Close *rolls*
— *pound*
Cloſe
Codicil
Cognifee
Cognifor *baronetti*
Cognitionibus
Cognizance
— *of pleas*
— *to take*
Cognovit *actionem*
Cohabitation
Coheirs
Coif
Coliberts
Collateral *ſecurity*
— *condition*
— *warranty*
Collation
Collatione *facta*
— *beneficii*
Collationis *forma*
Collative *advowſon*
Collegatary
College *of civilians*
— *of juſtice*
— *of common law*
Colligendum *bona*
Colloquium
Colluſion
Colour
Combat
Combinations
Comburendo *hæretico*
Comitatus *commiſſo*
— *et caſtro, &c.*
Comitatus
— *peſſe*
Commandment
— *of the king*
— *of the juſtices*
Commendam
Commendatory
— *letters*
Comminatory
Commiſſion
— *of anticipation*
— *of aſſociation*
— *of bankruptcy*
— *of charitable uſes*
— *of delegates*
— *of lunacy*
— *of peace*
— *of rebellion*
— *of ſewers*
— *to examine witneſſes*
Commitment
Committee
Commodate
Commologue
Common
— *in groſs*
— *appendant*
— *per cauſe de vicinage*
Common *bail*
— *barretry*
— *bench*
— *day*
— *fine*
— *intendment*
— *law*
— *pleas*
Commont, *Decumont*
Communam *dividendo*
— *proprietatem*
Communia *rotulorum*
Communia *le-gum, turni*
Community, *cuſtom*
— *tacit*
Commutation
Comorth
Compact
Compelling *the king's bench*
Compenſation
Compertorium
Competence
Competent *witneſſes*
Complaint
Compoſitions
Compoſitio *mentis & ſtrepitus*
Compoſition
Compoſitions *for*
Compromiſe
Comptroller *of the exchequer*
Compurgation
Computation
Computo
— *vicecomitem*
Concealers
Conceit
Conceſſit *per*
Conciliis, *generalibus*
Conclusion
Concord
Concordat
Concubinage
Concubine
Condemnation, *&c.*
Condemnation
Condition
— *collateral*
— *in deed*
— *implied*
— *precedent*
— *ſubſequent*
Conditional
Conductoad *propoſitum faciendum*
Cone *and key*
Confederacy
Confeſs *and avoid*
Confeſſion
— *of action*
— *of indictment*
Confeſſo, *&c.*
Confirmation
Confiſcate
Confiſcation
Confrontation
Confuſion *of goods*
Conge
— *d'accorder*
Congeries
Congreſs
Conqueſt
Conſideratio *curiæ*
Conſideration
Conſilium
Conſimili *caſu*
Conſiſtory
Conſolidation
Conſpiracy
Conſpiratione *exigendum*
Conſpirators
Conſtat
Conſtitutions *provincial*
Conſtitutionibus, *&c.*
Conſultation
Contempt
Contenement
Contentious *juriſdiction*
Conteſtatio *litis*
Contingency *of blood*
Contingent *uſe*
— *legacy*
— *remainder*
Continuance
— *of a writ*
— *of action*
Continuando
Contra *formam collationis*
— *feoffamenti*
— *ſtatuta*
Contract
Contradictor
Contrabandizo
Contrabandum
Contribution
Controller
Continuando
Convention
Conventicles
Conventual
Conveyance
Convict
— *recuſant*
Conviction
— *Popish*
Coparcenary
Coparceners
Copia *libelli, &c.*
Copia
Copy
— *tenant by*
Copy-*hold*
— *holder*
Coram *non judice*
Coram
Corn
Cornage *tenure*
Corody
Coronado
Coroner
— *exoneretur*
Corpora *habeas*
Corporal *oath*
Corporation
Corporations *aggregate*
— *ſole*
Corpus
— *cum cauſa*
— *juris*
Corruption *of blood*
Cotlanda
Cofening
Coſts
Cote-*ware*
Couchant *and Levant*
Coucher *book*
Covenant
— *in law*
— *in fact*
— *merely perſonal*
— *to ſtand ſeiſed to uſes*
Covert, *feme*
Coverture
Covin
Counſellor
Count
Counter
— *bond*
— *charge*
— *deed*
Counterfeiting
Counterfeits
Countermand
— *pleas*
— *plea*
— *roll*
Countors
Counting, *trial by*
Courts
Court
— *of record*
— *baſe*
— *of admiralty*
— *of aids*
— *of equity*
— *of exchequer*
— *of high commiſſion*
— *of augmentation*
— *of firſt fruits*
— *baron*
— *hilings*
— *of chivalry*
— *of chancery*
— *Christian*
— *of Cinque Ports*
— *of common pleas*
— *of conſcience*
— *of the coroner*
— *county*
— *of delegates*
— *duchy*
— *eccleſiaſtical*
— *of exchequer*
— *faculties*
— *of forſt*
— *hundred*
— *of juſtices*
— *of king's bench*
— *leet*
— *of the lieger*
— *of marſhalſea*
— *martial*
— *piepoudre*
— *police*
— *of ſanctuary*
— *ſpiritual*
— *ſtar-chamber*
— *of requeſts*
— *ſheriff*
— *ſpecial*
— *of the ſtewards*
— *tourn*
— *of wards*
— *of wards and liveries*
— *leet*
— *roll*
Courtely
Courthuſtings
Crime
— *quad*
Crimen *falſi*
Criminal

Crown-[illegible]
Cucking-stool
Cui [illegible]
[illegible]
Culpabilis
Culprit
Curtesy [illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible] in
[illegible]
[illegible]
Custode [illegible]
Custodes [illegible]
[illegible]
Custodia
Custom
— of London
— of merchants
— [illegible] by
— suit
Customary tenants
Custos brevium
— placitorum co-
[ronae
— [illegible]
[illegible]
Dakir
Dam
Damage
— proper
— relative
— cleer
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— of a [illegible]
Day
— light
Days in bank
— of [illegible]
— man
Dead-[illegible]
Deadly feud
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
De [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Debt
— priority of
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— privileged
Debtee executor
Deceit
Decem-tales
Decennary
Deceptione
Decies tantum
Declinable [&c.
Decimae [illegible],
Decimes
Declaration
— of fidelity
— against tran-
[substantiation
— popery
Declaratory part
[of a law
— of a statute
Declinatory plea
Decree
— in chancery
Decretal
Dedi [illegible]
Dedimus potesta-
Deed [illegible]
— [illegible]
Deer-[illegible]
De [illegible], &c.
— [illegible]
— [illegible] [illegible]
Defalcation
Defamatory
Default
Defeasance
Defence
Defend
Defendant
Defendemus
Defendere [illegible]
Defensive [illegible]
Definition
N° 411

[illegible]
Default [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Delict
Delinquent
Delivery
Demain
— various senses
Demand [of
Demandant
Demise
— of the king
— and redemise
Demurrer
— to evidence
— to indictments
Den and strand
Denarius Dei
Denarius
— Dei [tus
— tertius comita-
[illegible] [&c.
De non residentia
Deodand
De [illegible], &c.
[illegible]
Departure
— in despite of
Deponent [court
Depopulation
Depopulatores
Deposit
— judiciary
— [illegible]
Depository
[illegible]
Deprivation
— a beneficio
— ab officio
Deputy
De [illegible], &c.
Dereliction
Deraign [pard.
De revocatione,
Dereyn [illegible]
Derivative con-
Derogation
Derogatory
Descent
— lineal
— collateral
De son tort
Detainer
Detention
Detinue
— of charters
— of goods, &c.
Devastavit
Devenerunt
Devest
Devise
— [illegible]
Devolved
Devolution
Dieh
Dies
Diet
Dictum
— de Kenelworth
Diem clausit, &c.
Dies
— juridici & non
— datus
— [illegible]
Diets
[illegible] the aft
Digest
Dilatory pleas
[illegible]
Dimissory letters
Disability [illegible]
— by act of par-
— of party
— of law
— of [illegible]
Disclaiming
Discharge
Disclaimer
Discontinuance
— of [illegible]
Discovert
Discovery
— of accomplices
— by bankrupts
Discretion
Disfiguring
Disfranchising
Disguise
Disherison

Disheritor
Disinision of a bill
Disorderly houses
— persons
Disparagement
Dispauper
Disputation
— for plurality
— of the king
— by non-[illegible]
Disseisin
Disseisor
Distress
Distress
— personal
— real
— finite
— infinite
— grand
Distribution
District
Distringas
— juratores
Divesting
Dividend
— of a bankrupt's
Divorce [estate
— a vinculo matri-
[monii
— a mensa &
Do lou [thoro
Dock
Docket
Doctors commons
Document
Dog-draw
Dogger-fish
— men
Dole
— fish
Dolg-bote
Dom and som
Domain
Dome
Domesday-book
— of William
— of Alfred
— two others
Dominium
Domo reparanda
Donation
— mortis causa
Donative
Done sur, &c.
Donis, &c. sta-
Donor [tute de
Dotal goods
Dote assignanda
— unde nihil habet
— recto de
Double plea
— quarrel
Doubles
Dower
— by common law
— by custom [tris
— ex assensu pa-
— de la plus belle
Dowry
Dozein
Droit droit
Drenches
Drengage
Drift of the forest
Drink-lean
Drofland
Droit
— close
— de advowson
Droit droit
Drovers
Drunkenness
Dry exchange
Duces tecum
— licet languid
Duel [dus
— history of [of
— legal estimation
Dum non fuit com-
[pos
— fuit infra aeta-
Duplicate [tem
Duress
Dyke-reeve
Ear, loss of
Earnest
Easement
Easter-term
Eaves droppers
Ebdomadarius
Eberemurdrum
Edict

Education [&c. in
Effigy, to execute,
Effusion of blood
Egyptians or Gyp-
[sies
Ejecit infra ter-
[minum
Ejectione custodiae
— firmae, or eject-
Eigne [ment
Election of a clerk,
[&c.
— of ecclesiastical
[persons
— of a verderor,
Elegit
Elks
Eloine
Elongata
Elopement
Eluding
Emancipation
Emblements
Embowelling a-
Embraceor [live
Embracery
Emendals [&c.
Emendatio panis,
Empalement
Empanelling
Emparlance
Emphyteusis
Encheson
Endorsing
Endowment
Enfranchisement
Englecerie
English, Borough
Enquest
Entail
Enter pleader
Entierty
Entire tenancy
Entries, books of
Entrusion
Entry
— writs of
Enure
Episcopacide
Epistle
Equality
Equity
— of redemption
Equivalent
Errant
Error
Escape
— warrant
Escheat
Escheator
Escrow
Escuage
Esnecy
Esplees
Espousals
Essendo quietum,
Essoiners [&c.
Essoign
— day of term
— de malo villae
Establishment
— of dower
Estate
Estoppel
Estovers
Estray
Estreat
Estrepement
Evasion
Eviction
Evidence
— parol & written
Exaction
Exactor regis
Examiners
Exannual roll
Exception
— to evidence
— in deeds, &c.
Exchange
Exclusion, bill of
Excommunica-
[tion
Excommunicato
[capiendo
— deliberando
— recipiendo
Execution
— of a judgment
— final [que
— with a quous-
— of criminals

Executione faci-
— judicii [enda
Executor
— de son tort
Executory
— devise
— estate
Exemplification
[of letters patent
Exemplificatione
Exemption
Exfrediare
Ex gravi querela
Exheredation
Exhibit
Exhumation
Exigent
Exigenters
Exile
Exilium
Exitus
Exlegalitus
Ex mero motu
— officio [festae
Exoneratione
Ex parte
— tales
Expectant fee
Expectancy, e-
[states in
Expectative
Expeditation
Expenditors
Expensis militum,
Expiation [&c.
Explees
Ex post facto
Expulsion
Extendi facias
Extending
Extent
Extinguishment
— of a copyhold
— of debt
— of liberties
— of services
— of ways
Extirpatione
Extortion
Extra-judicial
— parochial
Extracta curiae
Extravagantes
Extremum clausit
Eyre [diem
— of the forest
F
Faculty
Faida
Failure of record
Faint action
— pleader
— pleading
Fait
Faith and homage
Faitours
Fald-fee
— worth
Fallum
False claim
— imprisonment
— news, spread-
— return [ing of
— tokens
Falsi crimen
Falsity
Falsifying a record
— recovery
Falso judicio
— retorno brevium
Farand-man
Farleu
Farm
Fastermans
Fasti dies
Father-in-law
Feal
Fealty
Fee
— simple
— tail [special
— general and
— base
— farm
— rents
— other senses of
Felagus
Fele homagers
Felo de se
Felony
Feme-covert
— sole

Feodality
Feodary
Feodum
Feodum
Feoffment
Ferae naturae
Ferd-wit
— fare
Ferling
Ferm
Festum
Feud
Feudal
Feudatary
Feudbote
Feudist
Fiat
— justitia
Fiction of law
Fide-jussor
Fidei-commissum
Fief
Fieri facias
Fight-wite
Filazer
File
Filum aquae
Finders
Fine
— single
— double
— executed
— executory [&c.
— adulterando,
— for alienation
— capiendo, &c.
— force
— levando, &c.
— non capiendo,
[&c.
— pro redisseisina,
— le roy
— pecuniary
Finire
First-fruits
— office of
Fise
Fish, stealing of
Field-wite
Fleet
Flemenesfrit
Flemeswite
Flight, capon's
Flotages
Flotson
Focage
Folk-land
Foot of the forest
— geld
Force
— compound
— simple
— true, &c.
Forcible entry
— holding
— abduction and
[marriage
Fore-closed
— fang
— gavel
— goers
Foreign
— answer
— matter
— opposer
— plea [ralized
— seamen natu-
— service
Foreigners
Forejudged the
[court
Forejudger
— schoke
Forest
— characters of
— law
Forestage
Forestal
Forestaller
Forestalling
Forester
Fore-tooth, strik-
[ing out
Forfeiture
— full [ring
— ways of incur-
— of marriage
Forger of false
Forgery [deeds
Forlet-land
Form
Forma pauperis
16 M

Formalities
Formedon
— in the descend-
— remainder
— reverter
Formula
Formulary
Fornage
Fornication
Forprise
Fortuna
Fortune-tellers
Fossa
Fourcher
Franchise
— [illegible]
Francigena
Frank
— alm[illegible]
— almoin
— bank
— fee
— ferme
— fold
— law
— letters
— marriage
— pledge
Frattiage
Fratricide
Fraud
Fraus legis
Fredum
Free-bench
— hold
— chapel
— warren
— fold
Fresh disseisin
— fine
— force
— suit
Friburgh
Fridstoll
Friendless man
Fruits, civil
Frumgyld
Fugam fecit
Fugitive
— goods of
— over-sea
Funeral charges
Furca & flagel-
— & fossa [lum
Furigeldum
Gage
— mort
— vif [ation to
Galleys, condemn-
Gallows
Game
— laws for pre-
[servation of
— keeper
Gaming
— laws relating to
Ganche
Ganymede
Gaol
— delivery
Gaoler
Garnish
Garnishee
Garnishment
Garth-man
Gavel
Gavelet
Gavel-kind
— man
— med
— rep
— fester
— werk
Gauger
Geld
Gersuit, quamdiu
Gestu & fama
Gibbet
Gift
Gild
— rents
Gildable
Glebe
Glebae addicti
Go
Godbote
— gild
Good abearing
Goods
— adventitious
— dotal
— profectitious

INDEX.

Goods, *percept. & put*
— *waived*
Gorce
Grace, *act of*
Grace
Graces
Graffer
Grand *distress*
Grant
Gree
Green *wax*
Grithbreche
— *stole*
Gross
— *villain in*
— *advowson in*
Guarantee
Guard
Guardian
— *different kinds of*
— *in chivalry*
— *in socage* [*alties*
— *of the spiritu-*
— *of the church*
Guidage
Gust
Gyl-*pot*
Gylt-*wite*
Gypsy [*&c.*
Habeas *corpora,*
— *corpus*
—— *ad*
Habendum
Habentia [*possess.*
Habere *facias*
—— *possessionem*
— *visum*
Hæredе *abdicato*
— *deliberando, &c.*
Hæretico *combu-*
Half *blood* [*rendo*
— *seal*
Hall
Halmote
Halymote
Halywerkfolk
Hamsoken
Hamsoken
— *clerk of the*
Hands, *washing* [*and*
Hand, *left, to* [*marry with*
— *in and out*
— *bereth*
— *cuffs*
— *habend*
— *strife*
Handy-*work*
Hanging *in chains*
Hantelode
Hangwite
Hap
Hariot
— *custom*
— *service*
Haro
— *clamour de*
Hart
Hawkers
Hay
— *bote*
Head
Healfang
Hearing
Hebbing-*wears*
Hebbertheft
Hedge, *breakers of*
Heir
— *apparent*
— *presumptive*
— *left*
— *loom*
Herbage
Hereditaments
Hereditary
Heretic
Hermogeneanconle
Hidage
Hide
— *and gaine*
Hidel
Hidgild
High-*way*
— *injuries to*
— *dedication possession on*
— *carriages on*
— *expence of re-* [*pairing*
— *turnpike*
— *men*
Higler

Hiis *testibus*
Hilary *term*
Hindeni *homines*
Hoke-*day money*
Holde [*town*
Holding *over a*
Holographum
Homage
— *liege*
— *plene*
— *of devotion*
— *of prince*
— *mere*
— *auncestrel*
— *or fiery*
Homager [*mode*
Homagio *expectu-*
Homagium *reddere*
Homesoken [*dere*
Homicide
— *casual*
— *misad*
— *voluntary*
— *justifiable*
— *excusable*
— *felonious*
Homine *capto, &c.*
— *eligendo, &c.*
— *replegiando*
Homologation
Honour [*ces*
Honourary *service*
— *tutor*
Honourary
Honttongenethief
Horn *with horn*
Hornagium
Horngeld
Hors *de son fee*
Horse, *laws relat-*
Hospital [*ing to*
— *laws concerning*
Hospitium
Hostillers
Hotch-*pot*
House
— *laws relating to*
— *work*
— *of correction*
— *bote*
— *breaking*
— *burning*
Hue *and cry*
Hundred
— *counties di-* [*vided into*
— *laws concerning*
— *court*
— *leet*
— *suit*
Hundreders
Hundreder
Hurdle
Husband
Husbrece
Huscans
Huscable
Hustings, *court of*
Hypotheca
Hypothecate
Jack-*staff* [*riage*
Jactitation *of mar-*
Indemnitate *nomi-*
Idiot [*nis*
Idiota *inquirendo*
Idleness
Iesfaile
Ietson
Jews
Jew-*bill*
Ignis *judicii*
Ignoramus
Ignorance
Illevible
Illiterature
Imbecile
Immemorial
Impannelling
Impardonee
Imparlance
Impersonee
Impeachment
— *of waste*
Impediments
— *of marriage*
Impedit, *quare*
Impetratum
Implead
Implements
Implication
Impossibility
Impostors
Impotence

Imprisonment
— *false*
Impropriation
Improvide
In-*penny, &c.*
Inalienable
Incapacity
Incendiary
Incertainty
Incest
— *spiritual*
Incident [*subject*
Incompatible *be-*
Incontinency
Incorporation
Incroachment
Incumbent
Incumbravit
Indecimable
Indefeisible
Indemnity
Indenture
Indicavit
Indictment
Indictor
Indivisо, *pro*
Indorsement
Inducement
Inducіarum *petitio*
Induction
Infallibatio
Infamous
Infant
Inferior *courts*
Infinite *distress*
Infinity *of actions*
Information
— *ex officio, &c.*
Informatus *non*
Informer [*sum*
Infraction
Ingress
Ingressu
Ingrosser
Ingrossing *of a fine*
Inheritance
Inhibition
Injunction
Injury
Inlagation
Inlagh
Inleased
Inmates
Inn
Inns
— *of court*
— *of chancery*
Inner *barristers*
Innovation
Innuendo
Inquest
Inquirendo
Inquirendum, *ad*
— *melius*
Inquisition
Inquisitors
Inrollment
Insinuation
— *of a will*
Insolvent
Inspectors
Institutes
Institution
Instrument
Insult
Insurance
Intendment *of law*
— *of crimes*
Intension
Intent [*lupum*
Inter *canem &*
Intercommoning
Interdict
Interdicta
— *prohibitory*
— *restitutory*
— *exhibitory*
Interdiction *of* [*water and fire*
Interest
— *on legacies*
Interlocutory [*decree*
— *judgments*
— *order*
Interplead
Interrogate
Interrogatories
Intestate [*bution*
— *statute of distri-*
Intrusion
Intrusione

Invadiatus
Inventory
Investing
Investiture
Joinder
Joint *action*
— *exception*
— *keys*
Jointenants
Jointress
Jointure.
Journeboppers
Journey-*men*
Irrepleviable
Issue
— *general & special*
— *feigned*
Issues *on sheriff's*
Itinerant *judges*
Judaism
Judge
Judgment
Judgments *for* [*crimes*
— *for debts*
Judicature
Judicium *Dei*
— *assisæ*
— *parium* [*&c.*
Juratum, *visa,*
Juratis, *non po-* [*nendo in*
Juratores, *distrin-* [*gas*
Jure, *de & quo*
Juris *utrum*
Juriisconsultus
Jurisprudence
Juror
Jury
— *trial by*
— *common jurors*
— *qualification of*
— *challenge of*
— *grand*
— *special*
— *of matrons*
Jus *accrescendi*
— *ad rem*
— *fiduciarum*
— *gentium*
— *legitimum*
— *patronatus*
— *precarium*
— *quale*
Justice
— *of the forest*
— *of assise*
— *in eyre*
— *of goal delivery*
— *of nisi prius*
— *of oyer and* [*terminer*
— *of the peace*
— *office of*
— *history of*
— *within liberties*
Justiciary *court*
Justicies
Justification
Justifying *bail*
Justitia *fiat*
Kabin
Kradas
Kaile
Kernes
Kidnapping
Kin-*bote*
King's *palace*
— *silver*
Knave
Knights *fee*
— *service*
Knout *in Russia*
Label
Lethial
— *offers*
Labour
— *laws concern-* [*ing labourers*
Laches
Lady-*day*
Lafordswick
Lagan
Lagan
Lagerman
Laity
Lamps
— *for lighting* [*London*
Lancets
Land

Land, *charge*
Lanis *de* [*fecundo, &c.*
Lapse
Larceny
— *simple and* [*compound*
— *great & petty*
Last
— *heir*
Latinas
Law
— *nature of*
— *human*
— *civil*
— *sacred & secular*
— *distributive and* [*vindictive*
— *parts of civil* [*law*
— *written and un-* [*written*
— *of England*
— *scripta and non* [*scripta*
— *i. e. common-* [*and statute*
— *other divisions*
— *of arms* [*of*
— *of marque*
— *merchant*
— *spiritual*
— *day*
Lawing *of dogs*
Lawless-*court*
Lawyer
Lay-*fee*
Lease
— *by statute*
— *of the king*
— *and release*
Leather, *laws con-* [*cerning*
Lect
Legacy
— *lapsed*
Legalis *homo*
Legatee
— *residuary*
Legatory
Legem, *ad com-* [*munem, entry*
Legitimation
Leprosо *amovendo*
Lessor *and Lessee*
Letter
— *sending of, &c.* [*how punishable*
— *of attorney*
— *close*
Letters *of mart*
— *of margue*
— *missive*
— *patent*
— *of respite*
Levandis *militum* [*expensis, &c.*
Levant *and cou-* [*chant*
Levari *facias*
Levy [*misbable*
Lewdness, *pu-*
Lex *amissa*
— *judicialis*
— *sacramentalis*
— *terræ*
Leygager
Libel
— *nature of*
— *remedies for*
Libel
Liberate
Liberty *probanda*
Liberatibus *allo-*
Liberty [*candis*
— *political*
— *personal*
Liberate *terræ*
Licence
— *to alien in* [*mortmain*
— *to arise*
— *of marriage*
Licensed-*curate*
Licentia *concer-* [*dendi*
— *loquendi*
Liege
— *homage*
— *simple*
Life-*estates*
Ligeance
Lights, *stopping of*

Limbs
Limitation
— *of estate*
Linen, *laws con-* [*cerning*
Liquet [*fiat*
Liquidate *ad &c.*
Literary *property*
Livery
— *of seisin*
— *in deed and law*
Local
— *bote*
— *customs*
— *trespass*
Location
— *tacit*
Loom, *heir*
Lot
Lucid *intervals*
Lunatic
Luxury
M
Mad-*house*
— *laws concerning*
Maebote [*nance*
Magna *assisa eli-*
— *charta*
Mahim *or mayhem*
Maiden
— *assize*
— *rents*
Maid-*marry*
Mainour
Mainprise
Maintainers
Maintenance
Major
Make
— *bis, laws*
Malediction
Malice
Malt
— *laws concerning*
Man-*bote*
Mandamus
Mandatary
Mandate
Manor
Manse
— *capital*
— *pleasure*
Mansion
Manso
Man-*slaughter*
Manu-*captio*
Manufacture *and*
Manufacturers
— *laws concerning*
Manus
Marlworth
Marches
Marchet
Mariners
— *laws relating to*
Marker
— *origin of* [*the*
— *court of clerk of*
— *clerk of the*
Marriage
— *laws relating to*
— *subsistence of 25* [*G. II. c. 33. required*
— *dissolution of*
— *jactitation of*
— *settlement*
— *duty of* [*of*
Marshalsea, *court*
Martial *law*
Mass-*books, laws* [*concerning*
Matrons, *jury of*
Matter *of deed*
— *of record*
Maxim
Mayhem
Mayor
— *legal qualifi-* [*cation of*
— *court of*
Mean
Measure
— *laws relating to*
Mediators *of quef-* [*tions*
Medietas *linguæ*
Medley, *trespass*
Meldfee [*dum*
Melius *inquiren-*
Merchenlage
Merger

Mesn
Messuage
Metesteap
Military *tenures*
Militia, *laws re-* [*lating to*
Mine, *king's*
Minor
Minority
Minus
Minus, *quo*
Misadventure, *homicide by*
Mischief [*mischief*
Misconjunction
Misdemeanour
Mise
Miserere
Misericordia
— *communis*
— *in civil & pleas*
Misfeasance
Misnomer
Misprision
— *of clerks*
— *of felony*
— *of treason*
Misuser [*&c.*
Mittendi *vendidit*
Mittendo *manucap-* [*tias*
Mitter *estate, &c.*
Mittimus
Mixt *tenure*
Mobilia *sunt*
Moderata *misseri-* [*cordia*
Modo & *forma*
Modus *decimandi*
Moiety
Molestandis, *non*
Molmutin *laws*
Molta [*lating to*
Money, *laws re-*
Monkenny
Monocratia
Monopoly, *laws* [*relating to*
Monster
Monstrans *de droit*
Monstraverunt
Moot
Mooting
Mote-*hill*
Moratur
Mortgage
Mortgage [*riage*
Mortis *causa donatio*
Mortmain [*tuo*
Mortuary, *laws* [*relating to*
Motion *in court*
Motu, *ex mero*
Move *in arrest,*
Moveables [*&c.*
Mulct
Mulier
Mulierty
Multa, *ad multura* [*episcopi*
Multiplication
Municipal
Muniments
Murther
— *what constitutes*
— *punishment of*
— *self*
Mute
Mutilation
Mutual *testament*
Mutuum
My, *per*
Naam
— *lawful*
— *unlawful*
Namation
Namium *vetitum*
Nations, *laws of*
Native
Nativi *retenti*
— *de stipite*
Nativity
Native *habendo*
Natural *children*
Naturalization
Naval *stores, laws* [*relating to*
Navigation [*of English*
Navy, *laws concerning*
No *admittas*
Neck *verse*

INDEX.

Ne exeat regno
Negative pregnant
— pregnant
Negroes
— laws relating to
Neif
Neifty, writ of
Ne recipiatur vocare
News, false
Nient, comprise
Night-walkers
Nihil capiat, &c.
— debet
— dicit
Nihils [mentis
Nil habuit in tenemen-
Nisi prius
— and assize courts
Noctanter [of
Nonsuit, effect
Nolle prosequi
Nomination
Nominator
Nomine pœnæ
Nomocanon
Non-ability
— admittas
— appearance
— assumpsit
— clerk
— compos mentis
— confregit
— damnificatus
— dist. ingenio
— est inventus
— est factum
— est inventus
— implacitando, [&c.
— intromittendo, &c.
— jurors [&c.
— liquet [&c. &c.
— molestando
— molestando
— obstante
— obstante
— omittas
— plevin
— pretending, &c.
— proceeding, &c.
— residence [&c.
— residentia fratris
— sana memoria
— sum
— sum informatus
— tenure
— tenure
— tenure
None ou decime
Nonage
Nose, cutting off [or slitting of
Not-guilty
Notabilia bona
Notary [cerning
Note, la- con-
— of a fine
Novation
— necessary and
Novel [voluntary
— disseisin
— disseisin
Nude contract
— nuncupative will
Nuper obiit
Nuptial
Nuisance
— public and pri-
— writ of [vate
— abatement of
— assize of
O. Ni
Oath
— ex officio
Oatmeal, laws con- [cerning
Obedience
Oblata
Oblations
Obligation
— natural
— creul
— mixt
— penal
Obligee
Obligor
Obolus terræ
Obreptitious
Obstruxit, quare
Obventions
Occasio
Occupant
Occupantia
Occupatio
Occupative
Octave
Odhal right
Odio & atia
Offence
Office
Official
— principalis
— foraneus
— of archdeacon
Officiality
Officiarius non fa- [cientis, &c.
Officio, &c.
— quod, &c.
Oleron, laws of
Onerando pro va- [lea, &c.
Oppofer, foreign
Option [&c.
Oradio pro rege,
Orchard, robbing
Ordeal [of
— kinds and ma-
Ordeft [ftory of
Orders
Ordinance
Ordinary
— of assize, &c.
— of Newgate
Original
— writ
Originalia
Orphan [don
— court of in Lon-
Over-ruling an [objection
Oversamella
Overseers of the [poor
— appointment and
Overt [duty of
— work
Ousted
Ouster
— le main
— le mer
Outfangthefe
Outlaw
Outlawry
Out-parters
— riders
Owelty
Oxen, stealing of
Oyer
— and terminer
— de record
Oyes
Oyst
Padogi
Paine fort et dure
Pandects
Panel
Pannage
Panagium liberum
Pannel [rum
Paper-books
— mills
— office
Papers
Papirian code
Parage
Paragraph
Paramount
Paraphernalia
Parasites
Paratitlos
Parayail
Parcel-makers
Parcel facto
Pardon
— extent of king's
— effect of
— by course of law
Parentela
— de, to collere
Parish
— clerk
Park
— bote
Parol
— evidence
— demurrer
— lease
Parricide
Parson
Parsonage
Partes
Partition [des
Partitione facienda
Partium dies
Passibert
Pasture
Pastus
Patella
Patentee
Patricide
Patrimony
Patron
Patronage spiritual
— lay and eccleſi-
— real and personal
— disturbance of
Pavage
Pauper
Pax regis
Ad Pacem redire
Peace
— binding to the
— clause of
— of the king
— of God and the [church
— of the plough
Peculate
Peculiar
— court of
Pecunia
Pedage
Pedaneus
Pedis abscissio
Peer [land in
Peerage, to hold
Pells, clerk, &c. of
Penance
Penny [forest
Perambulation of
Perambulatione [faciendâ
Perdonatio utla- [gariæ
Peremptory
Perinde valere
Perissachoragia
Perjury [non
Permittit, quare
Permutation of be- [nefices
Permutatione ar- [tificialis natus, &c.
Per my & per tout
Perpetuity
Perpetuity
Per quæ servitia
Perquisites of [courts
Per quod consor- [tium amisit
Person
Personable
Personal action
— goods or estate
— chattels, &c.
Personality
Perviſe
Petita terra
Petitio inducierarum
Petition [the king
— threatening, to
— right of peti- [tioning
— of appeal to the [lords
— of bankruptcy
— process upon
— of right
Petty-bag
— jagger [lege of
Physicians, col-
— laws relating to
Pie-poulder court
Pilettus
Pillory
— of Paris
Pilot
— laws relating to
Pimp tenure
Pin-money
Pipe
— office
— clerk of
— secondary of
Pirate
— punishment of
Pitcary
Pit and gallows
Placard
Placita
Placitare
Placitum
Plagium
Plaint
Plaintiff
Plea
— of the crown
— common
— dilatory, and [to the action
— special
— in bar and [abatement
— in bar
— of the sword
— court of common
Pleading
Pleadings
Pledge
Pledgery
Plegii de retorno
Plegius acquietan-
Plenarty [dis
Plene administrâ-
Plevin [vit
Plight
Pluries
Pocket-sheriffs
Poisoning
Poleta
Polygamy
Pone
— per vadium
Ponendum in bail- [lium
— sigillum ad ex- [ceptionem
Ponendis in assisis
Pontage
Pontibus reparan-
Poor [dis
— rate
— settlement and [removal of
Popery, laws a [gainſt
Porter, in courts
Portion [of virtue
Profit on terra tenus
Positive proof
Posse comitatus
Possessio fratris
Possessionem ha- [bere, &c.
Possession
— de facto
— de jure
— unity of
— annual
— taking
— of a benefice
Possessory actions
Possibilities
Possibility
— of issue extinct
Post, la- re relat- [ing to
— writ of entry in
— date
— diem
— disseisin
Postea
Posteriority
Post-fine
— horses [ing to
— laws relat-
Posthumus
Postman
Post nati
— natus
— term
Postulation
Pound
— overt and close
— breach
Pour fair pro- [claimer, &c.
— prier terre,
— partie [&c.
— prosture [king
— against the [lord, and ne ci-
Power [tour
— of the county
Poynings's law
Præcipe in capite
Præhne
Pragmatic sanc-
Præmbile [tion
Prerudience
Prebendi cum pra- [bendary
— laws relating to
Præmunire facias
Præmunire
Præscription
Præsentare
Præsentes
Præsentment
— assise of darrein
Press, liberty of the
Pressing to death
Priest
Prestimony
Presumption
— violent, proba- [ble, and light
Presumptive heir
— evidence of fe-
Pretended [lony
Preterit
Pretium sepulchri
Prevarication
Prevention
Pride-gavel
Primer fine
— seisin
Primitiæ [bendo
Primo beneficio ha-
Principal
Priority
— to hold by
— of debts
Prise or Prime
— la- re relating to
Prison, breaking of
Prisoner [record
— upon matter of
— of state
Privateers
— laws concerning
Privation
Privilege
— personal and real
— attachment of
Privity
Privy, visi
Privy
Pro
Probate of a will
— in common form
— per testes
Prolocutor
Prædecessio
Procedure
— civil and cri-
Process [minal
— original, mesne, [and final
Processum continuando [&c.
Processu et vocari- [&c.
Prochein amy
Proclamation of [exigents
— on attachment
— of a fine
— in case of riot
Procuratio
Proctor [mon
Proctors in the com-
— of the clergy
Procuration
Profanenesse, laws
Profert [against
Profert in curia
Profiendum [capias, &c.
Prohibitio de vin- [ſis, &c.
Prohibition
Pro indiviſo
Proles
Promise
Promoters
Proof
Proper
Property
— original of
— abandoning of
— objects of
— rights of
— personal and real
— hereditary
— by prerogative
— rights of
Prophecies, false
— laws against
Proportum
Propriatate præ-
Proprietor [bendo
Pro rata portionis
Prosecution
— of felons
Prosecutor
Protection
Protest
Protestando
Protestation
Protonotary
— of king's bench
— of common pleas
Protocollum
Prover
Providentia
Proving of wills
Provision, laws [concerning
— in the canon law
— by prevention
Provisio
— cassa
Provisor
Proxy
Puberty [banns
Publication of
— in chancery
— of libels
Puerilia
Puis darrein con
Puisne [tinuance
— judges
Pund-breach
— fukla
Punishment
Punitory interest
Pupil
Pupillarity
Pur autre vie
Puta clericatura
Purchase
— and value of
Purgation [land
— canonical
— vulgar
Purlieu
— man
Purparty
Purpresture
Purage
Putura
Quadragesima terra
Quadrivium, laws [concerning
Quæ est eadem
— plura
— fervitia
Quærens non in- [venit, &c.
Quæstus
Qualis ea
Qualification
Quamdiu
Quantum
— valebat
Quarantain
— or quarentin
Quare impedit
— ejecit infra
— ejecit infra
— incumbravit
— non admisit
— non permittit
— obstruxit
Quarrel
Quarter-days
Quarterization
Quarter-ſeſſions, [genera.
Quarto die poſt
Quashing
Quash contract
— crime
Quasi ſtante
— eſt treme
Quem redd tum
Querela [readat
— coram rege, &c.
— duplex
— ex gravi
Quest
Question
Questmen
Questus eſt nobis
Qui tam
Quia dominus re- [miſit curiam
— emptores
— improvide
Quid juris clamat
— pro quo
Quietus [France
Quinquagesima in
Quinque portus
Quintain
Quint-eract
Quit-claim
— rent
Quo jure
— minus
— warranto
Quod clericus non [eligatur, &c.
— ei deforceat
— permittat
— proſternere
— non permittat
— persona nec pre- [bendæ, &c.
Quorum
— nomina
Quousque eaceat
Rack [tion until
Radmans
Ran
Ransom
Rape
— of the forſ
Rapine
Raptu hæredis
Ratu, pro
— onerando
Rate, poor
— tythe
Ratification
Ratio [bonorum
Rationabili parte
Rationabilibus di- [viſis
Rationabilis do.
Ravishment
— de gard
Reattainted
Real
— action
Reasonable aid
Retreshment
Rebellious aſſet
Rebutter [bb
Recaption
Recewer
Recaptious good
Recision
Recital
Recognition
Recognitione ad [nullandâ, &c.
Recognitors
Recognizance

Recognisee
Reconcilari
Record
— assurances by
— court of
— dies of
— imbezzling of
— trial by [&c.
Recordari facias,
Recordo & process [ssus, &c.
Recovery
— true and feigned
— with a single and double
Recoupe [remitter
Recreant
Recrimination
Rectitudines
Recto [patent
— writ of right
——— close
— de advocatione [ecclesiæ
— de custodia terræ, &c.
— de rationabili parte
— de rationabilibus [parte
— sur disclaimer
Rectum
— commune
Rectus in curia
Recusation
Reddendum
Reddidit se
Redditionum
Redidation
Redeemables
Redemise
Redemption
Redemptions
Redhibition
Redintegration
Redire ad pacem
Rediseisina
Re-entry
Reeve
Re-extent
Refusal [rest
Regard of the forest
Regardant, villain
Rege in consilio
— querela coram
Regio assensu
Register [&c.
— of mortgages,
— clerk
— of writs
Regitry
Regno, ne exeat
Registor
Rehabilitation
Rehearing
Reinstating
Rejoinder
Relation
Relaxation
Release
Relegation [gainst
Relics, laws a-
Reliefa curiæ
Relief [tenure
— reasonable
— in chancery
Relinquishment
Rem, information
Remainder [in
— writ of formedon [don in
Remancipation
Remarrying
Remedial
— statutes
Remedy
Remission
Remitter
Render
Rent
— service
— charge
— seck
Rents of assise
— fee-farm
— resolute
Rental
Renunciation
Reparatione facienda
Repast [ends
Repealing
Replender
Replegiando de [mean, writ de
Replegiare de, &c.
Replevin [writs
Replevin
Replevy [plaint
— by writ and
Replication
Report
— reports of courts
Reposition of the
Reprieve [forest
Reprimend
Reprisals
Reprises
Repudiation
Request
— court of
Rere fiefs
Rescent
— of homage
Rescission
Rescous or rescue
— writ of
Reseiser
Reservation
Reserve
Reset
Resiance
Resiant rolls
Residence
— non
Resident
Residuary legatee
Residuum
Resignation
— simple and con-
Resignee [ditional
Respectu computi [vicecomitis, &c.
Respite
— letters of
— of homage [jury
— of execution and
Respondeas ouster
Respondent superior
Respondent [rior
Responsa prudentum
Responsalis [tum
Restort
Restauration
Restitution
— of stolen goods
Restitutione temporalium [tractu ab ecclesia
— temporalium
Restriction
Resummons
Resumption
Retainer
— of debts
Retaining-fee
Retaliation
Retentio
Retraxit
Retroactive
Retropannagium
Return
— of writs
— in case of re- [plevin
Returns or returna [days
— Hilary, Easter, [Trinity, and Michaelmas
Returno habendo
Returnum averiorum [rum
— irreplegiable
Reve-land
Revenue
Reverse
Reversion
Revert
Review, bill of
— commission of
Reviling, words [names of christianity
Reviving
Revivor
Revocation
Rewards
Rider
Riding
Riding armed
— clerk
Riens arrear
— passe par le fait
Riens, par defens
Rier-county
Right
Rights, bill of
Riot
— punishment of
River
— laws relating to
Robbery
Rogue
Roll
— calve's-head
Rolls, office of
Round-house
Rout
Rubric
Rule
— of twenty days
— de publicandis
Rules of court
Rumour
Sac or sak
Scabburgh [cbin
Sacramentum decisionis cum bi-
Sacramentum decisionis
Sacrilege, laws [relating to
Safe-guard
— pledge
Salary
Sale
Salt
— laws relating to
— silver
Saltus
Salvage-money
Sanction
— of a law
Sane memory
Sanguis
Sanguinem emere
Sasse
Satisdatio
Satisfaciendum [capias ad
Satisfaction
Saver de faute
Scaffold
Scandal
Scandalum magnatum
Scavage [natum
Scavengers in [London
Schar-penny
Schedule
Schetes
School-master
— laws relating to
Scire facias
Scolds
Scot
Scotal [ing at
Scripture, sheriff-
Scrivener
Scrutiny
Scyldwit
Scyra
Sea-banks
— destroying of
Search-warrant
Second deliver-
Secondary [ance
— conveyances
Secta
— ad curiam
— curia
— facienda, &c.
— falde
— ad justitiam [faciendam
— molendini
— regalis [&c.
— unica tantum,
Sectus non fac- [ends
Securitate pacis
Securitatem invenire [niend]
Securum, si te [fuerit
Se defendendo
Sedition
Seigniory
Seignorage
Seisin
— in fact and law
Seisina habenda, [&c.
Seisinam habere
Seisor [facias
Self-defence
Semi-proof
Sendal
Seneschalle, &c.
Sentence
Sentences, short [capitulo nihilo
Sequatur sub fine [periculo
Sequestration
— voluntary and [necessary
— in civil law
— in canon law
— in chancery
— in London
Sequestro habendo
Serjeant at law
Serjeanty
— grand & petit
Servant
— different sorts
Service [of
— personal, real, [mixt
— urbane & rustic
— natural
— extrinsic and [intrinsic
— frank
Servitia, per quæ
Servitium debitum [tandis
— consuetudinibus
Sessions of bills
Servitude
Session [great
Sessions of ill ales,
— quarter, petty, [and statute
— for weights & [measures
— court of
Set-off [riage
Settlement, mar-
— of the poor
Several tail and [tenancy
Severalty, estates
Severance [in
— of an estate
Sextus
Sheep-stealing
Shooting-match [tions
Shop-lifter
Short-ford
Shroud-stealing of
Shrubs, ——
Si action
Sicut alias
Signification
Significavit
Simoniacal
Simony
Simple [tali
Sine assensu capitum
— die
Single bond
Si non omnes
— te fuerit fac
Slander [curum
Slave
Sledge
Slough-silver
Smoke-silver
Soap, laws relat- [ing to
Soc
Socage
— free & villain
Socagers
Sock & sythe land
Socmen
Socna
Socome
Sodomy
Sok
— serve
Solemn
— testament and [marriage]
Sole tenant
Solicitor
— general
Soltage
Sowne
Specialty
Spinster
Spiritu
— laws relating to
Spoliation
Sponsio judicialis
Spur-way
Stabbing
Stable-stand
Staff, Steward's
[courts
Standing-mute
Stannaries, duties
Star or Jewish [of
Star-chamber
— court of
Starch
— laws relating to
Starving to death
Statua de mercatoribus
Statute [judicial
— general and
— public and pri- [vate
— declaratory, &c.
[remedial
— method of in- [terpreting
— of citing
Statutes of a cor- [poration
Statute-merchant
— sessions
— staple [proper
— proper and im-
Stannio Mercatoris
— stapulæ
Statutum de laboratoribus
Stealing [rations
— an heriot
Stellionate
Stews
Stipulation
Stoc and flocret
Stocks
Stranger [palace
Striking in king's
— in courts of law
— in church or [churchyard
Style
Subinfeudation
Subornation
Subpœna [duces
— ad testificandum
— duces tecum
Subreption
Subreptitious
Surrogation
— conventional [and legal
Subscription of
Subsidy [witnesses
Substitute
Substitution
Subtraction of [conjugal rights
— of legacies
— with regard to [real property
— of tithes
Succession
— ab-intestate
— testamentary
— adjacens & ab- [bandoned
Sufferance
— estate at
Suggestion
— for prohibition
— prosecution by
Suicide
Suit
— in equity or [chancery
— process of
— of court
— covenant and [custom
— real or regal
— silver
— fresh
Sumage
Summons
— in terra petita
— ad warrantizandum
Sumptuary laws
Sunday
— laws relating to
Superjurare
Supernaturalia
[pasture
Super-praerogativa [tivus regis
Superstitious
Superseding exer- [cises of bankrupt
Super-statutes [chri
——— ade
— sur fealty [for fe-
[ne
— cervel [
[
Supervise
Supplemental
Supplementary
Supplicavit
Supposition
Surcharge of the [forest
— of common
— quite of stand
Sur cui in vita
Survey
— of the peace
Surplusage
Surrebutter
Surrejoinder
Surrender [laws
— in deed and in
— of a bankrupt
— of copyholds
— of letters patent [and effects
Surrogate
Survey
Survivor
Suspense
Suspension
— ab officio & a [beneficio
Swanimote
Swearing, profane
— the peace
Sycthindemen
T
Tables, Twelve
— laws of
— new
Table-rents
Tabling of fines
Tac-fire
Tail
— limitation of
— after possibility
[of issue extinct
— fee simple
Taint
Tale
Tales
Talio
— lex talionis
Tally
Tables of tenths
— of debt
— of record
Talwood
Tanistry
Tanner
— laws relating to
Tantamount
Tath
Tau [hat
Tauri sinest liber-
Taurus [ting to
Tawing, laws re-
Tax of tenant
— free and base
— real and per- [sonal
Tea, three relat- [ing to
Temples or inns [of court
Temptation
Tenancy
Tenant
— with various [additions
Tenants, joint
— in common
Tenant to the pre-
Tend [cipe
Tenement
— frank and base
Tenementary [lands
Tenementis de-
Tenendum [gantis
Tenentibus in af- [fang, &c.
Tenementale
Tenor
Tenore indictamenti [mento mittendo
Tenure
— disturbance of
Term
— Hilary, Easter, [Trinity, and Michaelmas
— Scotland and
— England and
— Exchequer
Terminor
Testimonium and
[&c. and before
Terror [
Terra genita
— with various [additions
— acquirenda
Terræ
Terræ-tenants
Templer
Testibus & ca- [sdem, &c.
— et consilio tenus [lis, &c.
— liberandis
Testimonium [consta
Testamentary
— guardian, suc- [cessor, and tutorage
Testamento annexo, [nexo, administration cum
Testator
Testatum
Teste
Testibus bis
Testimonial
— for soldier or
Thett [mariner
— base
Thelonium
Thelonio, breve [essendi quieto de
— rationabili, &c.
Third borough
— night-awe-bynd
Thistle take
Threatening let-
Threats [ters
Threngi
Thug-men
Tithes [dial, mixt
— personal, pre-
— great & small
— composition for
— discharge of, by [custom or prescription
— original and [history of
— extra parochial
— impropriated
[& appropriated
— portion of
— rate and sub- [traction of
Tithing
Title
— or right
— to lands [fendi
— to things per-
— in the canon law
— colourable
Tobacco
— laws relating to
Tol
Tolcester
Toleration
— laws relating to
Tolt
Tort
— executor de son
Torture
Totted [&c.
Tout temps prist,
— par my, &c.
Towage
Tower court
— liberty
Town
— clerk of London
Trade
— offences against
Tradita upon
Tradition
Trafficking
Transcript
Transcripto rotulo- [rum habendo
— pedis finis, &c.
Transgression
Transire

INDEX.

Transitory
Transportation
Traverse
[ment, &c.
— of an indict-
— of an office
Treasonable
Traytor [able
Treasonous plea
Treason
— high
— various kinds
— petty [of
— accumulative
— appeal of high
— construction
— misprision of
Treasure-trove
Treat
Trebucket
Tree
Trefayle
Trespass [cial
— general & spe-
— on lands
— local and tran-
Trial [sitory
— various kinds of
— new
Tribuck
Tribunal
Trigamy
Trihing
Trinium geld
Trinoda necessitas
Trinoda terræ
Trior
Tripartite
Triplicatio
Tripodium
Tristre
Tronage
Tronator
Troyer
Trustee
Tub-man
Tumbrel
Tun-grove
Turbary
— common of
Turn or tourn
Turnep
— laws relating to
Turpetum
Turno ulcerosmi-
Turnpike [tum
— road
— laws concerning
Tutor
Tutorage
— testamentary,
[legal, & dative
Twa-nights geste
Twelfth-hind
Twelve-men
Twi-hindi
Twins
Tyle
— laws relating to
Tything
Vacancy
Vacant effects
Vacating records
Vacation
— of a bishoprick
— of a benefice
Vadati
Vadimonium
Vadium
Vagabond
Vagrants
Valentiam, cape
Valid [act
Valor beneficiorum
Valoir mariagii
Value
Variance
Vassal
— rear
Vassalage
— liege & simple
Vasto
Vavours
Vendee [nee
Vendition, expo-
Venditor regis
Venire facias
Venire,
Venire inspiciendo
Venue
Verbal contract
Verdict

Vendition, general
[and special
— attainder by
— false
Verge [court
— of the king's
Vergers
Verification
Vestis, pannus laber
Vert, what and to
Very lord & very
Vestry [tenants
— men and clerk
Vestum [land
— of an acre of
Vetitum namium
Vexes, ne injuste
Vi & armis [de
— laica removen
Via militaris
— regia
Vicar
— endowed, &c.
— general
Vicario deliber-
[ando, &c.
Vicinage [cause de
— common per
Vicis & venellis
[mundandis
Vicount
Vicounciel, writs
— jurisdiction
Victualler
— laws relating to
Vidimus
Viduitatis professio
View
— of frank-pledge
Village
Villain [dition
— estate or con-
Vallainous judg-
[ment
Villein sockes
Villenage [tenure
— by blood and by
— pure and privi-
[leged
Vindication
Vindicatory part
[of a law
Violation of a we-
Virga [man
Virgata terræ
Virgatores servi-
Virgultum [enses
Viridario eligendo
Virile age
Visitation
— of parishes,
[universities,
corporations,
Visne [&c.
Vivary
Umpire
Umple
Unicciffeiath
Uncia terræ
Unecare, or unques
Uneuth [prist
Unde nihil habet
Ungeld
Unity of possession
University
— courts of
Unlawful
— assembly
Vociferatio
Voidance [deed
— in law and in
Vole dire
Volubrum
Volusus
Vouage
Vouch
Vouchee
Voucher
Vox
Usage
Use
— and custom
— resulting and
[secondary
User & action
Uses, covenant,
Usucaption [&c.
Usufruct
Usura maritima
Usurer
Usurious contract
Usurpation
Usurpation of
[franchise, &c
Utlary
Utas or octave
Utlangthef
Utlegatio
Utlegh
Utlawry
Wager
— to wage law
Waggon
— laws concerning
Waif
Waive
Walkers
Ward
Wardage
Wardecorne
Warden
Wardfeoh
Wardmote
Wardpenny
Wardship in chi-
[valry
— in copyholds
— in socage
Wardstaff
Wardwite
Warn
Warnoth
Warrant [neral
— special and ge-
— backing of
— of attorney
Warranto, quo
Warranty [sonal
— real and per-
— lineal, collate-
[ral
— commencing by
[disseisin
Warrantia chartæ
— diei
Warren
Warth
Waste
— of the forest
— or common lands
Wastors
Watch and ward
Water, ordeal
— interdiction of
— bailiff
— men
— laws relating
Waveson [to
Wax, chafe
— candles
— laws relating
Wedlock [to
Weights
— sessions for
Were
Werelada
Weregild
West Saxon law
Wheat and other
[corn
— laws relating to
Wheel
Whipping
White-hart silver
— vest
Widow
— of the king
— bench
— chamber
Wife [sidered
— how legally con-
Will, last
— history of
— persons capable
[of making
— nature and in-
[cidents of a
— qualification &
[office of exe-cutor
— probate of a
— estate at
Wine
— laws relating to
Wines, low
— laws relating to
— domestic, laws
[relating to
Wire, silver
— laws relating to
Witbenam
Witness
Wiveslies, trial by
Wolfe's-head
Woman
Women, appeals of
— jury of
— stealing or se-
[duction of
Wood, stealing of
— men
— mote
— plea-court
Wool
— laws relating to
Words defamato-
[ry, &c.
Work-house
— laws relating to
Worthiest of blood
Wreck, ship
Writ [judicial
— original and
— real, personal,
[and mixt
— of privilege
— of assise
— of assistance
— of capias
— of distringas
— of election
— of entry
— of inquiry of
[damages
— of mainprise
— of nesciy
— of rebellion
— of right
— vicounciel
— action of a
— appeal by
— attachment by
— continuance of a
Writer of the tal-
Wrong [lies
— private & pub-
Wyta [be
Wyte
Wythe
Yard land
Year and day
— day and waste
— books
Years, estate for
Yellow deer
Yielding & paying
York, custom of

LIQUORS,

foreign and domestic, and terms pertaining to.

Adulteration
Ale
— conner
— houses
— silver
— taster
Aleger
Animal liquors
Apites
Apoflagma
Arac
Ardent spirits
Auvernas
Bacharach wine
Back
Bead-proof
Beer
Birch-liquor
— wine
Blinking of beer
Braggot
Brandy
— cherry
Breaking of wine
Brewed wine
Brewer
Brewing
Burnt wine
Bush
Butler
Burning
Cabal
Caroenon
Cherry-brandy
— wine
Chium vinum
Cider
Claret [liquors
Clarification of
Come [unnes
Condensing of
Congelation
Cooler
Cyder
Cyder
— making of
— pippin
Cyderkin
Effervescence
Fat
Ferment
Fermentation
Fermented liquors
Fining of wines
Forcing
Frontiniac wine
Geneva
Hydrometer
Ichthyocolla
— for fining wines
Keeve
Lacryma Christi
Leakage
Leaven
Lees
Mubby
Malmsey
Malt liquors
Matching
Mead [making
— best method of
Metheglin
— method of
[making
Milk in the wine
Molosses [trade
— artificial
Mulberry-cyder
Mulsum
Mum
— making of
Muscadine
Must [wine
— of Rhenish
— for artificial
Pallum [wine
Percolation
Perry
Peryfius
Pontica wine
Port wine
Porter
Prannos
Punch
Quass in Russia
To Rack wines
— vintage
Rape vinegar
Ratafia
Rice, wine and
[brandy of
Rosolis
Rum
Rye, spirit of
Seedy brandy
Sherbet
Sicera
Smell
Spirits
— foreign
Starting of beer
Stum
— artificial
Sweet
Test-liquor
Tokay wine
Tunning of beer
Vent in beer-vessels
Verjuice
Vinegar
— cyder-method of
— beer— [making
— wine —
— in France —
Vinous
Vinum
Usquebaugh
Weight of proof-
[spirits
— observation on
Whisky
White wine
Wine
— of grapes
— best grapes
— must
— process of fer-
[mentation
— sparkling, qua-
[lity of
— absorbing of air
— acidity of
— method of
[concealing
— lithargy, disco-
[vered in
Wine, goodness &
[wholesomeness of
— sweet, worked,
[boiled, strained
— distinguished by
[colour
— by country
— by quality
— principal, drank
[in Europe
— natural, brew-
[ed, pricked
— flat, sulphoured,
[colour
— ship, rape,
[burnt
— method of mak-
[ing and fining
— Grecian
— English
— matching of
— converting
[white into red
— condensing of
— fining and for-
[cing of
— use of
— age of
— strength of
— pricked, reco-
— prest [vering of
— racking of
— flowering of
Wines, low
— domestic
— method of
Yeast [making
— artificial

LITHOLOGY,

or science of stones.

Abrotanus
Abfynthus
Accinetum
Acone
Adamant
Adamitum
Ægophthalmus
Ægypsilla
Agapis lapis
Agat
— staining of
Ageratus lapis
Alabaster
Almandin
Amatides
Ambonum
Amethyst
Ammites
Ammochrysos
Ammochysus
Ammotochita
Amphicome
Amphitane
Amygdaloides
[lapis
Anima gemma-
Antetotes [rum
Anthracis
Antipathes
Aphrodisiace
Aphrodites
Aphroselenos
Aptyctos
Aqua marina
Arabic marble
Ardesia
Armenian stone
Aromatitis
Asbestos
Asistos
Asinus lapis
Aspilates
Athus lapis
Asteria
Astrapea
Atticus lapis
Astrolus
Atizoe
Aventurine
Augites [marmor
Augusteum
Autoglyphus lapis
Balanites
Balatis
Basoptis
Basalites
Basanites
Batrachias lapis
Batrachites
Belemnites
Belligni-stone
Belzar
Benne lapis
Beryl
Bezoar
Bilur
Black stones
Block of marble
Blood-stone
Bolognian stone
Bononian stone
Boomites
Boophthalmus
Borax
Boren [marmor
Bosphoricum
Botrychites lapis
Botryites
Bottom-stone
Bowlder stones
Brilliant diamond
Brocatello
Bubonius lapis
Buga marble
Bulithos [stone
Burning of do.
Cacionites
Calcareus lapis
Caledony
Calcedonius
Calchophonos
[lapis
Calculus hepatis
Calimus
Calendrinius
Camaia
Camaieu
Cipuris
Carbuncle
Cardice
Cat's-stone
Cat's marble
Cat's marmor
Cathidony
Cat's eye
— head
Catemia
Catoptrites
Cegolites
Cepionites
Cepites
Cepolapites
Cerachates
Ceraunia
Ceraunias albus
Ceraunites
Cerites
Chalazius
Chalazites
Chalcedony
Chalcophthongus
Chalcolmaragdus
Chelidonius
Chelonites
Chermites
Chrites
Chlorites
Chrysopites
Chalcophus
Chrabrate
Chrysafaces
Chrotophima
Chrysantherinus
Chrysoberyl
Chrysocolla
Chrysolite
Chrysopagion
Chrysopetron
Chrysopion
Cicerum lapis
Cinchanthus
Cilires
Cinabreseia
Cœlicolor
Colic-stone
Colites
Collet
Comatis
Conchites marmor
Coralio albertes
Coralio & marble
Cornelian
Cornish diamond
Corsoides
Coticula
Craterites
Crocallis
Crocias lapis
Crown
Crystallus lapis
Cuprum
Cyanus

INDEX.

Cybelicum *marmor*
Cyprids *lapis*
Cyrtum *marmor*
Dendrites
Dracodus
Dudochus
Diamond
— *various mines of*
— *rough*
— *brilliant*
— *rose*
— *table*
— *complexions of*
— *first water*
— *magnetism of*
— *value of* [*of*
— *specific gravity*
Diamonds, *Cornish*
Dionysius *lapis*
Diphus, *marmor*
Dodimenum
Dolicholithos
Dotto
Doublers
Draconta
Drosolithus
Elephonetum
Enhydrites [*marmor*
Emerald
— *value of*
— *counterfeit*
Emery
— *purity of*
Emites
Enorchis
Entalis
Ethesius *lapis*
Eupetalos
Eurus
Euthes
Exhebenum
Exoletus
Eye
— *cat's*
Facet *d'Espagne*
Ferrites
Fersia
Fingites
Firuzinus *color*
Flag
Flint
Foil [*paring*
— *method of pre-*
Fongites
Free-*stone*
Fungites *lapis*
Gagitronica
Galichides
Galactites
Galaceles
Gallerica *lapis*
Gallinia
Gemites *lapis*
Gem
— *precious stones*
— *intaglios*
— *virtues of*
— *imitation of* [*antique*
— *Indian*
Gemma *ventosa*
Geranites
Granate
— *paste*
Granites
Grind-*stone*
Gutt-*stone*
Hemachates
Hæmatites *lapis*
Heliotrope —
Hepatitis — [*marmor*
Herbotum *marmor*
Hexacontalithus
Hippurites *lapis*
Hmochros
Hone
Hophites *lapis*
Horcus *lapis*
Hormezion
Horninodes
Hornstein
Horstum-*stone*
Hyacinth
Hyænius *lapis*
Hyaloides
Hybernicus *lapis*
Hydrinus
Hydrophanæ [*marmor*
Hymettium *marmor*
Hysstericus *lapis*
Hysterolithus
Jacut
Jade
Jaspachates
Jasper
— *white, green*
— *red, brown*
— *yellow, blue*
— *black*
— *mixing of*
Jaspicameo
Jasponyx
Jaffenes *marmor*
Iguinarius *lapis*
Inotarcion
Ion
Ill belamus *Lapis*
Iztechuiloth
Iztepalo-*quenna-*
Ixtli [*tzatli*
Kaman
Karadre
Kern-*stone*
Kilkenny *marble*
Lacedæmonium [*marmor*
Lactus *lapis*
Lapidary
Lapidescent
Lapis *Arabicus*
— *Assius*
— *Bononiensis*
— *corneus*
— *dionysius*
Lapides *picti*
Lapides *lapis*
Lazuvad
Lazuli, *lapis*
Leno
Leontesseres
Leontocheron
Lesbium *marmor*
Leucachates
Leucopetalos
Ligurites [*mor*
Lapidicum *mar-*
Lime-*stone*
Liparæus *lapis*
Lithocolla
Lithogenesia
Lituites
Lozenges
Luculleum [*marmor*
Lunense *marmor*
Lycophthalmus
Lydius *lapis*
Lygdus *lapis*
Lyncurius *lapis*
Machera *lapis*
Magnetis *lapis*
Magra
Malachites
Manualis *lapis*
Marble
— *ancient*
— *modern*
— *African*
— *Alabandicum*
— *Augustan*
— *of Auvergne*
— *of Boubaugon*
— *of Bresse*
— *Brocatello*
— *Carnaggione*
— *of Carrara*
— *Carystium*
— *of Champagne*
— *Chemnitian*
— *Chium*
— *Cipollin*
— *Coralitium*
— *Coralloide*
— *Derby*
— *Egyptian*
— *of Dinan*
— *fusi*
— *of Guadanet*
— *Hymettium*
— *Jassense*
— *Italian*
— *Kilkenny*
— *of Languedoc*
— *of Lavee*
— *Lumachella*
— *Lychnitis*
— *Lydium*
— *Lygdinum*
— *of Maugessa*
— *Melleum*
— *of Namur*
— *Numidicum*
Mable *Obsidian*
— *Parian*
— *of Porta santa*
— *Porter*
— *of Rance*
— *of Savoy*
— *of Sicily*
— *of Segnum*
— *Thasium*
— *of Thea*
— *Tiberian*
— *Tigiancwro*
— *white veined*
— *white*
— *ancient black* [*and white*
— *blue Turquin*
— *fior di Persica*
— *yellow*
— *black antique*
— *white and black*
— *occhio di pavone*
— *green, antique*
— *common modern*
— *red* [*green*
— *fibrous*
— *brittle*
— *ferrugy*
— *polished*
Marmaro *preciosa*
Marmoroida
Medea
Medinus
Medus
Melichlorum
Memphites
Metapedium
Metitarsum
Mithrax
Mithridates
Mithridax
Mocho-*stones*
Molon
Molochites
Moon-*stone*
Morion
Mutabilis *lapis*
Mygdonium *mar-* [*mor*
Mylassense *mar-* [*mor*
Myrhites *lapis*
Na ammonites
Nebrites
Nella *corundum*
Nephritic *stone*
Neuris
Nilacundi
Notch
Novacularum
Nubes [*lapis*
Obsidianus *lapis*
Ocellati *lapides*
Oculus *bele*
— *cat*
— *mundi*
Oil-*stone*
Olea
Omphalus
Omphax
Onyx
Opal
Ophicardelon
Ophites
Orites
Onicus *lapis*
Orphanus
Othonna
Paonites
Palmated *stones*
Pancros
Panis *dæmonum*
Pantarbe
Panthera *lapis*
Paragone
Pavonius *lapis*
Paufebaftos
Peantides
Pebbles
Pentaures [*mor*
Pentelicum *mar-*
Peranites
Peridonius *lapis*
Perileucos
Perisseites
Petrifaction
Phasiachates
Pheantides
Phengites
Phlogmos
Phlogites
Physcites
Pietra *embosseata*
Plaster *of Paris*
Plumbago
Plymouth *marble*
Polythrix
Polyzonos
Pontica *gemma*
Porphyry
— *cutting of*
Portland *stone*
Præconisus
Praunion
Prasius
Prinpolithus
Proconnesium
Psaduria [*marmor*
Pumice-*stone*
Purbeck *stone*
Pygargites
Pyrrhopœcilos
Pyrobolus
Pyropœcilos
Quandros
Quarry
Quartz
Quercia
Quinis
Quocolos
Rag-*stone*
Rhodium *marmor*
Ruby
Ruggiola
Sagda
Sal *in gems*
Sillus *lapis*
Sandaretus
Sindaster
Sinquine *stone*
Sapphire
— *counterfeit*
— *rubies*
Sapphiro-*rubinus*
Sarcites
Sarda
Sard-chates
Sardim
Sardonyx
Sarmentus *lapis*
Saurites
Saustra *beady*
Scolopendrites [*lapis*
Scyrium *marmor*
Sedum
Serpentine *marble*
Slab
Slate [*classes of*
— *Da Costa's weight*
— *black, white,* [*ash, and grey*
— *red, yellow, blue*
— *green, variegated*
— *Irish* [*gated*
Small *stones used work of jew-*
Smaragd [*ellers*
Snow-*stone*
Spartopolias *lapis*
Spondylolithos
Stone [*butions of*
— *various distri-*
— *Wilkins's into* [*vulgar, middle-sized, and precious*
— *by Bromelius,* [*Wallerius*
— *Wolterstorf,* [*Cartheuser*
— *Juhl, Cronstedt,* [*Vogel, Pott*
— *by Linnæus's* [*division of the regnum lapideum*
— *petræ, minerae,* [*fossilia*
— *five orders of* [*petræ or stones*
— *four general* [*classes of Da Costa*
— *origin and formation of*
— *Tournefort's* [*account*
— *Geoffroy's —*
— *Henkell's —*
— *formed* [*layers of*
— *solution and re-*
— *Du Fay's experiments*
Stone, *Leucis's ob-* [*servations*
— *medical*
Strafites
Suffex *marble*
Swallow-*stone*
Syenites
Synnas
Synodontides
Syringites
Syringodes *lapis*
Syrites
Syritis
Syros *lapis*
Table *diamond*
Tænarium *marmor*
Taos *lapis*
Tarni *lapis*
Tecolithos
Telicardios
Thebaicum *ophites*
Thracia *gemma*
Thyrreus *lapis*
Tottecaztli
Topaz
Touch *stone*
— *Lydian*
Tourmalin
Trochinus *lapis*
Trochus
Trophthalmus
Troadense *marmor*
Tungsten
Turcois
— *formation of*
Tyrium *marmor*
Veientana *gemma*
Veins *of stones*
Verdello
Vitrescible *stones*
Unibunculus
Unions
Vomica
Uterinus *lapis*
Vulturius *lapis*
Water *among jew-* [*ellers*
Widuris
Xanthon
Xoxouhquinic-
Yetrus [*patli*
Zebedeum *mar-*
Zeolyte [*mor*
Zmilaces
Zmilampis
Zmilanthes
Zozonitus

LOGARITHMS. See ARITHMETIC and TRIGONOMETRY.

LOGIC.

Abdicatio *propo-*
Abduction [*sition*
Abstract *ideas*
Abstraction
Absurd
Absurdity
Abundant *notion*
Act
Ad *hominem*
Adequate
Adhesion
Adjectives
Affirmation
Affirmative
Alternative
Amphibolia
Analogism
Analogy
Analysis
Analytics
Antecedent
Antepredicaments
Anticipation
Antisyllogism
Apodictical
— *argument*
— *method*
Apodixis
Apprehension
Arabic *logic*
Argument
Argumentation
Art, *Lully's*
Assent
Assent, *actual*
— *habitual*
Assertion
Asseveration
Association *of*
Assumption [*ideas*
Attribute
Axiom
Barallipton
Barbara
Baroco
Bocardo
Calentes
Categoreme
Categorical
Categorumenum
Category
Cavil
Celarent
Celantes
Cesare
Chicane
Circle
Circumstances
Cogitarium
Collective *idea*
Collection
Comparatio [*ideas*
Comparison *of*
Complex *term or* [*idea*
— *proposition*
— *syllogism*
Complexio [*ideas*
Composition *of*
Composition
Compossibles
Compounded *ideas*
Comprehension
Conception
Conclusion
Concrete, *logical*
Conditional *propo-*
— *syllogism* [*sitions*
Confusion
Consequence
Consequent
Contingent *future*
Contraction
Contradictory [*propositions*
Contraposition
Contrary *propositions*
Conversion [*sions*
Copula [*sitions*
Copulative *propo-*
Credulity
Criterium
Darapti
Darii
Datisi
Deduction
Deductive *evidence*
Definition [*dence*
— *of the name*
— *of the thing*
Demonstration
— *a priori*
— *a posteriori*
— *affirmative*
— *apagogical*
— *geometrical*
— *mechanical*
Denomination
— *internal*
— *external*
Description
Determinative [*proposition*
Dialectica
Dialectical *argu-*
Difference [*ments*
Dilemma
Discerning
Discourse [*sitions*
Discretive *propo-*
Disjunctive —
Disposition
Disputation
Distinct *notion*
Distinctio *rationis*
Distinction
— *real and modal*
Distinction *meta-* [*physical*
Distinguo
Distribution
Diversity
Division
— *of a mode*
Doubting
Elenchus
Enthymeme
Enumeration
Epichirema
Equipollence
Equivalent
Error
— *sorts of* [*tions*
Exceptive *propositions*
Exclusive —
Extremes
Fables
Falshood
Figurate
Felapton
Ferison
Figure
Folly
Fool
Form, *syllogistic*
Fortion, *a multa*
General *terms*
Genus
— *summum*
— *subaltern*
Gradation [*things*
Homologous
Homonymia
Homonymon
Hypothesis
I
Idea
— *origin of*
— *whether innate*
— *sources of, viz.*
— *sensation, and* [*reflexion, and intuition*
— *Locke's system*
— *examined by* [*Reid, &c.*
— *instinctive principles*
Ideas [*ples*
— *simple,*
— *primary and se-* [*condary qualities*
— *complex* [*tuse*
— *modes, sub-* [*stances, and relations*
— *clear or distinct*
— *obscure or con-* [*fused*
— *real & fantastical* [*ideal*
— *true and false*
— *adequate, and* [*inadequate*
Identity
Ignorance [*sition*
Impossible *propo-*
Inadequate *idea*
Indefinite *propo-* [*sition*
Indirect *modes of* [*syllogism*
Individual [*ness*
Individuum *va-*
— *determinatum*
— *demonstrationum*
— *ex hypothesi*
Induction
— *kinds of*
Infinite *proposition*
Innate *ideas*
Intuition
Intuitive *evidence*
Judgment
Logic
— *use of*
Major
Medium
Method [*arbitrary*
— *natural and ar-*
— *rules of*
Minor
Modal
Mode [*accidental*
— *essential and*
— *absolute and re-* [*lative*
— *intrinsical and* [*extrinsical*
— *inherent and* [*adherent*
— *action and pas-* [*sion*
— *natural, civil,* [*moral, and supernatural*

Mode *of body, of [spirit, and of both*
— *of other modes*
— *simple and com- [pound*
Mood, *syllogistic*
— *direct and in- [direct*
A Multo *fortiori, [or a minori ad*
Negation [*magna*
Native
Notion [*pure*
— *clear and ob*
— *distinct and [confused*
— *adequate and [inadequate*
Objection
Opinion
Opposites
Opposition [*place*
— *simple and com-*
Pulsation
Perception
Period
Periphrase *or*
Polysyllaments
Predicable
— *species of*
Predicament
Predicate
Predicting
Premises
Privation
Probability
Problem
Proof
Proposition
— *parts of*
— *kind of*
— *accidental to [their subject or [existent by*
— *true, full and [fair relation*
— *singular and in- [definite*
— *single and com- [pound*
— *simple and am- [plex*
— *direct and in- [direct*
— *according to the [copula, form, or quality*
— *affirmative and [negative*
— *according to the [predicate*
— *pure & modal*
— *according to [their form*
— *true and false*
— *according to [their matter*
— *contra and in- [contrary*
— *laws of the [syllogism*
Prosyllogism
Question
Quia
Ration
Reasoning
Reciprocal
Relation
— *of propositions*
— *of syllogisms*
Reduplication
Reduplicative *pro- [positions*
Relation
Relative *proposi-*
— *terms [tions*
Replication
Resolution
Restriction
Resumption
Sequel
Sophism
— *various kind*
Species [*of*
Substance
Syllogism
— *parts of*
— *distribution of*
— *rules of*
Synartoremal *of*
Synthesis, *method*
Term
Thesis
Thinking
Universal
— *complex and [incomplex*
University
— *metaphysical, al &*
Whole [*moral*
— *metaphysical*
— *mathematical*
— *physical*
— *logical*
Wrong

MAGIC and DIVINATION.

Abracadabra
Abrenas
Acumancy
Adjuration
Ægoromancy
Aeromancy
Alphitomancy
Alectoromancy
Aleuromancy
Aures
Amphicome
Amulet
Ana
Anthropodemon
Anthropomancy
Apparition
Arcive *aces*
Arioli
Arithmomancy
Armarium *sanctum*
Arrow, *magical*
Ars *Notoria*
Art, *notory ars*
— *St. Austin's*
— *St. Paul's*
Auspices
Auspicia *libri*
Axe
Astragalomancy
Augur
Augural
— *staff*
— *books*
Auguratorium
Augury
Auspex
Auspicium
Axinomancy
Axinomancy
Baculus *divinatorius*
Belomancy [*arrows*
Beryl
Bibliomancy
Black-*boots*
Bleeding *of a*
Burning [*corpse*
Bonomancy
Botanomancy
Boyes
Brunella
Cabalist
Cabbala
Cabbalistic *art*
Calmet
Capnomancy
Carmen
Cataptromancy
Cephalomantia
Cephalonomantia
Ceromantia
Chiromantia
Charm
Chirurgy
Charomancy
Chyrli
Cineda
Cleromancy
Chiromancy
Collars
Conjuration
Coracomantes
Cord, *magical*
Coscinomancy
Counter-*charm*
Cythomancy
Crystallomancy
Cybomantia
Dactylomancy
Daemon
Daphne
Daphnomancy
Divination
Divination, *vain*
— *artificial [and*
Dendrides
Dæmones
Enchantment
Engastrimanites
Engastrimythus
Epilimes
Exorcisms
Fascinum
Exorcist
Fibalus *lapis*
Fury
Divination
Figs
Figure
Filter
Fortune *tellers*
Gastromancy
Gelotoscopy
Geomancy
Gyromancy
Hepatoscopia
Hieromantia
Hieromnemon
Horoscopy
Hippomanes
Holy-*bible*
Hoplomantia
Hydroscopia
Hydromancy
Ichthyomantia
Ignipicium
Incantation
Introite
Necromantia
Libanomantia
Lithomantia
Liver
Magic
— *natural*
— *Paul*
— *pipe fortune or*
Metoposcopy
Meteoromancy
Molybdomantia
Myomancy
Nomancy
Natural *magic*
Necromancy
Nenuphurini
Nepenthe
Nominey
Obtestation
Onomantia
Omen
Omphalomite
Ophiomantia
Onocrotalia
Onomancy
Onychomancy
Oolopis
Ophiomancy
Orbis
— *principal of [any query*
— *reading of*
— *of the Sybils*
Ornithomancy
Ornithoscopia
Oleomancy
Ouran
Palmistry
Pegomantia
Pentamancy
Pentapton
Pessomancy
Phrenetic
Phrenomania
Phlebotomy
Physiognomy
Possession
Prediction
Presage
Psychomantia
Pyromancy
Pyroscopia
Rhabdomancy
Rhipsodomancy
Sabbath
Second *sight*
Sibyls
— *oracles of*
Sideromantia
Sinister
Sorcery
Soothsage

Spell
Stichomantia
Succubus
Sycomancy
Talismans
— *their numeral,*
[*nature, and mixt*
Tephromantia
Tetradecapli
Thecomantia
Theopneustic
Tricoscopia
Theurgy *or white*
[*magic*
Transplantation
Tripudium
Vampyre
Divination
Ventriloquous
Verses
Weapon-*salve*
Witch *craft*
Xenexton
Xerophidia
Zonarii

MAGNETISM

Amant [*metal*
Amplitude, *magnetical*
Animated *needle*
Artificial
Arm
Artificial *magnet*
Azimuth *magnetical*
— *points [of*
Bar *of needle*
Climata
Coition
Compass [*needle*
Declination *of the*
Dipping *needle*
— *inventor of*
— *Hill's*
— *Norman's [coil*
— *effects of*
— *laws and [that touche*
Direction *of the [loadstone*
— *magnetical*
Earth
— *new system of*
Heretical *lapis*
Inclination *of the*
Lithus [*needle*
Loadstone
Magnet
— *history of*
— *attractive pow- [er of*
— *variation of*
— *phenomena of*
— *armed*
— *artificial*
— *Knight's me- [thod of making*
— *Mitchell's*
— *Canton's*
— *method of har- [dening steel*
Magnetical *line*
Magnetism
— *latent*
— *causes of*
— *compared with [electricity*
Meridian *magnetical [line*
Needle, *magnetic*
— *horizontal [card*
— *construction of*
— *declination of*
Polarity
Poles
Sand, *Indian*
Siderites
Terrella
Variation
Verticity

MANEGE.

Abate
Action *of the mouth*
Aculer
Age
Aids
Airing
Airs
Ample
Amphippi
Ambiolcus
Ajax
Arab
Arm
Arbin
Averti
Back
Back-*sinew or tole*
Barb-*irons*
Bard *of a saddle*
— *to put a horse in*
Bequet [*the*
— *line*
Bars
Barbe
— *leopard*
Buckle
Bay *colour*
— *mirror*
Bound
Band
Beat
Bedding
Bellows, *bone*
Belly
Bisloping
Bit
— *of a horse*
Black
Blaze
Boar
Body
Bitters *of a saddle*
Bouts
Bows *of a saddle*
Branche *of a [do*
Breaken *a horse*
Breastplate
Breasts *of a saddle*
Bridle
— *hand*
Briton
Bringing-in
Bristet
Brown
Bridling
Buckle-*tail*
Button *tail*
Button
Cadence
Calade
Calkins
Cannon-*mouth*
Capuchon
Capriole
Carol
Career
Carpet, *to spread*
Carving [*the*
— *round*
Cavalcade
Cavalcadour
Cavalier
Cavelon
Check
Chamfrin
Change
Channel
Chapelet
Chaperon
Chaubon
Chate, *wild goose*
Chatillements
Chausse trop *Laut*
Chevalier
Chine
Chamonnier
Cheek-*throat-pipe*
Cethn
— *line*
— *point*
Cork *of a saddle*
Corner-*teeth*
Correction
Corvet *or Curvet*
Counter *of a horse*
— *mark*
— *point*
— *time*
Croup
Crupina
Crest-*fallen*
Croup *of a horse*
Croupade
Crupper
Curb
Curry-*comb*
Curtailing
Cutting
Dapple *bay*
— *black*
Dressed
Dimers
Devonder
Dextrans
Drum
Disorge
Disunite
Dock
Double
Dry *meat*
Dun
Ballade
Eavesslade
Echape
Echaper
Ecoute
Ecurie
Ecuyer
Fel *backed*
Fleet
Epaulette
Fambe *or a volt*
Immediate
Incensating
Indirect
Interfering
Inter
Introites
Entraves
Epaule
Epaulette
Epaulette
Epaulettes
— *of the crown*
Fret [*stall*
Fetlame
Figurative
Fillet
Flanquade
Evil *falling*
Extend
Eye *of a horse*
Eye *of the brain [of a bridle*
— *of a man*
— *lips*
Face
Facade
Falling *evil*
Fan
Feather
— *Roman*
Feel
Ferme *a ferme*
Fetlock
Fever
Fig
Fillets
Flank
Flea bitten *colour*
Flim
Flying *gaols*
Fonceau
Foot
— *dish*
— *gallops, &c.*
— *fit*
Four *corners*
Froth
Fuzee
Gallop
Galloways
Gimaches
Gaskoign
Gate
Gaunt
Gelding
Genet
Genetta, *to ride a*
Genette [*la*
Gigot
Girths *of a saddle*
Going
Grapple
Grey
Grizzle
Groom
Grotpades
Hair
Halter
— *strap*
Hammer
Hand [*vert*
— *various phrases*
— *measure*
Haquency
Hand *horse*
Hasp
Haste *your hand*
Hamshes
Haut
—
—
—
Hit
Hit
Hint
Hock *malady*
— *of*
to strike
Hight *to stride*
Hips
Hobe
Hober
Hobby *horse*
Hop
Hippodrome
Hitching
Hilt
Hollow-*tooth'd*
Hoof
Horn
—
Hunting
— *pursued for*
—
— *full and round*
— *thin*
— *first one of*
—
—
—
—
—
—
— *fore parts of*
— *crupper of*
—
—
— *rate*
— *pin*
—
— *hand*
— *course*
Horsemanship
Horse-*master*
Hough
To Hough
Housing
— *boot and shoe*
Hunter
Huntsman-*match*
— *saddle*
Hurcher
Jennet
In, *to put a horse*
Incurvet
Inlap
Interere
Jockey
Jointed
Knee
Ladre
Lame
— *of the shoulder*
Large
Lead
Leap
Leaping-*horse*
Legs
Length
Lesion
Liberty *of the*
Light [*tongue*
—
—
Lighten
Line *of* [*manage*
— *of a nut*
Lip *of a horse*
Littening
Locks
Long-*jointed*
Low, *to carry*
Level
Lump *of flesh*
Manage
Mane-*fleece*
Manger
— *of saddle's*
— *high [bridle*
Mare
— *for breeding*
— *management of*
Mark
Marked, *false*
Martingale
Mastigadour
Mettar
Mesmarchures

Mid-

INDEX.

Middling-*teeth*
Mirouette
Moon-*eyes*
More's *head*
Mouton
Mouth
Nag
Nail
Narrow
Neck
Nippers
Noſe-*band*
Nouer *l'eguilette*
Obey
Obtuſe *appui*
Oreillard
Offelet
Over-*done*
— *ride*
— *worked*
Out
Pace
Paltreys
Pannels *of a ſad-*
Parer [*dle*
Pâte
Paſſade
Paſſage
Paſtern *of a horſe*
— *joint*
Peach-*colour*
Pectorel
Peſade
Phaleræ
Piaffeurs
Pillar
— *hiſtory and uſe*
Pinching [*of*
Pirouette
Piſte
Planted *coat*
Plate *in horſe-races*
— *preparation for* [*running*
Plate-*longe*
Plunge
Poinſon
Point
Pomada
Pommel
Pontlevis
Porter
Portmanteau
Preſs
Preſteſſe
Prick *or pinch*
Punch-*horſe*
Put
— *variouſly ap-*
Quarter [*plied*
Quarters *of a ſad-*
— *of a horſe* [*dle*
—— *horſe's foot*
Quarter-*ſtaff*
Quarters, *falſe*
Racing
— *choice of horſe* [*and rider for*
— *management of* [*a horſe*
—— *before, at, &* [*after*
— *hiſtory of horſe-* [*races*
— *ſwiftneſs of*
Rack
Raiſe
Raiſing
Rake
Ramingue
Rampin
Raſe
Rat-*tails*
Raze
Rear-*up*
Reins *of a bridle*
Rein, *falſe*
Remolade
Remoulin
Repart
Repolon
Repriſe
Reſtive *horſe*
To Retain
Ride [*mouth*
Ridges *of a horſe's*
Riding *academy*
Ripoſte
Roan
Rod
Rope, *cord, or* [*ſtrap*
Ropes *of two pil-*
Round [*lars*
To Round *a horſe*
Rouſſin
Rubican
Run
Saccade
Saddle
— *hiſtory of* [*land*
— *uſe of in Eng-*
— *various kinds of*
— *hunting, run-* [*ning, Burford*
— *pad, French pad,* [*portmanteau*
— *war*
— *backed*
— *caſe and roll*
— *ſtraps*
Saker
Salts
Scabbard
Scatch-*mouth*
School *or ſchooling*
Seat
Seeling
Serpeger
Serpentine
Sevil
Shambrier
Shank
Sheet
Shell-*toothed*
Sheltie
Short-*jointed*
Shoulder
— *of a branch*
— *pegged horſes*
Side-*ways*
Siguette
Skittiſh
Slabbering-*bit*
Slack *a leg*
— *the hand*
Snaffle
Snort
Snuff
Sorrel
Sound
Souris
Spear
— *hand, and foot*
Spunge
Spur
Square
Stable
— *beſt conſtruction*
Stallion [*of*
Star
— *method of mak-* [*ing white, black,*
Starting [*and red*
Stately
Stay
Step *and hop*
Stiffle
Stirrop
— *hiſtory of*
Stop
— *half a*
Straight
Strap
Stud
Stumbling
Subject
Sumpter-*horſe*
Supple *a horſe*
Sweating-*iron*
Tail
Taraxippus
Tee
Teeth, *mark of*
Tendon
Terra *à terra*
Terraignol
Terrain
Tettar
Thigh
Tick
Ticklish
Time
Timorous
Toe
Tongue
— *to ſwallow the*
Tooth
— *age by*
Torchenes
Tramel
Trammelled
— *horſe*
Tranchefile
Trappings
Traquenade
Traverſe
Tread
Trepiguer
Tride
Trot
— *trotting a colt*
Trouſſequin
Trouſſequeue
Trout-*coloured*
Truſſed
Turn
Tuſhes
Twiſt
— *a horſe*
Valet
Uncertain
Unhalter
Union
Volte
— *demi and ren-*
Walk [*verſed*
Warrant
Wayed *horſe*
Weak *or eaſy* [*bitted*
White *face*
— *foot*
Wide-*eared*
Wild-*gooſe chace*
Winching
Wind
Withers *of a horſe*
Wither-*hand*
Wolves *teeth*
Work
Wriſt
Yerking
Yield *the hand*
Zuiu

MANUFACTURES *and Arts.*

Abb
Abrohani
Acceſſides
Achiotte
Acroſpired
Agar, *ſtaining of*
Aguilles
Alamode
Alarm
Allegras
Allum, *making of*
— *uſes of*
— *works*
Allumnor
Almonds
Alnage
Alnager
Alphabet
Amaranth
Amber, *for var-*
Ambering [*niſh*
Amethyſt, *coun-* [*terfeit*
Anaclaſtic *glaſſes*
Anima *Saturni*
Annealing
Annotto
Antimony
Aouta
Archigerontes
Archil
Argentum *Moſai-*
Armourer [*cum*
Arras *hangings*
Arrow-*makers*
Arſenic
Arts
— *human*
— *liberal*
— *mechanical*
Artificers
Artificial
Artiſt
Aſſaying
Avignon-*berry*
Awl
Azure
Backs
Badigeon
Bagauze
Baking *porcelain*
Baldachin
Balſamation
Banking, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Bantam-*work*
Bare *cloth, &c.*
Barillia
Bark
Barkary
Barrows, *in ſalt-*
Baſalt [*works*
Baſket-*ſalt*
Baſon *of glaſs-* [*grinders*
— *of hatters*
Baſſad
Baſtard-*ſaffron*
— *ſcarlet*
Bay-*ſalt*
Bazgendges
Bead-*makers*
Beam *of weavers*
Bearding *of wool*
Beaters
— *gold*
Beating *flax*
— *in book-biding*
— *in paper-works*
Beaver-*hat*
Beer, *eager*
Bell, *foundery of*
Bellows
Bending *ropes,* [*timber, &c.*
Bergamot
Binder-*ooze, in* [*tanning*
Bittern, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Black, *blue*
— *bone*
— *dyers*
— *earth*
— *German*
— *harts*
— *ivory*
— *lamp*
— *foot*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Indian*
— *curriers*
— *chalk*
— *leather*
— *varniſh*
Blade
— *ſword*
— *of a ſaw*
— *mill*
Blanchers
Blanching
Blanket
Blatta
Bleaching
— *of ſilk*
— *of woollen*
— *of Hollands*
— *of linens*
Block [*wood*
— *of cutters in*
Blocky, *among* [*jewellers*
Blood, *uſes of*
Blotted *china ware*
Blotting *paper*
Blow-*pipe*
Blowing *of glaſs*
Blown-*red*
Blubber
Blue
— *aſhes*
— *bice*
— *azure*
— *dyers*
— *black*
— *enamel*
— *Flanders*
— *for ſtaining*
— *Japan* [*glaſs*
— *indigo*
— *litmus*
— *painters*
— *Pruſſian*
— *Saxon*
— *ſtone*
— *turnſol*
— *ultramarine*
Bluing *of iron*
Board
Bobbing
Bocca
Boccarella
Boiled *ſilk*
Boiler [*works*
— *in the alum-*
— *for making co-* [*lours*
Boilery, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Boiling *of ſilk with* [*ſoap*
— *for aſſay of* [*dyes, &c.*
Bollito
Bologna *bottles*
Bones, *colouring,* [*&c. of*
Book-*binding*
— *manner of*
— *gilding*
Boot
Boot-*laſt*
Borax
Borſella
Bott
Bottle
— *glaſs, ſkin, ſtone*
Bow
Bow-*dye*
Bowelling
Bowyers
Brake
Braſs
Brazier
Brazil
Brazing
Breaſt-*plate*
Breeze, *in brick-*
Brick [*making*
— *varieties of*
— *making of*
— *laws concerning*
— *kiln* [*&c.*
Brimſtone *medals,*
Brine, *in ſalt-*
— *leach* [*works*
— *pans*
— *pit*
— *ſalt*
Broach
Brocade
Brocatell
Bronzing
Brown
Bruſh
— *ſheermen's*
— *wire*
Bucking
Buckle
Buck-*thorn*
Burgaudine
Burling *of cloth*
Burnet
Burniſher
Burniſhing
Burras-*pipe*
Buttons
— *metal*
— *plated*
Byſſodepſicon
Cælatura
Cement
Cake-*wax*
— *ſoap*
Calamanco
Calcar
Calender
Calf-*ſkins*
— *dreſſed in ſu-*
Callico [*mach*
Camblet
— *figured*
— *water*
— *warped*
Cambrianes
Cambric
Cames
Campeachy *wood*
Candles
— *tallow*
— *dipped*
— *moulded*
— *wax* [*ſtalle*
— *making with*
—— *by hand*
— *cylindrical*
— *diamon*
— *laws relating to*
Canvas
Capital *lees*
Carapace
Card
Cardaſs
Cardaſſes
Carders
Carding
Cards, *playing*
— *making of*
Carlock
Carmenian-*wool*
Carmine
Carnation
Carp-*meals*
Carpet
Carton
Carver
Carving
Caſſettes
Caſſia *ſtake*
Caſt
— *various kinds of*
Caſtalogne [*dery*
Cauling, *in foun-*
— *in joinery*
— *of lead on cloth*
— *on ſand*
Caſts
Cat-*ſalt*
Cavalet
Caudebec
Cement
Ceruſſe
Chain
— *fabric of*
Chalcography
Charcoal
— *uſes of*
— *method of mak-*
Charking [*ing*
Charka
Charta
Chating
Checker-*work*
Chet *d'aucune*
Chekao
Chefnut, *horſe*
— *uſed in blanching*
China *ware*
— *glazing on*
— *putty* [*for*
— *broken, cement*
Chipping
Chocolate [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Chryſolite *paſte*
Citron-*wood*
Clamp
Clinkers
Cloth
— *goodneſs of*
— *white, manu-* [*facture of*
— *mixed* ——
Cochineal
Cocoon
Coffin *or Caſſette*
Cog-ware
Colaptick
Collet
Colours *in dying*
Colouring, *&c.*
Columbine [*drugs*
Comb
Combing *of wool*
Compaſſes
— *lapidary's*
Conciator
Contexture
Copal
Copper
Copper-*plates*
Copperas
Cord
Cordwainers
Cotton
Cradle
Cranny
Crape
Crib, *in ſalt-works*
Crimſon
— *to dye*
Crizzelling
Crown-*glaſs*
Cryſtal-*glaſs*
Curriers
Currying
Cuſhion, *in en-* [*graving*
— *in gilding*
Cutting *in wood*
— *hiſtory of*
— *manner of*
Cuttle *fiſh bone*
Cypreſs
Damaſk
— *ſilk*
— *linen*
Damaſkeening
Damaſka
Damaſquitta
Deal
— *ſeaſoning of*
Delf-*ware*
Depart
Deſign
Diaglyphice
Diamond
— *powder*
Diaper
Dilectum
Diſtaff
Doggers
Doſens
Down
Downſeines
Dozein
Draba
Drawing *of gold,*
— *fine* [*&c.*
Drugget
Dying
— *hot and cold*
— *hiſtory of*
— *requiſites in*
— *theory of*
— *ingredients*
— *of woollen ma-* [*nufactures*
— *of ſtuffs for* [*tapeſtry*
— *of ſilks*
— *of thread*
— *of hats*
Dyes, *proof of*
— *of ſilk* —
— *of cloths* —
Dying, *laws of*
— *in a general* [*ſenſe*
— *of leather, &c.*
— *of wood*
— *of bone, &c.*
Ebony *wood*
Ectype
Embalming
Emboſſing
Embroidery
Emerald *colour*
Enamel
— *azure blue*
— *turquois* —
— *black*
— *ruddy brown*
— *green*
— *milk white*
— *purple*
— *violet-coloured*
— *yellow*
Enamels
Enamelling [*in*
Enamel, *painting*
Enamelling *by the*
Encauſtice [*lamp*
Encauſtum *cæru-*
— *ſacrum* [*leum*
Enchaſing
Engravers
— *laws concerning*
Engraving
— *hiſtory of*
— *in copper*
— *inſtruments for*
— *in chalks*
— *in aqua tinta*
— *on precious ſtones*
— *on ſteel*
— *of ſeals, &c.*
Etching
— *hiſtory of*
— *proceſs of*
Fan
— *making of*
Faſcets
Faſhion
Feather
Felt
Fern-*aſhes*
— *oil*
Ferrets
Ferretto
Fig-*tree cloth*
Figure
Figured
— *camlet*
— *ribbands*
— *velvet*
File
Filigrane
Filing
Fine-*drawing*
Fixes
Flanel *a*
Fleece
Flints *for glaſs*
— *breaking of*
Flowered

Flowered
Flox
Flute
Fluxes *for glass*
Foil [*ing glasses*
Foliating *of look-*
Forge
Form
— *hatters*
— *paper-makers*
Founder
Foundery
— *of small works*
— *of statues, guns* [*and bells*
— *of printing* [*letters*
Fraches
Frame
Freeze
Frit
Frizing *of cloth*
Fuller
Fuller's *earth*
Fullery
Fulling
— *of cloths, &c.* [*with soap*
— *of stockings, &c.*
Furbisher
Furbishing
Furnace
— *enamelling*
— *founders*
— *glass-house*
— *glass-painters*
— *hatters*
— *letter-founders*
— *plumbers*
— *smelting*
— *wind*
Furr
Furrier
Gage
Gall
— *Aleppo*
— *white*
Gawse
Gigge
Gigmills
Gilding
— *history of*
— *in oil*
— *on water size*
— *japanners*
— *on china-ware*
— *on enamel and* [*glass*
— *of figures, &c.* [*on paper*
— *of live-fish*
— *of metals*
— *on paper, &c.*
— *on wood*
— *by the fire*
— *with liquid* [*gold*
— *with gold leaves*
— *knife*
— *pallet*
— *wax*
Girdle *of jewellers*
— *wheel*
Glass
— *nature and* [*characters of*
— *history of*
— *ingredients of*
— *kinds of*
— *instruments for* [*making*
— *method of*
— *flint* [*making*
— *working round*
— *table*
— *kinds of*
— *crown*
— *French*
— *German*
— *Dutch*
— *Newcastle*
— *phial*
— *common bottle*
— *working of plate*
— *blowing of*
— *casting of*
— *annealing of*
— *colouring of*
— *glass-coloured*
— *black*
— *blue*
— *brown*
Glass, *chalcedony*
— *chrysolite-like*
— *red cornelian*
— *garnet*
— *gold-coloured*
— *green*
— *lapis lazuli*
— *opal*
— *purple*
— *red and ruby*
— *topaz*
— *white-opake*
— *yellow*
— *balls*
— *of lead*
— *porcelain*
— *pots*
Glasses, *drinking*
Glazier
Glazing
— *Roman*
— *common*
— *transparent*
— *black, blue* [*brown*
— *flesh-coloured*
— *gold*
— *green*
— *iron*
— *liver*
— *purple-brown*
— *red*
— *sea-green*
— *white*
— *yellow*
— *Delf-ware*
— *porcelain*
— *stone-ware, &c.*
Gloss
Glove
Glue
— *making of*
— *fish*
— *strong*
Goat
— *hair of*
Gobelins
Gold-*beating*
— *burnished*
— *coloured metal*
— *Dutch*
— *leaf* [*beating*
— *manner of*
— *Mosaic*
— *plates for ena-* [*melling*
— *powder*
— *shell*
— *size*
— *of japanners*
— *smith*
— *thread*
— *wire*
— *flatted*
— *forming of*
Gouge
Grain
Graining *board*
Graver
Graving
Greens *artificial*
— *Saxon*
Green *hides*
Grenaille
Grinding *of glasses*
Grogram
Ground *in etching*
Growme
Gum *seneca*
Hair, *cleaning of*
— *colouring of*
— *curling of*
— *powder*
Hammer
Hangings
Hards
Hasinellas
Hat [*making*
— *method of*
Hatchel
Hatching *in en-*
Heckle [*graving*
Heckling *of hemp*
Hemp
Hide
— *curried*
— *raw*
— *salted*
— *tanned*
Hoche *for por-*
Hoboo [*celain*
Holland
Holland *Gulix*
— *Alcmaer*
Holly, *uses of*
Holoserica *vestis*
Homolinon
Horn
— *staining of*
Horse
Hortagilers
Hose
Hot-*house, in* [*salt-works*
House-*wife's cloth*
Huckaback
Hykes
Japanning
— *method of*
— *on various* [*grounds*
— *polishing*
Indigo
Ink, *writing*
— *making of*
— *Indian*
Inlaying
Intaglios
Isinglass
Ivory
— *staining of*
Kali [*ing soap*
— *used for mak-*
— *sal alkali*
Kaolin *for china-* [*ware*
Karkrony
Kekio
Kelp *for glass*
Kermes
Kern *in salt-works*
Kerning *in letter-*
Kerley [*foundary*
Kiln
— *brick*
— *for drying hops*
— *lime*
Knife
Lacca [*dying*
— *preparing for*
— *artificial*
Lace
— *bone*
Lacquer [*ing*
— *method of form-*
— *lacquering of* [*brass, tin, &c.*
— *of leather, called* [*gilding*
Lapidary
Lathe [*trade*
Lattimo *in glass*
Lattin [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Lazuli, *lapis*
Lea *of yarn*
Leach-*brine*
Lead, *use of*
— *dust, used by* [*potters*
— *black, pencils of*
— *method of* [*making*
— *smalling, in* [*salt-works*
Lead *for porcelain*
Leather
— *different sorts of*
— *dressing in oil*
— *gilt*
— *Turkey*
Leer-*furnace*
Lime
Linen
— *staining of*
Linseed
— *making oil of*
Linum *vivum*
— *method of* [*spinning, &c.*
Lift
Lixivium *or ley*
Logwood *in dying*
Looking-*glass,* [*grinding, &c. of*
Loom
Lunella
Luna *cornea*
— *used for fil-* [*vering*
Lusitanica *rubra* [*bolus*
— *earthen ware of*
Lustre *of silk, &c.*
Lustrings
Madder
Magnesia *nigra or* [*manganese*
Mandrel *in turnery*
— *flat, pin, hol-* *low, and screw*
Manufacture
Manufacturers
Marble, *colouring* [*of*
— *polishing of*
Marble *colour*
— *to give it to glass*
Marbled
— *paper*
— *China ware*
Marbles, *playing*
— *method of mak-*
Marbling [*ing*
— *of books*
Margaritini
Mark
Marquetry *or* [*inlaid-work*
Mastic *for glazing*
Matrice *in dying*
— *in letter-foun-* [*dery*
Meshes *of nets*
Mezzo-*tinto en-* [*graving*
Mid-*feather in* [*salt-works*
Mill *in manufac-*
— *felting* [*tures*
— *gun-powder*
— *leather*
— *linen*
— *oil*
— *paper*
— *sawing*
— *silk*
— *sugar*
— *tan*
— *for sword-blades*
— *for gold-wire*
Milling
— *of silk*
Mixture
Mohair
— *watered & plain*
Mortik *carving,*
Morocco [*&c.*
— *manner of pre-* [*paring black*
— *red*
Mosaic *work*
— *of glass*
— *marbles & stones*
— *of gypsum*
— *of wood*
Moss
Mould
— *of founders of* [*large works*
— *of small works*
— *of letter-foun-* [*ders*
— *in making paper*
— *of furnace and* [*crucible makers*
— *glaziers*
— *goldsmiths*
— *of plumbers*
— *of glass-grin-* [*ders*
— *in basket-mak-* [*ing*
— *of tallow chan-* [*dlers*
— *of gold-beaters*
Moulding
Mounting
— *of a fan*
Muller *of glass-*
Muslin [*grinders*
Nealing *or anneal*
— *of glass* [*ing*
— *of steel*
— *of tile*
Needle
— *manufacture of*
Occhio *in glass-* [*making*
Occupiers *of wall-*
Oil [*ing*
— *of olives*
— *red*
Oil *of stone*
Olives, *curing,*
Ooroo [*&c. of*
Orgal *or argol*
Orpello *in glass-* [*making*
Osnaburghs
Oumien
Owse *of tanners*
Paddle *in glass-*
Pallet [*making*
Paper
— *materials of*
— *Egyptian*
— *history of*
— *manner of*
— *bark* [*making*
— *cotton*
— *incombustible*
— *linen or Euro-* [*pean*
—— *history of*
—— *method of* [*making*
— *duty on*
— *various kinds of*
— *blue, blotting,* [*tein, bistered*
— *marbled, me-* [*thod of making*
— *Chinese*
— *of the bark* [*of trees*
— *Japan*
— *cloaths*
— *stock, method* [*of making*
— *hangings, me-* [*thod of making*
—— *of stencilling* [*the colours*
— *of sprinkling*
Papier *mache*
Parchment
— *history of*
— *manufacture of*
— *vellum*
— *green transf-* [*parent*
— *red, blue, violet,* [*black*
Party *china*
Passago *in glass-*
Paste [*making*
Pastes *in the glass-* [*trade*
— *rules for making*
— *colour of*
— *imitation of* [*gems*
Pasteboard [*ellers*
Pavilions *of jew-*
Peach-*colour*
Pearls, *to blanch* [*and cleanse*
— *false*
—— *making of*
— *scent of*
Pearl-*ashes*
— *colour in glass*
Petuntse *for por-*
Pewter [*celain*
Phial
Pigments *for* [*gilding, &c.*
Pilatro *di Levante*
Pin
— *manufacture of*
— *varieties of*
Pine [*ing*
— *method of mak-* [*pitch, tar and rosin from*
Pits, *brine, in* [*salt-making*
Pitch
Plants, *ashes of*
Plasm
Plaster *of Paris*
Plate
Plates, *copper*
Plate-*glass*
Plough *of book-* [*binders*
Plumbery
— *casting thin* [*sheets of lead*
— *pipes without* [*soldering*
—— *of sheet-lead* [*soldered*
— *solder used in*
Plush
Point *lace* [*&c.*
— *of engravers,*
Policy *in letter-* [*foundery*
Polisher *for differ-* [*ent arts*
Polishing
— *of glasses, &c.*
Polverine
Pontee *in glass-* [*making*
— *stake*
Porcelain, *Chinese*
— *manufacture of*
— *materials of*
— *vessels, forming* [*of*
— *painting of*
— *different var-* [*nishes for*
— *baking or heat-* [*ing of*
— *European, hist-* [*ory of*
— *of Saxony and* [*Dresden*
— *of Vienna, &c.*
— *of France*
— *of England*
Porcelio *in glass-*
Portoglo [*making*
Pot-*ashes*
— *various methods* [*of preparing*
— *barilla and* [*rochetta*
— *made of dung-* [*hill-water*
— *obtainable from* [*rock-salt*
Pottery
— *materials of*
— *Delf-ware*
— *French and* [*English stone-* *ware*
—— *method of* [*making*
—— *glazing of*
Pounce
Powder *for the*
Press [*hair*
— *for liquors*
— *of jewellers*
— *of salivers*
— *founders*
— *binders cutting*
— *in woollen ma-* [*nufacture*
Pressing
— *cold and hot*
Procers *in glass-* [*making*
Proof *among refi-* [*ners of sugar*
Proplasin
Proplastice
Prototype [*ellers*
Prover *of jew-*
Pumice-*stone*
Punch
Punchion
— *for various*
Purple [*purpose*
— *ancient*
— *method of ob-* [*taining from*
Purrel [*shell-fish*
Putty *for enamels,* [*&c.*
— *of glaziers, &c.*
Queen's *ware*
Raiting *or rating*
Rasp [*hemp*
Rateen
Ray *cloth*
Red *in dying*
— *in glass-making*
— *blown*
Reed *in tapestry*
Reel
Reeling
Refining *of sugar*
— *of salt-petre*
Register *in letter-* [*foundery*
Relay *in tapestry*
Rentering *and* [*fine-drawing*
Repairers
Rewey *cloth*
Ribband
Ribs *among jewel-*
Ring-*frost* [*lers*
Rippers
Rippling *of flax*
Roughing *of alum*
Rocella
Roll
— *of tobacco*
— *or roller*
Rolls *in sugar-* [*works*
Rosaclorum *for* [*enamel*
Roucou *dye*
Roughing *cloth*
Ruby, *counterfeit*
Rule *for various* [*arts, &c.*
Sagathee
Sail-*cloth*
Sahne
Salt, *common* [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *rock, manner,* [*and species*
— *refining of rock*
— *brine or spring*
— *where and how* [*made*
— *hay and lobster*
— *method of pre-* [*paring*
— *marshes and pools* [*described*
— *boiling of*
— *promoting the* [*evaporation of*
— *marine, boiling* [*of sea-water*
— *works, described*
— *brine or foun-* [*tain*
— *method of mak-* [*ing*
— *shivers, loaf,* [*or basket*
— *improvement in* [*English brine*
— *process of* [*Lowndes*
— *additions or* [*seasonings*
— *white, manu-* [*facture of*
— *improvement in* [*Brewer's*
— *white sea, me-* [*thod of making*
— *upon salt*
— *Dutch method* [*of preparing*
Sapphire-*colour*
Sarcenet
Sattin
Sattiner
Saunders
Saw [*of*
— *various kinds*
Saxon *blue and*
Say [*green*
Scarlet *in dying*
Scraper *in engra-* [*ving*
Scratch *in salt-*
— *pans* [*works*
Segars *in wax* [*ing perfumes*
Serge
Serge, *London*
— *manufacture of*
Setts *for saws*
Shagreen *leather*
— *manner of pre-* [*paring*
Shammy *leather*
— *method of pre-*
Shaul [*paring*
Sheering *or shearing* [*off of cloth*
Ship *in salt-works*
Shivery *salt*
Shoe
— *history of*
Shuttle
Silk
— *history of*
— *winding off the*
— *raw* [*balls*
— *boiled*
— *thrown or*
— *slack* [*twisted*
— *Eastern*

Silk, *French*
— *Italian*
— *Spanish, Turkey*
— *China, Japan*
— *Spartan sort of*
— *spider*
—— *manner of preparing*
Silver *leaf of, &c.*
— *ore*
Silvering
— *powder and [ses for*
— *method of [ses, lays, foil, and wax*
— *of leather*
— *of looking-[glass*
— *of paper*
Size, *of cloth*
— *or clay*
— *gold & singlass*
Skin
Sky-*colour of ice*
Slaughter *of*
Sleaves *Hair of*
Sled *for*
Sleepers *in salt-*
Snuff *[making*
Soap
— *green [soft*
— *Castile*
— *hard*
Society *for the [encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce*
— *of the [arts in Great Britain*
Soldering *[of*
Son
— *paper made of*
Soot *for dyers*
Spectacle *glass*
Spike, *oil of, for [enamel*
Spinning
—*improvement in*
Spring
Spullers *of yarn*
Squilley *root*
Square *for [cakes*
Stamping *of [metals, stones*
— *the [ore, &c.*
— *and [stones*
Starch *[for*
— *Irish*
Steel *[and its preparations*
— *for [gravers*
Stone *for [cutting*
— *for [grinding*
Stoneware
Stool *for [making*
Stuff *[making*
Soup
— *green [for*
— *Castile*
— *hard*
Spirits *for keeping [preparations of the parts of animals*
— *of [Great Britain*
Spoiled
— *effects of

INDEX.

Bezoardica *terra*
Bezoardicum *mi-*
— *solare* [*nerale*
— *Veneris*
— *Saturni*
— *Joviale*
— *Lunale*
— *Martiale*
Birch-*bark*
— *fungus of*
— *leaves*
— *wine*
Birds
— *Cyprian*
— *nests*
— *pepper*
Bilk
Bismuth
Bissetæon
Bistort
Bitterness
Blanc *manger*
Blanca
Blastum *massilitum*
Blatta *Byzantina*
Blesensis *bolus*
Blister
Blois, *bole of*
Blood
— *dragon's*
— *satyrion*
Bole
— *armoniac*
— *common*
— *of the Levant*
— *of Blois*
— *of Bohemia*
— *Etrusian*
— *Goltbergensis*
— *Lemnian*
— *Livonian*
— *Lusitanic*
— *Norman*
— *Venetian*
— *Virginian*
Bolus
Bonnet *pepper*
Borax
Borrage
Bosa
Brasma
Brassidelic *art*
Brazil
Bread
Bricks
— *oil of*
— *dust*
Brignotes
Brimstone
— *flower of*
Bristol *water*
Britannica
Briza
Brodium
Brooklime
Broom
Brutia
Bryony
Buccellation
Buck-*bean*
— *thorn*
Bugloss
Bulbus *sepiflorius*
Bulgold *lapis*
Bull's, *blood*
— *gall*
Bunk
Burdock
— *lesser*
Burnt
Butler's *ale*
— *stone*
Butter
— *clarified*
— *May*
Butter-*nut*
Buxton *waters*
Buzidan
Caballina *aloe*
Caballinum *sal*
Cacagoga [*phur*
Cachlix
Cachrys
Cachu
Cachunde
Cacule
Cade-*oil*
Cadmia
Cæsaris *empl.*
Caffaca
Cajeput
Calamba
Calaminaris *lapis*
Calamita *floræ*
Calamus *aromati-*
— *odoratus* [*cus*
Calauritis
Calcadis
Calefacientia
Calesiam
Callaf
Calliblephara
Calomel
Caltrops
Cambnites *lapis*
Campana *floræ*
Camphor
— *oil of*
— *spirit of*
— *julep*
Camphorata
Camphorated
Canatte *coronde*
Cancamum
Canferros
Candles, *medici-*
Candy [*nal*
Cantharides
Canzuri
Caphura
Capicatinga
Capital *medicines*
Capivi
Capnisson
Capperol *coronde*
Caput *purgia*
Caramangee
Caranda
Caranna
Carantia
Carath
Caraway
Carbensis *aqua*
Cardamomum
Cardiacs
Cardonium
Caricum
Carlina *radix*
Carlsbad *water*
Carminatives
Carnabadium
Carnubia
Carpasium
Carpetia
Carpesium
Carpo-*balsam*
Carrot, *wild* [*der*
Carthusian *pow-*
Caryocostynum
Caryus
Cascarilla
Cashoo
Cassada
Cassimunar
Cassia
— *of the Levant*
— *of Egypt*
— *of Brasil*
— *of the Islands*
— *tincture of*
— *extract of*
— *lignea*
Cassidony
Cassimunar
Castor-*oil*
Castoreum
Castration
Catagmatics
Catapasm
Cataplasm
— *è cymino*
— *maturans*
Catapotia
Cataputia
Catechu
Cathæretics
Cathalogon
Cathartmos
Cathartics
Cathartic *extract*
— *salt*
Catholicon
— *for clysters*
Catmint
Cattecoronde
Cavalli *marini*
Cavatum *sal*
Cauda *equina*
Caulias
Caustics
Caymanum *lapis*
Cayntana
Cedria
Cedrinum
Celimia
Centauroides
Centaury
Centinodium
Cephalics
Cephaloides
Ceratum
— *epuloticum*
— *mercuriale*
Cerelæum
Cervi *cornu*
Cerumen
Ceruse
Cestrum
Chælæ *cancrorum*
Chalapa [*enes*
Chalastic *medi-*
Chalasticum *sal*
Chalcanthum
— *chlorum*
Chalcedonius
Chalcitarium
Chalk, *vulgar*
— *red*
Chalybeat
Chamæbatos
Chamomile
Charnub
Chenocoprus
Chersa
Chervil
Chestnut, *horse*
Chick-*weed*
Chiltenham-*wa-*
China-*root* [*ter*
Chi-tun
Chlasma
Cholagogue
Chowder-*beer*
Chrysocolla
Cicatrisive
Cicuta
Cinnabar
— *of antimony*
Cinnamon
— *water*
— *clove*
— *white*
Cinnamum
Cinnus
Cinquefoil *root*
Citron-*tree*
— *water*
Civet
Claramont-*pow-*
Claret [*der*
Clary
— *water*
— *wild*
Clove
— *water*
Clyster
— *nauseating*
— *uterine* [*nosum*
Coagulum *alumi*
Cocculus *Indicus*
Cocoes
— *Maldivia*
Cochia
Cochineal
Codaga-*bark*
Coffee
Colchicum
Colcothar
Cold *baths*
— *diamargariton*
— *diatragacanth*
Colic *stone*
Colletics
Collyrium
Colophony
Coloquintida
Colostrum
Colt's-*foot*
— *Alpine*
Columbac
Columbine
Columbo-*root*
Comfrey
Conessi
Confection [*aca*
Confectio *cardi-*
— *Damocratis*
— *Fracastorii*
— *Japonica*
— *Paulina*
Confects
Contrayerva
Convolvulus
Coolers
Coom
Copper
Coprocritica
Coral [*num*
Corallinum *arca-*
Corallodendron
Cordial
Coriander
Coriziola [*der*
Cornachine *pow-*
Cornu *cervi*
Correctors
Corroborants
Corroborative
Corrodentia [*rum*
Cortex *aurantio-*
— *Peruvianus*
— *Winterianus*
Coru
Cosmetic
Costus
— *Arabicus*
— *Indicus*
Counter *poison*
Crab's-*claws*
Crab's-*eyes*
Crambe
Cresses
— *water*
Crocinum
Crocomagma
Crocus *antimonii*
— *Indicus* [*cus*
— *Martis aperi-*
—— *astringens*
Crol-*wort*
Croute
Crystal
Cubebs
Cucupha
Cudweed
Cumanus
Cumanda *guacu*
Cumin
Cumpetes
Cuna *avenacea*
Cureum
Cuttle-*fish-bone*
Cynoglossi *radix*
Cyperus-*root*
Cyphi
Cypress
Cyprus-*wood*
Cystis
Dandelion
Daphnelæon
Darani
Dathni
Date
Dauci *semen*
Dove's-*coronde*
Decamyron
Dejectoria
Demulcents
Dench
Deobstruents
Deoppilative
Depilatory
Desder
Desiccative
Detergent
Deterives
Diabotanum
Diacarthami
Diacaryon
Diacelateston
Diachalcitis
Diachrista
Diachylon
— *white*
— *great*
— *cum gummi*
Diacodium
— *simple*
— *compound*
Diacolocynthus
Diacoralium
Diacydonites
Diaglaucium
Diagrydium
Dialon
Dialthæa
Diamargariton
— *hot and cold*
Diambræ *species*
Diamorum
— *simple and com-*
Diunthon [*pound*
Dianucum
Diapalma
Diapasma
Diapente
Diaphœnic
Diaphoretic
Diaphoretic *ant-*
Diaprunum [*mony*
— *simple and com-*
[*pound*
Diarrhodon
— *Abbatis*
— *pilulæ*
Diascordium
Diasebesten
Diasenna
Diatessaron
Diatragacanth
Dicetation
Diet-*drinks*
Digestive
Dilute
Diphryges
Discutients
Dispensary
Dittander
Dittany, *white*
Dividivi
Diuretics
Dock
Dodder
Doronici *radix*
Dose
Draconthema
Dragon's-*blood*
— *gum*
Dragons
Drastic
Dropax
— *simple and com-*
Drops [*pound*
— *English*
Drug
Duck's-*meat*
Dulwich *waters*
Dung [*ters of*
— *wood ashes*
Duobus, *pulvis*
— *sal de*
Durungi
Earth-*nut*
— *worm*
Ebony *wood*
Ebulus
Eccathartics
Ecoprotics
Eclegma
Ephialtics
Epactica
Edessenum
Eft-*stones*
Eggs, *volatile of*
Egra *salt*
— *water*
Elæomeli
Elanula
Elaterium
Elatine
Elder
Elecampane
Electary
— *è sammonio*
— *various kinds of*
Elemi
Eleosaccharum
Elettari
Elica *passionum*
Elution
Enigma
Elixir
— *aloes*
— *paregoricum*
— *sacred*
— *salutis*
— *stomachic*
— *acid, of vitriol*
— *proprietatis*
Elixis
Elthymum
Embrocation
Emetic
— *wine*
— *powder*
— *tartar*
Emmenagogues
Emollients
Empasma
Emphractic
Emplaster
— *adhesive*
— *anodyne*
— *drawing*
— *common*
— *ex ammoniaco*
— *gummi* [*&c.*
— *roborans*
— *stomach*
— *suffocative*
Emplastics
Emulsion
Enarmon
Enchysma
Enchyta
Encondrus
Enetis
Endive
Enema
Engamos
Ental
Entali
Entalis
Enterenchytæ
Epanira
Epicarpium
Epeceristics
Epiplasma
Epithem
— *volatile*
Eponphalon
Epsom *salts*
— *water, artificial*
Epulotic *medi-*
Epulotics [*cines*
Erebennus
Erepnos
Ericia *terra*
Ergasima
Ericerum
Erithina
Eryngo, *candied*
Eryngium
Erythrodanum
Escharopepa
Escharotics
Esflatum
Essence
Etolæ *radix*
Etrusca *terra*
Evacuants
Euphorbium
Expectorants
Extractum *aetherea-*
Eye-bright [*cum*
— *crab's*
Faba *Benalensis*
— *St Ignatii*
— *purgatrix*
Fagara
Falangie
Febrifuge
Fel
— *terræ*
Fennel
— *flower*
— *giant*
— *Hog's*
Fenugreek
Fern
Ferruginous
Ferrugo
Feverfew
Fig
— *sweet*
Flap, *corn*
Flax
— *toad*
Flea-*lane*
— *wort*
Flos *salis*
Folium *Indicum*
Fomentation
— *compound*
— *simple*
— *different sorts*
Fotus [*of*
Fox *glove*
Frangipane
Frakincense
— *male & female*
Fricium
Frontale
Fumigation
— *powder of*
Fumitory
Gabirea
Gafet
Galangal
— *small & great*
Galbanetum
Galbanum
Galenic
Galenion
Gali
Gall
Gamboge
— *pills of*
Gangrinos
Gangya
Gargarism
Garicon
Garlick
Garrigon *powder*
Gaudion
Gavali
Genos *baitos*
Gentian
Geranium
Germander
Gesom
Gezira *calx*
Gigarton
Gilum-*tree*
Gilead, *balm of*
Ginger
Gi-*sop*
Gion
Girdle
Girofilum
Gizer
Glechonites
Gleucinum
Glister
Glutta
Gom
Goat
— *rue of*
— *thorn*
Gobleis
Gold *of pleasure*
Golden *rod* [*ca*
Goltbergensis *ter-*
Grana *tinctoria*
— *paradisi*
— *regia*
Gromwell
Groundsel
Groundsil
Guaiacum
Guiana *bark*
Guilandina
Gum *Arabic*
Gummi *elemi*
Gutta *Indiana*
Guttæ *pulvis*
Haemagogos
Hamoptatica
Hæmia
Hagiam
Halelæum
Halgazar
Hamnoffis
Hanab *azzalab*
Harankaha
Hare's *ear*
Harrigate *water*
Hart's *horn*
— *tongue*
Hartanthe
Hasla *alchasi*
Hazle
Heath
Heleysma
Heliotrophus
Hellebore
— *black & white*
Helminthagoga
Hemlock
— *water*
Hemp *seed*
Henbane [*cus*
Heptapharma-
Herb *tea*
Hermodactyls
Hertshorn
Hidrotes
Hiera *picra*
Hingwang
Hip
Hippocras
Hippoforchis
Holly
Holoschænos
Holt-*waters*
Honesty
Honey
— *white & yel.*
— *suckle*
— *French*
Hordeatum
Horehound
— *black*
Horn, *hart's*
—— *jelly*
Horse-*tail*
Hound's *tong*
Houle-*leek*
Hoyachu
Hunen
Hungarica *b.*
Hungary *wa.*
Hydatinon

Hydragogues
Hydrelæon
Hydrogalon
Hydromel
Hydromelon
Hydrorhodinon
Hydrotosaton
Hyems
Hypecie *medicines*
Hypnotic [*cines*
Hypochondriacal [*medicines*
Hypocistis
Hyssop
— *sedge*
Hysterics
Ilap
— *preparations of*
Imbibition *of*
Imperforation
Imperatum
Ichthyocolla
Icica
Ictus *lapis*
Idea
Illecebrous
Imbut
Imbth
Immersion *of*
Immortal
Impetigo
Implastic
Impregnation
Incubus *lapis*
Incrassating
Incubation
Incubus
Incuments
Incrustating
Infrigidation
Infusion, *liver*
— *rose*
— *of crabs*
— *of dates*
— *of flowers*
— *of tamarinds* [*and senna*
— *Spa*
— *tea daily*
Inhaler
Inchi
Inscius
John's *wort*
Johnsonus
Ipecacuanha
— *syrup of*
— *wine of*
— *use of*
— *vinum menstruum*
— *for* [*for*
Iron, *ium*
Ivy
— *water prepared*
Ivon
— *cure of worms* [*dreadful effects*
— *symptoms of*
— *ore*
Ischiadic
Isthmus
Judaicus *lapis*
Jujube
Julep
— *camphor*
— *cordial*
— *of Mynsicht*
— *pearl*
— *plain*
— *scurvy*
Juniper
Ivory
Ivy
Jealousy *of wind*
Jean
Jelly *of*
Jesuit's *bark*
Jet
Jesuit's *bark*
Incarnative
Incest
Incubi
Incuments
Incrustating
Infrigidation
Infusion, *liver*
— *rose*
— *of crabs*
— *of flowers*
— *of tamarinds* [*and senna*
— *Spa*
— *tea daily*
Inhaler
Inchi
Inscius
John's *wort*
Johnsonus
Ipecacuanha
— *syrup of*
— *wine of*
— *use of*
— *vinum menstruum*
— *for* [*for*
Ironsum
Ivy
— *water prepared*
Ivon
— *cure of worms* [*dreadful effects*
— *symptoms of*
— *ore*
Ischiadic
Isthmus
Judaicus *lapis*
Jujube
Julep
— *camphor*
— *cordial*
— *of Mynsicht*
— *pearl*
— *plain*
— *scurvy*
Juniper
Ivory
Ivy
Jealousy *of wind*
Jean
Jelly *of*
Jesuit's *bark*
Jet
Jesuit's *bark*
Lambatives
Lancrum *spring*
Lapactics
Lapis *infernalis*
— *lazuli*
— *medicamentosus*
Larch-*tree*
Later *cyrenaicum*
Laudanum
Lavender
— *sea*
Laurel
— *berries*
— *water, poisonous*
Laxatives
Lazuli, *lapis*
Leal
— *preparations of*
— *eternal use of,* [*dangerous*
— *use to, against*
— *elixir of*
— *lint*
— *butter of*
— *calomel*
— *extract of*
— *rue, fiery of*
— *red*
— *filter sugar of*
— *water of*
Lebon
Leek
Lemnian *earth*
Lemon
Lemonade
Lenitive
— *electary*
Lentiscus
Leopold's *bark*
Lepidium
Lettuce
Leucolibanon
Leucophlegmatic
Leucopiper
Limonis *terra*
Linum *catharticum*
Lily [*ium*
Lily
— *of the valley*
— *water*
Lime
— *tree, flowers*
— *water*
— *a sulphureous*
Linctus [*tripha*
Linseed *oil*
Linseed
Linimentum *album*
— *arcæ* [*lum*
— *hypericum*
— *saponaceum*
— *sulphuris*
— *volatile*
Linseed [*cum*
Linum *catharticum*
Liquid *mineral* [*medicines*
— *of Hungary*
Liquorice
Lite
Lithargon
Lithargy
— *natural*
— *not fatal*
Lithontriptic
Lithontriptics [*Tulpius*
— *Mrs. Stephens's*
— *D. Wyatt's*
— *D. Hartley's*
Litus
Liver *of sulphur*
— *a cure against* [*poison*
Liver-*wort*
Livonica *terra*
Lixivium *martis*
— *saponatum*
— *tartari*
Lobelia
Lobus *solinatus*
Locust
— *wood*
Lotion
Lotion
Lotio *terra nostra*
Lotion
Lovage
Lozenge
Lucca, *tree*
Lung *wort*
Lupine [*bolus*
Lutitanica *rubra*
Lycium
Mace
— *oil of*
Macer
Machi *mora*
Macro *piper*
Madder
Mammeylon
Magdeleon
Magnesia
Mahogany
Maidenhair
Malabathrum
Malacca *stones*
Malache
Malagma
Malvakua
Mallow
— *tree*
— *water*
Malobathrum
Malthocode
Mamira
Man
Manangoo
Manna *of*
Mandrake
— *vine*
Mango-*tree*
Mangosteen
Manique
Manna
— *adragant*
— *Calabrian*
— *Persian*
— *Persium*
— *trees*
Maple-*water*
Marchion *pulvis*
Marble
Marjoram
Mark
Marmalade
Marzipan
Marygold
Mastich
Master-*wort*
Mastich *de solo*
Masticatories
Mastich-*tree*
— *herb*
— *Servian*
— *Indian*
Mastiche *terra*
Maturantia
Mayz
Mead
Meconochital
Mechoacan, *or* [*white jalap*
Meconium
Medicines
— *simple and compound* [*pound*
— *external and external*
— *from metals*
Medicine *chest*
Medlar
Melampyrum
— *rosaceum*
Melanopiper
Melcs
Melilot
Melitensis *terra*
Melittes
Melittoma
Melligo
Melle
Melleguetta
Melocarpus
Melomeli
Melon-*seeds*
— *water, seeds of*
Membrula
Memnon
Memithi
Menechyta
Mercurials
Mercury [*silver*
Mercury *or quicksilver*
— *medical use of*
— *preparations of*
Mercury, *calcined*
— *coralline*
— *oil of*
— *red precipitate*
— *white* — [*of*
— *corrosive sublimate* [*of*
— *fevers* —
— *emetic yellow*
Meridetungi
Metera [*from*
Metals, *medicines*
— *salts of*
Metrel
Midid *albendi*
Mihi
Milk
— *cows, asses*
— *mares, sheep,* [*and goats*
— *of sulphur*
— *virgin's*
— *extract of*
— *wort*
Millepedes
Millet
— *Indian*
Mince
Mindererus *spiritus*
Mineral *waters*
Minium
Mint
— *spear*
— *water*
— *pepper*
Mistletoe
Mithridate
Mixture
— *astringent*
— *diuretic*
— *lavative absorbent*
— *saline* [*bent*
— *simple*
— *spirit* [*cum*
Mucine *cephalic* [*balsamum*
Mochlica
Moluccа *balm*
Molyza
Monilles
Monna
Monteth
Motchel-cum
Mois
Mother-*wort*
Motos
Mouse *tail*
Moxa
Mucilage
Mu- *ort*
Mulberry
Mullein
Mulud
Mummy
Mundificatives
Mummy-*seller*
Murra
Muscerida
Musk
— *how produced*
— *qualities of*
— *use of*
— *seed*
Mustard-*seed and*
— *bread* [*oil*
— *water*
Myrtocopon
Myrobolans
Myrrh [*nails*
— *in tears and in*
Myrtidanon
Myrtites
Myrtle, *common*
— *berries* [*Dutch*
Myrtoton
Myssa
Nabathæa *filiqua*
Nalla *apella*
Napellus
Napha
Naphtha
Napus *or navew*
Narcaphthon
Narcotics
Nardinum *unguentum*
Nartusoria
Naronicæ *radix*
Nasalia
Nascale
Naida
Natron
Navel-*wort*
Nenuphar
Nepenthe
Nephritic *stone*
— *wood*
Nephritics
Nervines
Netopion
Nettle
— *tree*
Neurotics
Night-*shade*
— *American*
— *woody*
Nihil *album*
Ninzin
Nipple-*wort*
Nit
Nitre
— *clysus of*
— *decoction of*
— *diaphoretics, of* [*ointment*
— *Glauber's spirit*
— *troches of* [*of*
Nitrum *abanum*
— *nitratum*
— *purificatum*
— *vitriolatum*
Nocerina *terra*
Nuayhas
Nut *vomic*
Nutmeg
— *cures of*
— *curing of*
— *duke's powder*
Nutritum [*of*
Nux *vomica*
Oak
Oat
Oblata
Obstruents
Obtundentia
Oculi *cancrorum*
Odoramentum
Oenelæum
Oenomela
Octype
Offa *alba*
Oil
— *of almonds*
— *method of procuring*
— *animal* [*curing*
— *rectified*
— *of antimony*
— *arsenic, spike,* [*and balm*
— *of bays*
— *of bricks, hen,* [*and bricks*
— *British*
— *caraipoi, castor,* [*canfire, chamomile*
— *cinnamon, clove,* [*and cumin*
— *drying*
— *of the earth*
— *essential*
— *adulteration of,* [*discovered*
— *fern and grateful* [*nulated*
— *juniper and lavender* [*candied*
— *of lead*
— *of lemon, linseed, mace, and marjoram*
— *of mercury,* [*mint, mustard, myrrh, nut, and nutmeg*
— *of olives*
— *rancidity of* [*prevented*
— *palm*
— *of pepper, petrol, pitch, and poppy*
— *rock, rosemary,* [*sage*
— *of sassafras*
— *tartar and train*
— *of Venus*
— *virgin*
— *vitriol and wax*
Oily-*grain*
Ointment
Oleaginous
Oleander
Oleum *medicum*
Oleum *medicatum*
— *vitri antimonii*
Olibanum
Olive-*tree*
Olives, *mung, &c.*
Omelysis [*of*
Omphacion
Omphacomeli
Onions
Onyx *Indicus*
Opium
Ophthalmics
Opiate
Opium [*of*
— *Alston's account*
— *activity of*
— *effects of*
— *virtues of*
— *Cyrenaicum*
Opobalsamum
Opocalpasion
Opodeldoc
— *ointment of*
Opopanax
Oponice
Opos
Oppilative
Orach
Orangeades
— *Seville and Chinese*
Orange-*tree* [*ma*
Orchis *root*
Orleana
Ornus *fraxinus*
— *method of obtaining manna* [*from*
Oroconites
Orpiment
Orpine
Orthogora
Orthopsila
Orvietan
Osiris
Osteocolla
Ostracion
Ostracum
Ox-*eye*
Oxalme
Oxelæum
Oxycrate
Oxycroceum
Oxygala
Oxygirum
Oxygluca
Oxylipes
Oxymel [*found*
— *simple and compound*
— *colchicum of* [*Storck*
Oxyrrhodon
Oxysaccharum
Oxytal *diaphoretic* [*tum*
Oyster-*shells*
Pachuntica
Paganina
Palm-*tree*
Palma *Christi*
Palsy, *electary for*
— *drops for*
— *infusion*
Pancea
Panalethes
Panchymagogue
Panchreſt
Pancratium
Pandalcon
Pannonica *bolus*
Papaw
Paraguay
Parapotamia
Pargonica
— *elixir*
Pareira *brava*
Paris, *herb*
Parmasitty
Parsley
Parsnep, *wild*
— *cow*
Pashauna *beady*
Passa
Passiæ *uvæ*
Passulatum
Passil
Pavana-*wood*
Pauladadum
Pea, *heart*
Peach-*flowers*
Pearl-*barley*
Pechem
Pectorals
Pepanalæon
Perimeton
Pellitory *of Spain*
— *of the wall*
Pelus *armina*
Penidium
Penny *royal*
Pentapharmacon
Pepita [*cum*
Pephon
Pepper
— *white and long*
— *Guinea*
— *Jamaica*
— *Crapa*
— *mushroom*
Perdonium
Perfumes
Pericalimites
Pericopia
Perichisis
Perithe
Perpetual *pills*
Peruvian *bark*
Pessary
Petia
Petrol [*cedon in*
Petroselinum *Macedonic*
— *water* [*cum*
Phalaria
Pharmacusis
Phrygium *sal*
Philonium
— *Roman and* [*Persian*
— *Londinense*
Phlegmagogue
Phœnigmus
Phormoraphis
Phryete
Phygian *stone*
Phyrima
Physic
Picra, *hera*
Piedra *de la Ijada*
Pierre *d'Autonne*
Pig-*nut*
Pill
— *cathartic*
— *Æthiopic*
— *aromatic*
— *bechic*
— *of colocynth* [*with aloes*
Pilulæ *e colocynthide simpl.*
Pills, *composing*
— *fatted*
— *of cambogia*
— *hemlock*
— *for the jaundice*
— *mercurial*
— *Manbins*
— *perpetual*
— *Plummer's*
— *purging*
— *Rufus's*
— *soap*
— *squill*
— *stomachic*
— *of storax*
— *strengthening*
— *Ward's*
Pimento
Pimpernel
Pine [*luccant*
Pines *nuclei Mauritanici*
Pinhones *Indici*
Piony
Pissasphaltum
Pistelæum
— *Indicum*
Pisseros
Pissinum
Pissites
Pistachia *nut*
Pistis
Pitch, *Burgundy*
— *naval*
— *Greek or Spanish*
— *oil of* [*nish*
— *ointment of*
— *pills of*
— *of Castro*
— *Jews*
Pitrina
Pityides
Plague *water*
Plantain
— *tree*

Plaster
— *different kinds of*
— *worm and wax*
Plerotics [*ons*
Plummer's *Æthi-*
Pneumonics
Pnigitis *terra*
Poake-*root*
Pocatajetti
Poley, *mountain*
Pollen *sberis*
Polychreſt
— *ſal*
Polycida *ſphragis*
Polypodites
Polypody
Polytrichum
Pomatum
Pomegranate
Pompholyx
Ponga
Poppy
— *ſpatling*
— *ſeeds*
Populeum
Porcelliones
Poroticks
Portland *powder*
Portugallica *terra*
Potential
Poterii *antibelli-*
Poterium [*cum*
Potion
Poudre *des Char-*
Poultice [*treux*
Pouſt [*roth*
Powder *of alga-*
— *amber*
— *aſtringent*
— *of bole*
— *benzoadic*
— *carminative*
— *ceruſſe*
— *contrayerva and* [*cornachine*
— *diuretic*
— *emetic, Gaſ-* [*coign's, and gout*
— *guttetæ and Fe-* [*ſuits*
— *of myrrh*
— *aromatic purg-* [*ing*
— *ſaline laxative*
— *ſcammony*
— *ſteel*
— *ſudorific*
— *worm*
— *purging-worm*
Privet
— *mock*
Propolis
Propoma
Propietatis *elixir*
Proſtheta
Provocative
Prunellæ, *ſal*
Prunes
Pſammiſmus
Pſilothron
Pſorica
Pſuchagogica
Pſyctica
Pſygmata
Ptarmica
Ptiſan
Ptyalagoga
Ptyſmagoga
Puckaun *brady*
Pulmonic *machine*
— *inhaler*
Pulvis
— *antihyſſus*
— *patrum*
Punicus *lapis*
Punk
Purgatives
— *various kinds of*
— *manner of ope-* [*ration*
— *adjuſtment of*
Purge [*doſes*
Purilane
Puſillatum
Puſu
Pycnotics
Pyguia
Pyretics
Pyrites
Pyrmont-*water*
— *artificial*
Pyrosma

Pyrotics
Quaſs
Quei
Querſan
Quid *pro quo*
Quiddeny
Quince
Quinquida
Quirinacium
Rabiel [*opium*
Rabri
Radiſh
— *horſe*
Raiſins
Ramai
Ramigri
Rape, *broom*
Rarefactives
Raſa
Raſilis *aruge*
Raſſe *corunde*
Realgar
Reed
Refrigerative
Regina *ſalve*
Remedy
Repellent
Reſin
Reſolvents
Reſt-*harrow*
Reſtorative
Reſtringent
Reſumptive
Retenogi
Rhaponticum
Rheumatiſm
— *electary and li-* [*niment for*
Rhodium *lignum*
Rhodomelon
Rhodon
Rhoites
Rhubarb
— *monk's*
— *white*
Rhyptics
Ripeners
Riſigallum
Rob
Roborantia
Rock-*oil*
Rocket
Roots
Root *of aſtrocolla*
Roſade
Roſarba
Roſe
— *red and damaſk*
— *water*
— *work*
Roſes, *eſſence of*
Roſemary
Roſin
Roſolis
Roſten
Rubia
Rue
— *meadow*
— *wall*
— *wild Aſſyrian*
Ruinine *oil*
Rumi
Rupellenſis *ſal*
Rupture-*wort*
Ruſh, *flowering*
— *ſweet*
Ruſma
Ruty-*pundoc*
Ryſagon
Saccharum *Satur-*
— *lactis* [*ni*
Sadaf
Sadar
Saffron
— *baſtard or ſaf-* [*flower*
— *meadow or col-* [*chicum*
— *ſyrup of*
— *tincture of*
Sagadenon
Sagapenum
Sage [*verbial*
— *virtues of, pro-*
— *tree of Jeruſa-* [*lem*
Sagittarium *alexi-* [*pharmacum*
Sago
Sahira
Sal *ammoniac*
— *ſublimate of*

Sal *volatile*
— *flowers of*
— *ſpirit of*
— *catharticus a-* [*marus*
—— *Glauberi*
— *de duobus*
— *diureticus*
— *marinus rege-* [*neratus*
— *martis*
— *mirabile, or* [*Glauber's*
— *mirabile cal-* [*carens*
— *polychreſt of* [*Seignette*
— *ſedativum of* [*Homberg*
— *volatile oleoſum*
Salep [*paring*
— *method of pre-*
Salicha
Salicines
Salt, *common*
— *properties and* [*uſes of*
— *antiſeptic pro-* [*perty of*
Salts *of count La-* [*garais*
Salt, *ſedative*
— *of Sylvius, fe-* [*brifugal*
Salve, *lip*
Samia *terra*
Samphire
Sanatodos
Sandarach
— *gum*
Sandarus
Sanguis *caprinus*
— *draconis*
Sanicle
Santonicum *ſemen*
Santſi
Sapo *amygdalinus*
Saponacea *terra*
Saponea
Sappan
Sapphirina *aqua*
Sarcocolla
Sarcotics
Sarſaparilla
Saſſafras
Saturantia
Saturni *extractum*
— *ſaccharum*
Satyrion
Savin
Saunders
Savory
Saw-*wort*
Saxifrage
— *burnet*
Scabious
Scœnanth [*for*
Scalds, *liniment*
Scammony
Scarborough *wa-*
Schakarilla [*ter*
Schinalæon
Scincus
Sclerotics
Scobs
Scolecia
Scorpiaca
Scurvy-*graſs*
Scutum
Scythian *gum*
Sebar
Sebeſten
Secacul
Seclia
Sedina
Seed
Seeds
Seitan
Sel
Selenceuſiaca *terra*
Seleniacon
Self-*heal*
Selago
Seltzer-*water*
— *artificial*
Semicupium
Sena
— *ſcorpion*
Senega
Seneka *rattleſnake* [*root*
Septics

Septics, *Pringle's* [*experiments on*
— *Canton's on ſea-* [*water*
Serapias
Serich
Sermountain
Serpentaria
Service-*tree*
Serum *aluminoſum*
Seſamion
Seſeli *ſeed*
Sevel *corunde*
Seygar
Shepherd's *pouch*
Sialogogues
Sianke
Sicyone
Sicyoneum *oleum*
Sigillata *terra*
Silatum
Silk
Silver
— *pill*
— *tincture of*
Silveſtre *granum*
Simarouba
Simbalath
Simple
Sinapiſis
Sinapiſm
Sinf
Sinkoo
Sinopica *terra*
Siracauſtdm
Siræum
Skinus
Skirret
Slate, *Iriſh*
Sloe, *juice of*
Smallage
Snake-*root*
— *wood*
Snow, *uſes of*
Soap, *hard and ſoft*
— *Caſtile*
— *lees*
— *Starkey's*
— *volatile*
— *wort*
— *berry-tree*
Sobre *buena*
Sokhio
Solutive
— *diaprunum*
Scoins
Soot *of fire-* [*chimnies*
— *wood* [*cenſe*
Sopio
Soporific
Soporous
Sorgum
Sorrel
— *wood*
Sory
Sotirella
Soup
— *portable*
Southernwood
— *female*
Sow-*bread*
— *thiſtle*
Spa *water*
Spaniſh *flies and*
Spars [*juice*
Sparadrap
Spaws
Spear-*wort*
Species *aromaticæ*
— *de ſcordio*
Speedwell
Spelta
Spermaceti
Spermatopœa
Spice
Spigelia
Spignel
Spike, *oil of*
Spikenard
— *ointment of*
Spirits
— *ætherial of Fro-*
— *fœtid* [*benius*
Spirit *of nitre*
— *ſmoking*
— *Glauber's*
— *dulcified*
— *of ſalt*
— *of Venus and* [*vinegar*
— *of vitriol*
Spiritus *Mindereri*
— *tartari*

Spiritus *volatilis* [*foetidus*
Splanchnica
Spodium
Spruce *beer*
Spunge
Spurge *laurel*
— *root*
Spurrey
Spyrus
Squill
— *mixture of*
— *wine of*
Stacte
Stagonias
Stagonius
Star *of the earth*
Star-*ſhot*
Staraphaxat
Starch
Staveſacre
Steel
Stegnotics
Stelechites
Stelenchis
Stephens's *Med.* [*for the ſtone*
Sternutative
Stibialia
Stibium *ceratum*
Stica
Stichos
Stimulating
Stomach-*braſh*
Stomachic
Stomatica
Storax-*tree*
— *liquid*
— *white*
Stangulatoria
Strengtheners
Strumus
Struthiomela
Struthium
Stupefiers
Stupha
Stymmata
Styptic
— *powder of Hel-*
— *Eaton's* [*vetius*
Sublimate, *corro-*
— *blue* [*ſive*
Sublingualia
Subſtitute
Succedaneum
Succinum
Succiſa
Sudorific
Suffimenta
Suffitus
Suffolk *powder*
Suffumigation
Sugar
— *candy*
— *barley*
— *medical qua-* [*lities of*
— *of roſes*
Sugitiva
Sulphur
— *of antimony*
— *balſam of*
— *cluſſus of*
— *flowers of*
— *liver of*
— *milk of*
— *oil of*
— *ointment of*
— *præcipitatum*
— *ſalt of*
— *ſpirit of*
— *ſyrup of*
— *tincture of*
— *troches of*
Sumach
Summer *fruits*
Sun *dew*
— *flower*
Suncopully
Supplantalia
Suppoſitory
Suppuratives
Sura
Surfeit *water*
Swallow-*wort*
Sycion
Sycites *vinum*
Sympaſma
Sympathetic [*powder*
Syncriſmata
Syncritica

Synoſton
Syriacus *lapis*
Syricon
Syrius
Syrmæa
Syrup
— *balſamic*
— *of buckthorn*
— *of ginger*
— *of marſhmallows*
— *pectoral*
— *of poppy*
— *of ſaffron*
— *ſimple*
— *of ſaſper*
— *of ſugar and* [*of ſulphur*
Tabarzet
Tabella
Tacamahaca
Tæda
Tal
Talc
— *oil of*
Tamalapatra
Tamarind
Tamariſk
Tampoe
Tangarac
Tanſy
Tape-*worm*
— *ſpecific againſt*
Tar
— *water*
Tarae *lapis*
Tarſi
Tartar
— *cream of*
— *cryſtals of*
— *emetic*
—— *beſt method* [*of preparing*
— *oil of*
— *regenerated*
— *ſalt of*
— *ſoluble*
— *vitriolated*
Tartarizatus [*chalybs*
Tavaccara
Taulacum
Tea
— *green & bohea*
— *enquiry into* [*the difference*
— *Mexic* [*between*
Tella *ſagum*
Tepid *waters*
Terbedh
Terdina
Terebotin
Terenjabin
Terfez
Terra *de baira* [*and china*
— *foliata tartari*
— *merita*
— *figillata fuſca*
— *Sileſiaca*
— *virgine aurea*
Teſſelæ
Teſta *ſepiæ*
Tethalaſſomenos
Tetrapharmacum
Teuthophace
Thais
Thalaſſomeli
Thamar
Thapſia
Theiocerus
Theoxinimalagma
Theriaca
— *ruſticorum*
Thermaſma
Theſpiana
Thimhio
Thin
Thiſtle *bleſſed*
— *carline*
— *diſtaff*
Thlaſpeos *ſemen*
Thoræ *radix*
Thorn-*apple*
— *buck*
Thraufma
Thus
— *Judæorum*
Thyme
Thymelææ *radix*
Thymiama
Thymiamata
Thymovalme

Thyrsus
Tilbury *water*
Tin
— *butter of*
— *calx of*
— *cerus of*
— *flowers of*
— *gold coloured* [*preparation of*
— *ſalt of*
Tinn
Tincture
— *various kinds of*
— *of Amber, a-* [*bergis*
— *of antimony*
— *antiphthiſica*
— *arnica*
— *of the bark*
— *of caſſia*
— *ſine da*
— *of gold*
— *of gum guaiac* [*cum, volatile*
— *of black helle-* [*bore*
— *Japonic, of* [*lacca*
— *martis cum ſpi-* [*ritu ſalis*
— *of martial* [*flowers*
— *of metals*
— *of muſk, of* [*musk*
— *of myrrh and* [*aloes, of rhubarb*
— *ſacra, of ſaffron*
— *of ſalt of tartar*
— *ſaturnine*
— *of ſena, of* [*ſnake-root*
— *of ſoot*
— *of Spaniſh flies*
— *ſtypt.*
— *of ſulphur*
— *thebaic*
— *of balſam of* [*Tolu*
— *of valerian*
Tipioca
Tobacco
Toccavienſis *bolus*
Tonquin *medicine*
Topics
Tormentil
Torynatos
Tragacanth
or gum dragon
Tragacanthum [*venetum In-*
Tragea [*dicum*
Train *oil*
Traumatics
Treacle
— *muſtard*
— *water*
Tree *of life*
Trichomanes
Trifolium
Tripharmacum
Triſpermum
Troche
Truffles
Trunbibin
Tryphera
Tſiphni
Tſhinka
Tuana *cut*
Tugus
Tulacum
Tumex
Turbith *or turpeth*
— *mineral*
Turcica *terra*
Turmeric
Turner's *cerate*
Turpentine
— *four kinds of*
— *of Chio or* [*Cyprus*
— *of Venice*
— *of Strasburg*
— *common*
— *balſam, oil* [*and ſpirit of*
Tutty
Twyblade
Vaembu
Vai-*hio*
Valerian

Vanga
Vanilla
Vaticanæ *pilulæ*
Vazabu
Udo
Veneto-*mineral* [*water of China*
Verdegreafe [*lard*
Verjuice
Vermicelli
Vermifugus
Vervain
Vetcatory
Vetch
Vetchling, *yellow*
Vinegar
— *medicinal properties of*
— *of lead*
— *of roſes*
Vinum *medicatum*
— *abſynthites*
— *aloeticum alkalinum*
— *amarum*
— *anthelmintiacum*
— *antimoniale*
— *aromaticum*
— *benedictum*
— *chalybeatum*
— *cydonites*
— *emeticum*
— *exulatum*
— *Hippocraticum*
— *ipecacuanhæ*
— *marianum*
— *millepedum*
— *pectorale, piaculum*
— *roſatum, ſtillitium*
— *ſtomachicum, ſtrobilites*
— *è tartaro antimoniali*
— *viperinum*
— *extemporaneum*
Violet
— *dame's*
Viper *wine*
— *bugloſs*
— *graſs*
Virgin's *bower*
— *milk*
Viſceralia
Vitalia
Vitriol
— *white, blue and green*
— *acid of*
— *acid elixir of*
— *aqua Rabelliana*
— *dulcified ſpirit of*
— *ſweet elixir of*
— *Figuni's volatile elixir of*
— *vitriolated tartar*
Vitrum *antimonii ceratum*
— *ſaturni*
Ulpha
Uluch
Ulva *or lover*
Umbilicus *marinus*
Unedo
Unguent *or* Unguentum
— *ex ærugine*
— *album, camphoratum*
— *Arnæi*
— *baſilicum viride & flavum*
— *calaminare, or Turner's cerate*
— *citrinum*
— *dialthææ, digitale*
— *emollient, epiſpaſticum*
— *è Japonica terra, linariæ*
— *mercuriale*
— *cæruleum mitius and fortius*
— *nardinum, nutritum*
— *oculi, è pice*
— *populeum, ſambucinum*
Unguentum *ſaturninum, ſimplex*
— *ſulphure*
— *tripharmacum*
— *tutiæ*
— *veſicatorium*
— *viride, è calce zinci*
Unguis *odoratus*
Vomitives
Utentia
Urine
— *of a cow*
Unca *humana*
Ulac
Uva *urſi*
Vulnetary
Vunena
Waga
Wake-*robin*
Walnut
Wanhom
Ward's *medicines*
— *red pill, emetic*
— *ſack drop*
— *white drop,*
— *ſweating powders*
— *liquid ſweat,*
— *paſte for piles, &c.*
— *dropſy purging*
— *powders, eſſence for head-ach*
— *method of preparing theſe*
Warwick's *powder*
Water, *ſea*
Water, *uſes of*
Waters, *mineral*
— *directions for drinking*
— *ſymptoms attending the uſe,*
— *acid, acidulæ*
— *hot, called thermæ*
— *chalybeate*
— *imitation of*
— *chalybeate purging*
— *ſulphureous*
— *acidulous or ſaline*
— *natural and artificial*
— *ſaline purging*
— *natural and artificial*
— *nitrolic*
— *Aix la Chapelle, Bagnege*
— *Bath*
— *qualities of*
— *uſe of*
— *drinking, bathing & pumping*
— *Briſtol, qualities of*
— *method of uſing*
— *Buxton, qualities of*
— *method of uſing them*
— *Carlſbad, Cheltenham*
— *Dog and duck, Dulwich*
— *Egra, Epſom*
— *Harrowgate, Holt*
— *Jeſſop, Illington*
— *Lanarim, Llandrindod*
— *Malvern, Matlock*
— *Moffat, Montroſe*
— *Nevil Holt*
— *Pyrmont, Scarborough, Seltzer*
— *Sydenham, Tiberiades, Tilbury*
— *Tunbridge, Wiſbam*
— *lime, mercurial*
— *of Rabel*
Waters, *ſimple*
— *method of preparing*
— *properties of*
— *compound*
— *making of*
— *alexipharmic or alexiterial*
Waters, *alum, aurelia, arifeed*
— *apricot, aroma tic, arthritic*
— *bryony, cardaus, cephalic*
— *chalybeate, cherry, cinnamon*
— *citron, clary, clove, cordial*
— *ſmetic, diſtilled of laurel leaves*
— *fennel, gentian, gum*
— *hepatic, honey, horſe-radiſh*
— *Hungary hyſteric*
— *iced or frozen, imperial*
— *juniper, lime, milk*
— *wonderful, nephritic*
— *ophthalmic, blue*
— *orange-flower*
— *peach, pennyroyal, pepper*
— *pepper mint, phagedenic*
— *plague, poppy, pyony*
— *roſe, ſcordium, ſecond*
— *ſpecific, ſpearmint, ſplenetic*
— *Stephens's, ſtomachic*
— *ſtyptic ſublimate*
— *ſulphur, ſurfeit, tar*
— *treacle, vulnerary*
Wax, *yellow*
— *white*
Welle *corende*
Wellia *tuges a*
Weſt-*Aſhton water*
Weſterwald *earth*
Whey
— *alum, muſtard*
— *ſcorbutic*
Whortle-*berry*
Wine, *medical qualities and uſes of*
— *or vinum*
— *of ſquills*
Winter's *bark*
Winter *green*
Wolf's *bane*
Wood-*roof*
Worm-*powders*
— *ſeed*
— *tincture*
Wormwood
— *ſea*
— *Roman*
— *mountain*
— *wine*
Wort [*quality of*
— *antiſcorbutic*
Wreck *or* wrack
Xel
Xeromyron
Xocoxochit
Xylagium
Xylo-*aloe*
— *balſamum*
— *caraffa*
— *carpaſum*
— *caſia*
— *cocum*
— *colla*
Yarrow
Yeva *charrum*
Yquetaya
Yſambra
Ytzaimpatli
Zadura
Zagu
Zanna
Zarnab
Zarnach
Zarnich
Zedoary
Zelem
Zemphyrus
Zenechdon
Zeophilos
Zeophyrum
Zerumbeth
Zeſt
Zibethum
Zibibiæ
Ziger
Ziment-*water*
Zinc
Zingi
Zinziber
— *rubrum*
— *caninum*
Zizeria
Zizyphs
Zonites
Zonitis-*cadmia*
Zopiſſa
Zythogala

MATHEMATICS.

Abſtract *mathematics*
Abſurd
Adſcripts
Algebra
Alternate *ratio*
Analyſis
Analytics [*ratio*
Antecedent *of a*
Apagoge
Apagogical *demonſtration*
Apotome
Application
Apply
Approach
Artificial *lines*
Affignable *ratio*
Aſymmetry
Aſymptotes
Augments
Axiom
Bimedial
Cæteris *paribus*
Calculation
Co-equality
Concourſe, *point*
Contingents [*of*
Continuum
Converging *ſeries*
Curſor
Data
Deliacal *problem*
Difference [*blems*
Diophantine *problems*
Duplication *of a*
Elements [*cube*
Exclusions, *method of*
Exhauſtions, *method of*
Generated
Generation
Given
Graduation
Gunter's *line*
— *deſcription of*
— *conſtruction of*
— *uſe of*
Horoſcope
Inceptive
Infinite
— *quantities*
Infinitely *ſmall quantities*
— *infinite fraction*
Inſtruments, *caſe of*
Inveſtigation
Lemma
Limb
Limits
Linear *problem*
Local *problem*
Locus *geometricus*
MATHEMATICS
— *origin of*
— *branches of*
— *ſpeculative*
— *practical*
— *pure & mixed*
Maxim
Maximum
Mechanical
Meſolabe
Method [*ments*
Nonius, *an inſtrument*
Points *mathematical, proportion of*
Porime
Poriſm
Poriſtic *method*
Poſtulate
Preparation
Principle
Problem, *deliacal*
Propoſition
Q. E. D.
Q. E. F.
Quantity
— *continued and diſcrete*
Reciprocal
Remainder
Reſolution
Root
Tables [*tion*
Terms *of proportion*
Tetragoniſm
Theorem
— *various kinds of*
Tranſom *of inſtruments*
Vanes *of* ——
Vernier *ſcale*
— *hiſtory and conſtruction of*
Undetermined
Unlimited *problem*
Zetetick [*blem*

MEASURES.

Aam
Acetabulum
Achane
Acherſet
Achteling
Achtendeeling
Aem
Aighendule
Alabaſter
Ale *conner*
Almond
Alnage
Alnager
Alquier
Ama
Amphora
— *Italic*
— *Attic*
Anagros
Anee
Anker
Arifh
Aroura
Arſchin
Artaba
Aſſaron
Aulo
Aume
Bag
Bale
Bambo
Barley *corn*
Barr
Barrel
Baruth
Baſket
Bath
Beiza
Bema
Bes
Bichet
Bidon
Bigot
Biſſextialis
Boccale
Bolt
Bottle
Box
Brace
Brachium
Buſhel
Butt
Cab
Cable
Cade
Cadus
Calamus
Caliber
Cando
Cane
Canna
Cantaro
Caph
Cark
Cartel
Caſe
Caſk
— *of ſugar*
Cavedo
Cavidos
Ceramium
Chain
Chaldron
Chemia
Cheme
Cheramis
Cheſt
Chœnix
Chomer
Chopin
Coccus
Comb
Congitella
Congius
Cord *of wood*
Coron
Corus
Cotyla
Cubit
Culeus
Curnock
Cyathus
Delf *of coal*
Digit
Ell
Epha
Fall
Fat
Fathom
Feoder
Finger's *breadth*
Firkin
Firlot
Fodder
Foot [*tions*
— *of different nations*
Furlong
Gallon
Geographical *mile*
Geometrical *pace*
Gry
Hair's-*breadth*
Hand-*breadth*
Hand
Haſta
Hemerotrophis
Hemina
Hemixeſton
Hin
Hogſhead
Homer
Horary-*foot*
Hundred
Jar
Inch
Jugerum
Kilderkin
Kos
Lagen
Laſt
League
— *ſea*
— *of different nations*
Lepa [*tions*
Lethe
Ligula
Line
Log
Maund
MEASURE, *univerſal and perpetual*
— *in a legal ſenſe*
Meaſures, *lineal*
— *ſquare & cubic*
— *long* [*ard*
— *Engliſh ſtandard*
— *French* ——
— *in Holland, &c.*
— *Italian, &c.*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Portugueſe*
— *Piedmonteſe*
— *Muſcovite*
— *Turkiſh and Levant*
— *table of Engliſh long*
— *tables of other long*
— *proportions of ſeveral to each other*
—— *to Engliſh*
— *ſquare foot*
— *tables of*
— *cubical dry*
— *liquid*
— *Engliſh*
— *French*
— *Dutch*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Portugueſe*
— *Italian*
— *German*
Meaſure *on the coaſt of Barbary*
— *tables of Engliſh wine and ale*
—— *Attic and Jewiſh*
— *tables of Engliſh dry*
— *Jewiſh, Attic, and Roman*
— *of wood for ſuling*
— *for barley*
— *for powder*
Medimnum
Metreta
Mile
— *Engliſh*
— *of other countries*
Milliare
Mine
Mitta
Modius
Muid
Mutchkin
Myſtrum
Nail
Omer
Orgya
Orthodoron
Pace
Palæſte
Palm
Palmipes
Paraſang
Peck
Perch *or Pole*
Perica
Pes
Pike
Pint
— *Engliſh, Paris and Scotch*
Plethron
Plite *of lawn*
Pole
Pottle
Pugil
Puncheon
Pygme
Quadrantal
Quarantain
Quarrel *of glaſs*
Quarry
Quart
Quarrarius
Quarter
Quartern
Quire *of paper*
Rafe
Reed
Rhine-*land rod*
Rod
Rundlet
Sabbath *day's journey*
Sagene
Scantling
Schœnus
Scortium
Scah
Seam
— *of glaſs*
Semodius
Septier
Sextans
Sextarius
Siliqua
Span
Stadium
Stajolus
Staro
Strike *of corn*
— *of flax*
Tertian
Thirdendale
Tierce
Toiſe
Trug-*corn*
Tub
Tun *or ton*
Vara
Ullage *of a caſk*
Ulna
— *ferrea*
Uncia
Urn
Water-*meaſure*
Werſt
Wine-*meaſure*
Wiſt
Wurſt

Xeſtes

Xefta
Yard

MECHANICS.
Acceleration
Action
— *quantity of*
Æolus [&c.
Agitative *force*,
Altitude, *determi-*
[*native*
— *of motion*
Amplitude *of the*
[*range*, &c.
Angle *of direction*
— *of elevation*
— *of incidence*
— *of reflection*
Angular *motion*
Animate
Animation
Arbor
Attraction
Auncel-*weight*
Automaton
Axis
— *of a balance*
— *of oscillation*
— *in peritrochio*
Balance
— *doctrine of*
— *varieties of*
Ball *of a penda-*
[*lum*
Ball *and socket*
Ballista
Ballistica
Barrel *of a jack*
Basons *of a balance*
Beam
Beetle
Bellows
Bending
Block
Box *of a wheel*
Camel
Capital *of a mill*
Capstan
Cart, *rolling*
Celerity [*son*
Centre *of* Gravi-
— *of gravity*
— *common*
— *laws of*
— *of magnitude*
— *of motion*
— *of oscillation*
— *of percussion*
— *laws of*
Central *force*
— *laws of*
Centrifugal *force*
— *wheel*
Centripetal *force*
Centroburyc *me-*
Chariot [*thod*
Cheeks
Couch
Cochlea
Collision
Communication
[*of motion*
— *laws of*
Composition *of*
[*motion*
Compound *motion*
— *pendulum*
Conatus
Cone, *double*
Conspiring *powers*
Continuation *of*
[*motion*
Conversion, *centre*
Cordage [*of*
— *strength of*
— *friction of*
Counter-*poise*
Crab
Crane
Crow
Cuneus
Cylinder, *rolling*
Descent
— *laws of*
Diadrome [*vity*
Diameter *of gra-*
Direction, *line of*
— *angle of*
— *quantity of*
Dray
Drill
Dynamics
Elastic *body*
Elasticity
Elasticity, *laws of*
Elevation, *angle of*
Engine
Engineer
Equable *motion*
Equilibrium
Float-*boards*
Fly
Flying, *artificial*
— *contrivances for*
Force
— *measure of*
— *controversy*
[*concerning*
— *comparative, of*
[*men & horses*
Forcer
Friction
— *laws of*
— *quantity of*
Fulcrum
Gib
Gin
Glossocomon
Gravity
— *absolute*
— *relative*
Gripe
Hand-*spike*
Helve [*vectis*
Heterodromus
Heterogeneous
Homodromus
[*vectis*
Hypomochlion
Jack
— *for a spit*
— *smoke*
Jeer *capstan*
Impetus
Impulsive
Incidence
Inclination
Inclined *plane*
Instant
Joint, *universal*
Isochronal
— *line*
Lamp
— *Cardan's*
— *rolling*
Lantern
Lation
Lever
— *three kinds of*
— *theory of*
Libra [*tion*
Line *of gravita-*
Longitude *of mo-*
Machine [*tion*
— *simple*
— *compound*
— *architectonical*
Mass [*mass*
Measure *of the*
— *of velocity*
Mechanics
— *practical and*
[*rational*
— *theory of*
— *general pro-*
[*blems in*
— *best angle for*
[*sails of a*
windmill
— *best position of*
[*the sail of a*
ship
— *of the rudder*
— *angles of the*
[*honey-comb*
Mechanical
— *affections*
— *causes*
— *force*
— *solutions*
— *powers* [*them*
— *account of*
— *theory of each*
— *compound*
— *fundamental*
[*problem of me-*
chanics
— *different ways*
[*of evincing the*
fundamental
properties of the
several powers
— *reasoning*
Mill
Mill, *structure &*
[*operation of*
— *description of*
[*breast-mill*
— *method of con-*
[*structing water-mill*
— *table for the*
[*purpose*
— *Barker's, with-*
[*out wheel or*
— *wind* [*trundle*
— *hand*
— *invention of*
Mobile *perpetuum*
Moment
Momentum
Motion [*violent*
— *natural and*
— *absolute and*
[*relative*
— *proper and im-*
[*proper*
— *absolutely and*
[*truly proper*
— *relatively com-*
[*mon*
— *relatively pro-*
[*per*
— *equal motions*
[*of two unequal bodies*
— *general laws of*
— *quantity of,*
[*whether always the same*
— *continuation of*
— *as the subject*
[*of mechanics*
— *equable or uni-*
— *laws of* [*form*
— *accelerated &*
[*retarded*
— *laws of*
— *communicated*
— *simple & com-*
[*pound*
— *composition and*
[*resolution of*
— *collision of bo-*
[*dies in*
— *circular*
— *of pendulums*
— *perpetual*
— *possibility of*
Motrix
— *vis*
Moveable
Moulinet
Mutation
Nature, *laws of*
Nave *of a wheel*
Oblique *percussion*
— *powers*
— *projection*
Orffyreus's *wheel*
Oscillation
— *axis of*
— *centre of*
Palanquin
Pendulum
— *second, length of*
— *simple and com-*
[*pound*
— *doctrine and*
[*laws of*
— *motion in a cy-*
[*cloid*
— *isochronous*
— *table of lengths*
[*in different latitudes*
— *vibrations in*
[*1' at London*
Perch *of a wheel-*
[*carriage*
Percussion
— *direct & oblique*
— *laws of, in non-*
[*elastic bodies*
— *in elastic*
[*bodies*
Peritrochium
— *axis in*
Phoronomia
Pile-*engine*
Pinion
Pivot
Plane
— *horizontal*
— *inclined* [*sent on*
— *laws of de-*
Plane *inclined,*
[*laws of ascent on*
— *of gravity*
Polyspaston
Power
Projectile
— *cause of con-*
[*tinued motion of*
— *laws of the mo-*
Projection [*tion of*
Pulley
— *doctrine of the*
— *system of pul-*
Pulsion [*leys*
Punchion
Pye [*tion*
Quantity *of mo-*
— *of entire*
— *of momentary*
— *of matter*
Radius
— *vector*
Raising *a purchase*
Reflection
Refraction
Repercussion
Resistance *to pen-*
[*dulums*
— *to falling bodies*
— *solid of least*
— *of a globe*
— *of a cylinder*
— *of a triangle*
— *of a square*
— *of a circular*
[*segment*
— *of parabola,*
[*hyperbola, and ellipse*
Resolution *of mo-*
[*tion*
Reverberation
Rolling
— *carts*
Roman *balance*
Rope
— *forces required*
[*to bend, &c.*
— *table of*
— *of the*
Rota [*weights of*
— *Aristotelica*
Sails *of mills*
Screw
— *doctrine of*
— *endless, doc-*
Scytala [*trine of*
Sedan *chair*
Sheave
Shell *of a block*
Sledge
Sliding
Sling
Sloats *of a cart*
Space
Spindle
Spring
— *elasticity of*
— *length and*
[*strength of*
Statera *Romana*
Statics
Steel-*yard*
— *construction of*
— *spring*
— *Chinese*
Steeple *of Pisa*
Succula
Suspension
Sweep-*bar of a*
[*waggon*
Swing-*tree*
Tension
Terraspaston
Thill *of a cart*
Time
Towers *inclined*
Traction
Tribometer
Trill-*barrow*
Trispast
Trochlea
Trundle
Trutination
Tympanum *of a*
Vectis [*machine*
Velocity [*lative*
— *absolute and re-*
— *equal and un-*
[*equal*
Velocity, *accelera-*
[*ted & retarded*
— *of bodies in*
[*curves*
— *measure of*
Vibration [*chord*
— *of a stretched*
Vis [*viva*
— *activa & pas-*
— *viva & mortua*
— *absoluta &*
[*acceleratrix*
— *impressa*
— *inertiæ*
— *insitæ*
— *motrix*
— *vivæ*
Waggon
Washers *of wheel-*
[*carriages*
Weathering *a-*
[*mong mill-*
Wedge [*wrights*
— *different theo-*
Weight [*ries of*
Wheel [*ed*
— *simple and dent-*
— *powers of each*
Wheels *of coaches,*
[*waggons, &c.*
— *use and form of*
— *position of spokes*
[*and axis*
— *advantage of*
[*large*
— *of four*
— *of large fore*
— *method of load-*
[*ing carriages*
— *utility of broad*
— *of bent timber*
— *advantages*
Wherlicots [*of*
Whirling-*table*
Winch
Wind-*mill*
— *structure of*
— *theory of mo-*
[*tion of*
— *angle of sail,*
[*with axis of*
— *form of sails*
— *elliptical*
— *best form, &c.*
[*of rectangular*
Wind-*lass*

MEDICINE.
Abditæ *causæ*
Aberration
Abevacuation
Abluents
Abortive *flux*
Abrasion
Absorbents
Absorption
Abstergents
Abstinence
Acatastatos
Access
Accident
Accusatio
Acesta
Ache
Acidulæ
Acme
Acopa
Acoustics
Acrasia
Acratos
Acrimony
Acrocolla
Acron
Acropathos
Acroteria
Actuarius
Actuatio
Acutition
Addephagia
Adectus
Adiapneusta
Adiaptotos
Adiarrhœa
Adipsos
Ad pondus, &c.
Adstriction
Adust
Adustion
Adynamia
Æora
Ærology
Ærosis
Æthiology
Affection
Affliction
Agglutin
Agent
Agglutinants
Agglutination
Agitation
Aglos
Agnoia
Agon
Agonistic
Agonos
Agony
Agrom
Ague
Ague-*cake*
Air
Air-*chamber*
Alacuoth
Albara
Alcore
Algor
Alices
Alipænos
Alkaline *acrimony*
Algisticum
Almeliletu
Alogotrophia
Alopecia
Alphos
Alterant
Alteration
Alterative
Alviduca
Alvus
Amaurosis
Amblyopy
Ambulation
Ammochosia
Amphipneuma
Ampotis
Ana
Anabasis
Anabrochismus
Anabrosis
Anacatharsis
Anadiplosis
Anadosis
Anæsthesia
Anagogy
Analeptics
Analogy
Anamnestics
Anaphora
Anaplerotics
Anasarca
Anastomatics
Anathrepsis
Anatriptis
Anatrope
Anaudia
Andrum
Anger
Angina
— *gangrena*
— *pectoris*
Angor
Anbelitus
Anima
Annotation
Anodyne
Anorexy
Antaphrodisiac
Antecedent *signs*
Anthropometrica
[*machina*
Anticipation
Antidotary
Antidote
Antipraxia
Antipyretos
Anus
— *diseases of*
Apepsy
Aperistaton
Aphæresis
Aphilanthropy
Aphonia
Aphrodisia
Aphthæ
Apnœa
Apocastasis
Apocatharsis
Apoleptis
Aponia
Apophlegmatism
Apophrades
Apoplectic
Apoplexy
Aporrhœa
Aposition
Apospasma
Apospongisma
Apostasis
Apostrigma
Apostthume
Apostrophe
Aposyrma
Apothecary
Apotherapia
Appetite
— *excessive*
— *defective*
Approximation
Aptychia
Apyrexy
Aquæ *fortes*
Arabic *gum, &c.*
Aradus
Arche
Ardent *fever*
Arcentes
Ardor *ventriculi*
Area
Arenation
Aridura
Armadia
Arnura
Arthritis
Articularis
Arythmus
Asaphes
Ascarides
Aschites
Aspasia
Asphyxia
Assident *sign*
Asthma
— *pneumonic*
— *convulsive*
Astriction
Ataxy
Athanasia
Athliptos
Atony
Atra *bilis*
Atrophy
Atypos
Avante
Augur
Baldness
Barking *in diseases*
Bearded *women*
Beating
— *of the heart*
Belion
Berberii
Beriberi
Bile
Biliary *concretions*
Bilious *complexion*
— *colic*
— *fever*
Blæsus
Blenna
Blestrismus
Bleta *alba*
Bletus
Blindness
Bloating
Blood [*disorders of*
— *changes and*
— *thickness of*
— *solubility of*
— *sweetening, &c.*
— *excretions of*
— *spitting of*
— *orgasm of*
— *cooling of*
— *depuration of*
— *flux of*
— *flanching of*
— *vitality of*
— *ases of*
Bloody *flux*
— *urine*
Blowing
Bombus
Bradypepsia
Branchus
Breathing, *diffi-*
[*culty of*
Britannic *plague*
Bronchocele
Brygmos
Buccæ
Buff
Bulimy
Burn, *heart*
Burning
— *distaste* [*pox*
Buying *the small-*
Cacatory *fever*
Cacodo-

Macedonius *tartarum*
Cachexy
— *rubra*
— *viridis*
Cachochymia
Cacodes
Cacoethes
Cacophonia
Caduceus *morbus*
Cagastrum
Calcena
Calculus
Calenture
Camp *diseases*
— *flux*
Campanian *disease*
Cancer
— *occult*
— *ulcerated*
— *to prevent*
— *primitive*
— *degenerate*
Candidates
Canine
— *appetite*
— *madness*
Canker
Capillary *worms*
Capiplenium
Carbuncle
— *pestilential*
Cardialgia
Cardiogmus
Carious
Caries
Carotic
Carus
Cassrensis
Cat-depilis
Catamenia
Cataphora
Cataract
Catarrh
— *suffocative*
— *fits of*
— *method of cure*
Catarrhal *fever*
Catharma
Catoche
Catopsis
Cause
Causus
Celiac *passion*
Centration
Cephalalgia
— *hiaco-hæmatica*
Cephalic
Cephaloponia
Chalk-*stones*
Chancre
Charlatan
Chasme
Cheilocace
Chela
Chelazium
Chemosis
Chicken-*pox*
Chilblain
Child, *diseases of*
Chin-*cough*
Chiragra
Chironium
Chlorosis
Chnus
Cholera *morbus*
Chondros
Chordapsus
Chordee
Chorea *Sancti Viti*
Chronic
Chylosis
Chymosis
Cirsocele
Cistos
City, *medically considered*
Clamor
Clap
Clavus
— *hystericus*
Clavus *or corn*
Clinic
Clinica *medicina*
Clysdon
Cœliac *passion*
Comdications
Cold
Colic
— *bilious*
— *inflammatory*
— *windy*
— *nephritic*
Colica *Damnonio-*
College *of physicians*
Colliquation
Colliquative *fever*
Collurion
Coloboma
Coma
Comitialis *morbus*
Commotion
Complication *of diseases*
Confluent
Conformation
Congestion
Constipation
Consumption
Contagion
Continent *cause*
— *fevers*
Continued *fever*
Contorsion
Contraindication
Convalescence
Convulsion
Convulsive
Cophosis
Copos
Coq. *ad med. consumptionem*
Corpulency
Coryza
Costiveness
Cough
— *chin*
Courap
Crama
Cramp
Crapula
Crasis *of the blood*
Crassamentum
Crimnoides
Crinones
Crisis
Crithe
Critical *days*
Crotaphium
Croup
Crude *humours*
Crudity
Cruor
Crymodes
Crystalli
Curative *indications*
Cutambuli
Cutaneous *eruptions*
Cuticular *glove*
Cynanche
Cynanthropia
Cynic *spasm*
Cynorexy
Czemer
Dactylethra
Dasys
Data
Deafness
Death
Debility
Declension *of a disease*
Decrepitude
Decubitus
Defluxion
Deglutition
— *difficulty of*
Degree
Dejection
Deliquium
Delirium
Depuratoria *febris*
Desudation
Diabetes
Diagnostic
Diamnes
Diapedesis
Diaphoresis
Diaphthora
Diarrhœa
Diary *fever*
Diastasis
Diathesis
Dicrotus
Diet
Dietetic
Digestion
Dinus
Diplasiasmus
Dipsacus
Discussion
Disease
Diseases
— *of the solids*
— *juices*
Diseases *organical*
— *of the fluids*
— *acute*
— *chronic*
— *feigned*
— *pestilential*
Dissipation
Dissolution *of the blood*
Distaste
Diversion
Dizziness
Dogmatici
Dolor, *pain*
Dropsy
— *of the breast*
— *of the tunic*
— *of the lungs*
— *of the ovaries*
— *of the womb*
Drowning
— *recovery from*
— *process for*
— *societies for relief*
Drunkenness
Dry *air*
Dyscrasy
Dysentery
Dysœsthesia
Dysorexia
Dyspepsy
Dysphonia
Dyspnœa
Dysthanatos
Dysuria
Ear, *tingling of the*
Ebrietas
Ebullition *of the blood*
Ecbrasmata
Ecclimoritica
Ecclinologica
Eccrisis
Echos
Echphyas
Eclampsis
Eclectics
Eclysis
Ecnephias
Ecphraxis
Ecphysesis
Ecplexis
Ecpneumatosis
Ecpnoe
Ecregma
Ecrithmus
Ecstrophius
Ecthyma
Ecthymosis
Ectomeas
Efflorescence
Effluent *fever*
Effluvia
Egestion
Ejaculation
Ejection
Elephantiasis
Eligii *morbus*
Elodes
Embasis
Emodia
Emphraxis
Emphysema
Empiric
Empneumatosis
Emprion
Emprosthotonos
Empyema
Empyreuma
Enœorema
Encathisma
Enchyma
Enchymoma
Endeixis
Endemic *disease*
Endolis
Eneorema
Eneos
Ennealical *days*
Enstasis
Enterochele
Entero-epiplocele
— *epiplomphalus*
— *hydromphalus*
Enteromphalus
Epanastasis
Epaphoresis
Eparmata
Eparsis
Ephelcis
Ephelis
Ephemera
Ephidrosis
Epialos
Epicrasis
Epidelos
Epidemic
Epiginomena
Epilepsy
Epilesinon
Epimorios
Epineneucos
Epinephelos
Epiphænomena
Epiphania
Epiphlebos
Epiplocele
Epiplomphalus
Epiplosarcomphalus
Episarcidium
Episemasia
Epispastic
Epitasis
Epneumatosis
Epocheteusis
Epodos
Erethismos
Ergot
Erosion
Erotic
Erratic *fevers*
Erripsis
Eruption
Erysipelas
Erysipelatoides
Erythrema
Esquinancy
Evacuation
Euoemia
Euchymia
Eucrasy
Euexia
Evil, *king's*
— *reason of name*
— *method of cure*
Euphory
Eupnœa
Euporia
Exacerbation
Exanthema
Excrement
Excretion
Exercise
Expectoration
Extacy
Extenuation
Extravasation
F
Facies *Hippocratica*
Fæces
Fainting
Falling *sickness*
Fames *canina*
Fasciculus
Fat
Fatness
Feculent
Ferment
Fever
— *signs of*
— *causes of*
— *prognostics in*
— *method of cure*
— *essential*
— *symptomatic*
— *continual*
— *not putrid*
— *putrid*
— *ardent*
— *bilious*
— *benign catarrhal*
— *malignant*
— *choleric*
— *colliquative*
— *diary*
— *eruptive*
— *hectic*
— *intermitting*
— *intestinal*
— *malignant*
— *miliary*
— *nervous*
— *pestilential*
— *petechial*
— *puerperal*
— *putrid*
— *remitting*
— *scarlet*
— *slow*
Fire
Fit
Fits *of the mother*
Flaccidity
Fistulency
Flatulent
Fluor *albus*
Flux
— *hepatic*
Fluxion
Fœtor
— *narium*
— *oris*
Food
— *quality of*
— *quantity of*
Feet, *bathing of*
Formula
Fright
Fruit-*stones*
Fuliginous
Fumigation
Furor *uterinus*
Galactopsis
Galeanthropia
Galenic
Galenists
Gall-*stones*
Gaol-*fever*
Gelatinous
Gelatio
Gemursa
Gentilitius
Geroconia
Gestation
Giddiness
Gingibrachium
Glaucedo
Gleet
Glischrocolous
Gonagra
Gongrona
Goniosis
Gout
— *regular*
— *irregular*
— *universal*
— *causes of*
— *cure of*
— *powder*
Græa
Grandgor
Gravedo
Gravel
Green *sickness*
Grief
Gripes
Grume
Grumous *blood*
Gurgeatio
Gutta *rosacea*
Gynæsia
Habit
— *effects of, on the body*
Hæmocerchnus
Hæmoptysis
Hæmorrhoscopia
Hæmostasia
Hair, *diseases of*
Halmyrodes
Head, *diseases of*
— *water in*
— *ach*
— *mouldshot*
Healing
Health
Hearing, *difficulty*
Heart-*burn*
Heat, *animal*
— *source of*
Heat, *considered medically*
Hectic *fever*
Helodes
Helotis
Hemicrania
Hemipagia
Hemiplegia
Hemitritæus
Hepatic
— *flux*
Hepatis *infarctus*
Hepatitis
Herculeus *morbus*
Hereditary
Hermetical *physic*
Heterorhythmus
Hexis
Hickup
Hidroa
Hidrocritica
Hidronosos
Hidropyretos
Hip-*gout*
Hippocratica *facies*
Hippocratism
Hoarseness
Holotonicos
Homonopagia
Hæmotopos
Hooping-*cough*
Horror
Hospital *fever*
Humidum *radicale*
Humour
Hungaricus *morbus*
Hyanche
Hydatides
Hydatocholos
Hydrocephalus
Hydrodes *febris*
Hydrophobia
— *nature, cause, and cure of*
Hydropic
Hydrops
— *ad matulam*
Hydropota
Hydropyretos
Hydrotics
Hygieine
Hygrophobia
Hymenolles
Hypercatharsis
Hypercrisis
Hyperinesis
Hypocatharsis
Hypochondriac *affection*
Hypostasis
Hystera
Hysteralgy
Hysteric *affection*
— *colic*
Jatraliptes
Jatraliptic
Jatrochemia
Jaundice
Ichor
Ifteric
Idiopathy
Idiosyncrasy
Jeiligation
Iliac *passion*
Imagination
— *influence of*
Impetigo
Imposthume
Inanition
Incide
Incontinence
Incubus
Indication
Indigestion
Indusium
— *change of linen*
— *wearing of flannel*
Infant, *diseases of*
— *immobility at birth*
— *yellow colour*
— *difficulty of swallowing*
— *imperforations*
— *retention of the first feces*
— *stuffings of the*
— *coughs breast*
— *coryza and gravedo*
— *running of the eyes and ears*
— *chafings of the flesh*
— *vomitings*
— *diarrhœas*
— *costiveness*
— *acidities*
— *cutaneous eruptions*
— *aphthæ*
— *convulsions*
— *causes of*
Infarction
— *of the liver and spleen*
Infection
Inflammatory *diseases*
Inflation
Influent *fever*
Ingenite
Insidiant *diseases*
Insufflatio
Insultus
Intention
Intercident *pulse*
Intercus
Interlunius *morbus*
Intermittent
Intestines, *inflammation of*
Istodes
Ischnophonia
Itch
— *signs of*
— *venereal*
— *leprous*
— *method of cure*
Kidneys, *inflammation of*
Knot
Kolto
Lacteal *vessels*
Languor
Lassitude
Lateralis *morbus*
Latibulum
Latus *dolor*
Laxative
Lecticar *or reading*
— *medically considered*
Lentor
Leontiasis
Leprosy
Lethargy
Leucophlegmatia
Leucorhœa
Licentiate
Lientery
Life
— *prolongation of*
— *considered by Bacon*
Lipa
Lipothymia
Lipyria
Liquamumia
Lithiasis
Lithopædion
Liver
Lochial *fevers*
Lucid *intervals*
Lues
Lumbago
Lunatria
Lunatic
— *reason of the*
Lungs, *dropsy of*
— *inflammation*
Lycanthropy
Lycoides
Lygmos
Lyssa
M
Macropnus
Maculæ
Madic
Mad-*house*
Madness
— *from bite of animals*
— *various remedies for*
—— *Mead's*
—— *Tonquinese*
Mador
Malacia
Malignant
Malt *liquors*
— *medical effects*
Mania
Manipulus
Marasmus
Marmarygm
Marmoreus *tartarus*
Marsh *fever*
Master-*paws*
Matrix, *suffocation of*
Measles
Mechanical *reasoning*
Meconium
Medicinal *hours*
MEDICINE.
— *history of*
— *branches of*
Medicines, *mechanical operation*
Melancholy
Melas
Memory, *weakness of*
Menses
— *cause of*
— *commencement*
— *obstructions of*
— *efficacy of electricity*
— *mode of applying it*
— *excess of, restrained*
— *time of cessation*

Menstrual
Mesentery, *its*
[*inflammation of*
Mesua
Metals
Metanchonia
Metaphysic
Metastasis
Metasyncrisis
Meteors
Methodists
Mezereon
Miasma
Mistura *arvalina*
Mistura *cruenta*
Military *fever*
Miliary *fever*
Milk [*fever from*
— *quantity of, after*
Minera
Mineralogy
Mineral waters
Mixture
— *effects of on the*
Moloss [*body*
Monocrotaphia
Morbid
Morbilli
Morbus
— *comitialis, &c.*
Mordeshi
Mordexyn
Morbidity
Mortification
Morsi
Mountebanks
Mucilage
Mucous *fevers*
Mumsy [*saving*
Muscle, *spirit of*
Muscular con-
Myddai [*sumption*
Myrrha
N.
Nakir
Narcs
Narcotic
Naturals
Nausea
Neapolitan *disease*
Nephritic's
— *colic*
Nephritis
Nervous *fever*
— *disorder*
— *spirit*
Night-*mare*
— *walker*
Nucamentacea
Nuclear *pulse*
Nutrimentals
Nofology
— *history of various*
[*sorts of*
— *Linnæus's ar-*
rangement of
Nothus [*diseases*
Nubecula
Nymphotomia
Obesity
Obstruction
Odontalgia
Oestromania
Omagra
Onethygmus
Operation
Opium, *spirituous*
Opisthotonos [*of*
Oppilation
Orexis, *or appetite*
— *stimulus*
Organical *disease*
Oriental *color*
Orobidion
Orthopnœa
Osteriotes
Osteosarcoma
Othelgia
Ourology
— *method of judg-*
[*ing of urine*
Oxyrrhodin
Ozæna
Oxion
P.
P. P.
P. P.
Papaver
Pain
Palmarum
Palindromia
Palsy *from*
Palsy *in the*
M[illegible]
Pallimejus *indica-*
— *cure of* [*tion*
Palpitation
Palsy
— *paralytic*
— *scorbutic*
— *universal*
Pandiculation
Panic *fever*
Papilla
Papulæ
Paracelsus
Paralysis
Paraphrenitis
Parasynochus
Parenchyma
Parotis, *fluxion on*
Parotic [*cure of*
Pectoriloquia
Pathology
Patient
Pearls
Pediculus, *fluxion on*
Pemphigus
Pemphix, *or*
[*rumbling of the*
head
Pendiculus *morbus*
Pestilential
Petechiæ
Phagedena
Phalangium
Pharmacy
Pharmacopœia
Phlegmasiæ
Phrenitis
Phrenzy [*manic*
— *true and spurious*
Phrenzied
Phrenetic
Phthisis
Physic
Physician
— *rational*
— *empirical*
— *hysterical*
— *empirical*
— *dogmatical*
— *Galenical*
— *chymical or*
[*chemical*
— *college of*
Physiognomica
Physiology
Pica
— *nigra*
Picotis
Picoté
Pilotriensis *colica*
Pitta
Pituitidio
Pituita
Pityasis
Pityriasis
Placenta
Plague
Plasmatyrus
Plasmodes
Plasma
Plethora
Pleurisy
Pleuritis
Plica *Polonica*
Plumbago
Pneumatica
Pneumonica
Poison
— *diffusion and spreading of*
— *animal*
— *vegetable*
— *mineral*
— *Mexican*
— *of Indian* [*nut*
Pollution, *nocturnal*
Ponderata
Popular *diseases*
Porcellus *Cassi-*
[*anensis*
Postures *of the*
[*body*
— *medically consi-*
Pox [*dered*
— *small*
— *cause of*
— *difficult or ty-*
[*phous*
— *confluent or*
[*distinct*
— *prognostic signs*
[*of*
— *treatment of*
— *why persons are*
[*infected once*
— *chicken*
— *French*
Praebium
Præcipitant
Præscription
Præservative
Præsagium *of*
Pragmatic *cause*
Prandiomorbus
Præputium
— *veneris*
Priapismus
Principia
Prognostic
Prophylactics
Prunella
Pthisis
Psoriasis
Psychrolusia
Psydracia
Ptisan
Ptyalism
Pubes
Puerperal *fever*
Pulex
Pulmonica
Pulsation
Pulsatilla
Pulsation, *arterial*
— *venous*
Pulsidge *and fur-*
[*veying*
Pulsilogium
Pulsific
Pupilla
Purgatives
Purging
Purification
Purple *fever*
Purpura
Purulent
Putrefaction
— *modern theory of*
— *changes produ-*
[*ced by*
— *cause and pre-*
[*vention of*
— *applied to dif-*
[*ferent*
— *method of re-*
[*tarding*
— *experiments by*
[*Pringle, Mac-*
bride, &c.
Putrid *fever*
Pyrighlages
Q.
Q. pl.
Q. l.
Quack
Quartan
— *simple and*
[*continued*
— *double & triple*
Quercera
Quinsy
Quinzy, *true and*
[*spurious*
— *idiopathic*
— *symptomatic*
— *causes and cure*
[*of*
— *malignant or*
[*putrid ulcerous sore throats*
— *causes, symp-*
[*toms and cure of*
Quotidian
— *double*
R.
Rabies canina
Rachisagra
Rachitis
Rash
Regis
Receptacli
Recipe
Recrement
Recrudescence
Regimen
Rejectio
Relapse
Relaxation
Remission
Repletion
Resolution
Retching
Retenta
Retention
Reverie
Revulsion
Rhacitis
Rheum
Rheumatism
— *cause, symptoms,*
[*and cure of*
Rhipismus
Rhope
Rickets
— *cause, symptoms*
[*and cure of*
Rigor
Rosalia
Roscola
Rosea
Rubedo
Rubefaction
S.
Sacer *ignis*
— *morbus*
Saliva
— *its quality of*
[*resisting putrefaction*
Salivation
Sanctorian *tables*
Sanguineous *fever*
Sanguipurgium
Sanguisugium
Sarmatica *lues*
Satyriasis
Scabies
Scates
Scelotyrbe
Scheetic *diseases*
Sciamachia
Sciatica
Scirrhus *hepatis*
Scodisema
Scorbutus
Scrofulous
Scotomia
Scurvy
— *sea*
— *causes of*
— *symptoms of*
— *method of cure*
— *antiscorbutics*
— *method of pre-*
[*paring wort*
Scybala
Seasonings
Secondary *fever*
Sediment
— *of urine*
Semeiotica
Semifiderantia
Septana
Serosity
Serum *of the blood*
Shingles
Siagonotgra
Sialismus
Sialochi
Sicchasia
Sign
— *diagnostic*
— *prognostic*
Sign *pathognomonic*
— *critical* [*nal*
Similar *disease*
Singultus
Siphnia
Sitmsis
Small *pox* [*of*
Smelling, *injuries*
— *remedy for*
Snoring
Snuff, *injury of*
Society, *medical*
— *of London*
— *of physicians*
[*in* —
— *medical of Crane*
[*court*
— *for improve-*
[*ment of medi-*
cal knowledge
— *of Edinburgh*
— *of Paris*
Soda
— *subethica*
Soldier
— *diseases of*
Soluble
Spasm
— *universal and*
[*partial*
— *slow & sudden*
Spasmodic
Specific
Sphygmica
Spirits, *low* [*of the*
Spleen, *unfavourable*
— *services of*
Splenetic
Splenitis
Sporadic
Spurious *diseases*
Sputum
Stalagmos
Stasis
State *of a disease*
Statical *experi-*
[*ments on perspiration*
Statics
Stationary *fevers*
Stearis
Stegnosis
Stink *of breath,*
[*nose, &c.*
Stomacace
Stomach, *inflam-*
[*mation of the*
Stomachica *febris*
Stone
— *cause of*
— *nature and pre-*
[*parties of*
— *symptoms of*
— *regimen and*
[*medicines for*
— *prevention and*
[*cure*
— *fixed air useful*
[*as a solvent*
— *method of ad-*
[*ministering*
— *gall stones*
Stool
— *bloody*
— *retention of first*
Strangulatio
Strangury
— *history and if*
[*chury, distinguished*
— *causes, symp-*
[*toms and cure of*
Strepitosus
Strituligo
Stridor *dentium*
Streaking
Struma
Stuffing *or con-*
[*gestion*
— *complete and*
[*incomplete*
— *sanguineous*
[*and bubic*
Scrupor
Subeth
— *febrile* [*fibres*
Subintrantes
Submissio
Subpurgation
Subversio *stoma-*
[*chi*
Sudor *Anglicanus*
Suffocation
Suffocation *of the*
[*womb, or fits*
of the mother
Suffocatio *stri-*
[*dula*
Suffocative *catarrh*
Sufflation
Superpurgation
Suppression
— *of urine*
Suriet
Sweat
Sweating *house*
— *sickness*
Swine *pox*
Swinging
Swooning
Symbolonice
Symparataxis
Sympathetic
Sympathy
Sympesis
Symptom
Symptomatical
Synanche
Syncausis
Synchysis
Syncope
Syndesis
Syndrome
Syneches
Sypechnon
Sypesis
Synocha
Synochus
Synovia
Synterice
Synteresis
Synthesis
Syntrophic
Syphilis
Syrinxismus
Systasis
Tabes
— *dorsalis*
Tarantismus
Tarantula, *bite of*
— *theory of it*
[*effects*
— *benefit of music*
Tasting
— *injuries that*
[*affect*
— *remedies for*
Tenesmus
Terra
Terror, *effects of*
Tertian
— *simple & double*
— *continual*
Tertius, *ad*
Tetanus
Theoretic
Therapeutice
Thrasos
Throat, *sore*
Thrombus
Thrush
Tilmus
Tinnitus *aurium*
Tokens *in pesti-*
[*lential cases*
Tophus
Tormina
Torura
Torusula
Trachelagra
Trachoma
Transfusion *of the*
[*blood*
— *history and*
[*method of*
Tremor
— *of the heart*
Trepidation
Trismos
Tritnophyes
Trybion
Tubercules
Tumor
— *windy*
Turf-*sweating*
Turgescence
Tympany
Type
Typhodes
Typhomania
Typus *fevers*
Tyrosis
Valetudinary
Vaporarium
— *or vapour-bath*
Vaporation
Vapours
Vappa
Varicle
Vellication
Venereal *disease*
— *theory of*
— *cure and cau-*
Ventosity [*tion*
Ventriculus *succen-*
[*turiatus*
Verminution
Vermes *cavitatis*
Vermicular *dif-*
Vertigo [*eases*
Veterinus
Vis *pulsifica*
Victus *tenuis*
Vigil *cruris*
Viper's *bite*
— *effect of*
— *cure of* [*&c.*
— *by salted eels,*
— *by fasting*
— *by* [*spirituous liquors*
Virginous *ulcer*
Vinicellus [*bus*
Virulent
Virulity
Vitiligo
Vitriolatus
Vitus's *dance*
Ulcerous *sore*
[*throat*
Umbrellus *pulsa-*
Undulation
Voiding
Volatica
Volvulus
Vomica
— *pulmonum*
Vomit, *black*
Vomiting
— *of blood*
— *excited by ne-*
Urinal [*cessaries*
Urine
— *quantity, colour*
— *smell, taste,*
[*sediment*
— *and nutrition*
— *various kinds*
[*respects*
— *bloody*
— *incontinence of*
— *suppression of*
Urocritterium
Uterinus *furor*
Uterine *hæmor-*
[*rhages*
Watching
Water's *head*
Weighing-*chair*
Whites
Wind
— *qualities and*
[*effects of*
— *colic*
— *dropsy*
Worms
— *species of in*
[*human body*
— *effects and symp-*
[*toms of*
— *cure of*
Xerasia
Xerotribia
Xympathesis
Xyncresis
Yaws
Yellow *fever*
— *jaundice*
Z. Z.
Zaara
Zahir
Zestolusia
Zinaria
Zymosis

MENSURATION.

Altimetry
Altitude
— *to measure*
Area
Back, *the dip of*
Baculometry
Ballista
Caliber-*compasses*
Coggeshal's *dido-*
Content [*and rule*
Cube-

I N D E X.

Substance *of a fo-*
Substellation [*lid*
Cyclometry
Decompound
Dendrometer
Diffusive
— *power*
Dispensatory
Division
— *extent of*
— *of triangles, &c.*
— *method of finding* [*its*
Gate, *iron*,
Gravity
— *of*
Gravity,
— *of*
Grit
Height
High
Hollow *iron*
Hook's *staff*
Hub
Longimetry
Mature
— *stature*
— *tail*
— *wild*
Maturing,
— *of*
— *of ores*
— *of*
Measuration
Mundane, *of the*
Navigation [*of*
Pyrometry
Silver [*the*
— *ore*
— *of*
Pulverisation
Pyrites *cupreous*
Quantity —
Regulus
— *of*
— *of*
— *tubes for*
Rhombus [*of*
— *to find the area*
Sheet-*iron*
— *Lee and's for* [*ging*
— *consistency of*
— *of*
— *Cogswell's for* [*straining it*
but
— *operation* [*ing of*
Solidity, *or* [*ing irre-*
[*gularities and*
how body
— *to find*
Spheres, *to find the* [*surface, &c. of*
Square, *to find in* [*area*
Square *the circle*
Steel, *art of, in* [*all its branches*
Station, *portable* [*instrument for*
distances
Stereometry
Timber *measure*
— *to find square*
Triangles, *mea-* [*suring on of*

MINERALS and METALS.

Adamant
Adscitious
Adurere
Affinity
Alkahest
Alloy
Amalgamation
Antimony
Anvil
Aphlogiston
Apyrometallum
Aqua
— *fortis*
— *regia*
Arsenic
Artificial
Artificial *magnet*
Assay
Assaying
— *gold*
— *silver*
— *lead*
— *iron*
Assay *master*
— *balance*
Attraction
Attrition
Azotum
Back, *iron*
Balance, *assaying*
Ball
Bar *of iron*
Bar *metal*
Battery
Bay
Bed
Bellows
Bellows
Bickern *of an anvil*
Bismuth [*ore*
Black *work*
Blanching
Blend *or vitrial iron*
Blomary
Bloom
— *half*
Bowing *of tin*
Blume *of iron*
Bolton
Borax
Bore, *square*
Brass
Bronze
Bullet *iron*
Burnish [*&c.*
Burnished *gold, &c.*
Burnisher
Cabeli
Cachymia
Calcination
Calcining
Calcination
Calcine
Caldarium *ars*
Calin
Cancelli
Cast *hardening*
Caxon
Cementation
Cementer
Chalybeate
Chalybeate
Chemistry
Chrysocolla
Cinnabar
Circulatory
Clay
Coal
Coining
Coldshire *iron*
Cone
Corpelling
Copper
— *plate*
Corinthium *brass*
Crasis
Damascus *steel*
Depart
Descent
Docimastical
Drivers
Edulcoration
Electrum
Elevation
Elutriation
Essay
Fermentation *cause*
Fine
Fineness *of gold, &c.*
Finery
Fluxes
Forge
Forging
Foundery
Fuming
Furnace
— *assaying, &c.*
Gold [*of*
— *specific gravity*
— *comparative* [*value of*
— *history of*
— *separating of*
— *assaying of*
— *refining of*
— *coloured metal*
— *fine, of twenty-* [*four carats*
— *grain*
Grain *of iron*
Granulation
Hammering
Hardening
— *hammer*
— *case*
Hematites
Ignition
Ingot
Iron [*of*
— *specific gravity*
— *characters of*
— *affinity of*
— *different sorts*
— *bar* [*of*
— *cast*
— *forged*
— *works*
— *duties upon*
Kiln *for tin-ore*
Lead [*of*
— *specific gravity*
— *characters of*
— *melting of*
— *separating from* [*its ore*
Lithargе
Loop
Looping
Magnet
Malleable
Melting-*stone*
Mercurification
Mercury
METAL
— *characters of*
— *number of* [*metals*
— *origin and for-* [*mation of*
— *species of*
— *perfect and im-* [*perfect*
— *system of* [*salization*
— *of Becher* [*and Stahl*
— *of Henkel* [*and others*
— *philosophical* [*account*
— *colours from*
— *Delaval's experi-* [*ments and observations*
— *fluxes of*
— *granulation of*
Metal, *prince's*
— *improved by La* [*Croix and Le*
— *bell* [*Blanc*
— *blue of*
Metals, *lime of an*
Metallic [*Cluster*
METALLURGY
Mills, *forge*
Molybdæna *ars*
Mount *of*
Muffle
Nickel
— *properties of*
Orichalcum
— *album*
Oscillation
Osmonds
Oven, *assaying*
Parting
Pewter
Pinchbeck
Pine-*apple*
Platina
— *history of*
— *description and* [*properties of*
Plumbago
Pot-*metal*
Precipitation
Pyrites
Quartation
Quicksilver
Reduction
Refining
— *of gold with* [*antimony*
— *by sublimate*
— *by aqua regia*
— *other ways*
— *of silver*
— *of copper*
— *of tin*
— *of iron*
— *of lead*
Regulus
Revivification
Roasting
Rod
Rust *of a metal*
Scoria
Scorification
Shingling
Silver [*of*
— *specific gravity*
— *properties of*
— *mines of* [*Kuttenberg*
— *extracted from*
— *in Derby and* [*Wales, &c.*
— *obtaining of* [*from the ores*
— *purifying of* [*with lead and*
Similor [*mixture*
Slabs *of tin*
Slacken
Slag
Smelting
— *history of*
— *invention of* [*bellows for*
— *cupola for*
— *process of*
— *high and mid-* [*dle furnaces for*
— *roasting of ores*
— *fusion of* —
— *house*
Soldering
Solution
— *dry and moist*
Sow
Spelter
Splitting
— *to split a thin*
Stamps [*metal*
Stamping-*mill*
Steel [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
— *by fusion and* [*cementation*
— *effects of con-* [*verting iron into*
— *reduction of, to* [*iron*
— *annealing of*
Steeling *in cutlery*
Sump
Sweep
Tambic
Tarnishing
Tempering *of iron*
Test [*and steel*
— *method of mak-* [*ing, and mate-*
Telling [*rials for*
Tile, *in assaying*
Tin
— *history of*
— *properties of*
— *affinities of*
— *native*
— *ore*
— *smelting of*
— *refining of*
— *moor, mine,*
— *grain* [*pryan*
— *assaying of*
— *refining or se-* [*parating from other metals*
Tin-*glass*
Tombac
Torrefaction
Touch-*needles*
— *silver*
— *gold*
— *method of using*
Tumbala
Turemag [*mares*
Vent *or* wind-*furnace*
Vitrum *Antimonium* [*datum*
Welding-*heat*
Wreck
Zinc
— *history of*
— *smelting of*

METAPHYSICS.

Absolute
Absolutely
Abstraction
Acatalepsia
Accident
Act
Action
Active
Actuate
Ad *quæ debetur*
Adjunct
Adjunction
Adperception
Adsignification
Ætiological
Affection
— *of body*
— *primary*
— *secondary*
— *of mind*
Agent
— *natural*
— *free*
Anima
— *mundi*
Animate
Animation
Annihilation
Antecedent
Anticipation
Apotelesma
Apperception
Appetite
— *sensitive*
— *rational*
Arbor porphyriana
Archangel
Association *of ideas*
Attention
Attribute
Axiom
Body
— *affections of*
— *modes of*
— *elements of*
— *existence of*
Bodies, *animate*
— *inanimate*
Body, *human*
— *faculties of*
Brute
— *mechanism of*
Canonica
Causality
Cause [*of*
— *different kinds*
Causes, *occasional*
Certitude
— *metaphysical*
— *physical*
— *moral*
— *algebraic calculation*
Circle [*culation of*
Co-existence
Cognitive
Coherence
Common
Complexio
Composition
Concomitant *ne-*
Consonance [*cessity*
Concrete
Conditionals,
[*scheme of*
Conformity
Congruity
Consecutively
Community
Continuum
Contradiction
— *freedom of*
Contrariety
— *freedom of*
Contraries
Co-operator
Co-ordinate
Co-ordination
Corporeity
— *form of*
Correlative
Demonstrable
Determination
— *moral and phy-*
Division [*sical*
Duturnity
Dreams
— *inquiry into* [*their cause*
Duration
Effect
Efficient
Election
Emanation
Eminently
Ens
— *rationis*
Entelechia
Essentially
Entity
Esse
Essence
Essential
Eternity
Evidence
— *formal*
— *objective*
Existence [*proofs*
— *of universals ob-*
— *of spirits*
Expansion
Explicite
Extension
External
Extra-*mundane*
Extrinsic *existence*
Faculty
Faculties
— *of soul & body*
Fatherhood
Fate
Figure
Final *cause*
Finite
Form
— *substantial*
— *essential*
— *accidental*
— *metaphysical*
— *simple and com-* [*pound*
— *natural and ar-* [*tificial*
— *primary and* [*secondary*
— *of conformity*
Formal
— *cause*
Formalizer
Formally
Formality
Free
Freedom
— *of the will*
— *of contradiction*
— *of contrariety*
Good
— *absolute*
— *physical*
Habit
Habitude
Harmony, *pre-* [*established*
Identity
— *personal*
Ignorance
— *causes of*
Image
Imagination
Immanent
— *transient actions*
Immateriality
— *of the soul*
— *Plato's argu-* [*ments for*
Immediate
Immense
Immortal
— *soul* [*by Plato*
— *arguments for*
— *antitheological*
— *atheistical*
— *political*
Immutability
Impassible
Implicit [*diction*
Imply *a contra-*
Impossible
Impossibility, *physical*
Imposition [*sical*
Inanimate
Incorporeal
Indestructible
Indefinite
Indeterminate
Indiscernibles
In *esse*
Infinite
Infinity
Inherence
Instant
— *temporary*
— *natural*
— *rational*
Integral
Intellect
Intelligible
Intention
— *a term of first*
— *of second*
Intuition
Invention
Invisible
Judgment
Knowledge
— *kinds of*
— *historical*
— *philosophical*
— *mathematical*
— *degrees of*
— *extent & limits*
— *certainty of* [*it*
— *method of im-*
Liberty [*proving*
— *of contrariety*
— *of contradiction*
— *most & remote*
— *physical*
— *defined*
— *controversy* [*concerning*
— *arguments for*
Life
— *of body*
— *of mind*
— *of man*
Material
Mediate
Meditation
Medium *tertium-* [*quid*
— *negative*
— *quod*
— *quo*
— *sub quo*
— *in quo*
Memory [*local*
— *local or artificial*
— *means of aiding*
— *account of* [*Gry's*
— *work is of*
Mental
METAPHYSICS
Metaphysical
— *part*
Mind
Mist
— *perfect*
— *imperfect*
Mnemonic *tables*
Modification
Modi *of five*
Moral *certainty*
— *impossibility*
— *sense*
Motive
Mutability
Natural
Nature
Necessary
Necessity
— *physical*
— *moral*
— *absolute*
— *relative*
— *antecedent*
— *concomitant*
— *metaphysical or* [*philosophical*
— *defined and il-* [*lustrated*
— *account of its* [*advocates*
— *argument for*
— *objections a-* [*gainst*
Negatively
Nihil
Nominals
Non *entity*
Nothing
Notion [*formal*
— *first and second*
— *objective*
Notions, *common*
Numerical *difference* [*&c.*
Nuncupative
Object [*for what*
— *material and*
Objectum *quod* [*complens*
— *in complens*
— *quo complens*
[*& non plens*
Objective
Obscure
Obscurity
— *of perception*
Occasional *cause*
Ontology
Operation
Opinion
Opponent

INDEX.

Opposition
Ordinary
Ostensive demon-
Paradox [stration
Part [ficial
— logical and phy-
— subjective
— essential
— integrant
Particular
Passion
Passive
Penetration
Perfect
Perfection physical
— metaphysical
Perpetual
Per se
Person
Personality
Phantasy
Philosophy
Physical
Place [mary
— in artificial me-
Plastic nature
Pneumatics
Popular errors
Position
Positive
Possibility
Possible
— future
— potential
— mere
— metaphysical
— physical
— ethical
Potentia
— to esse
Potential
Power [passive
— active and
— powers of the
Praenotion [mind
Precision
Predestination
Predetermination
Predicable
Predominant
Pre-existence
Prejudice
Preliminary
Premotion
— physical
Prenotion
Presence
— spiritual and
Pretext [corporeal
Principle
— innate
— of generation
— of compositum
Priority, modes of
Privation
Proper
— primo, secundo, [tertio, & quarto modo
Psychology
Quality
— spiritual and [corporeal
— sensible and re- [cult
— primary and se- [condary
— active & passive [sional
— real and inten-
Quantity [tional
— moral and na-
— physical and [ti unfounded
Quid
Quiddity
Quiescent
Quodlibetical [question
Rationis ens
— distinctio
Real
Realities
Reality
Reason
— according to
— above and con- [trary to
Reception
Recollection
Reflexive
Reflection
Relation
Remembrance
Reminiscence
Repetition [power
Representative
Respondent
Restraint
Retention
Reverie
Rule [adding
— of lessening &
Science
Scotists
Scruple [tional
— external and in-
Sensitive or sensible
Seraphic [soul
Soul
— rational
— sensitive
— vegetative
— material, or of [human
— arguments [for and against
— faculties of the
— of brutes
— whether mate
Space [real or ens
— absolute and
Species [relative
Spirit
Spontaneous
Subject of art or [science
— of an accident
Subordination
Subsequent
Substance
Substantial
Succession
Suspension of mind
Tactile
Taste, mental
— different from [judgment, in what respects
— fine and good, [wherein it consists
— standard of
Technical
Teleology
Term of art
Terminus a quo
Testimony
Theoretic
Theory
Therapeutics
Thesis
Thinking
Thomism
Thought
Time
— absolute and [relative
Tract of the brain
Transcendent
Transient [tion
Transelementation
Transumption
Trivium
Truth
— verbal and real
— metaphysical
Type
Velleity
Vibrations
— said by Hart- [ley for explaining our sensations
Vibratiuncles
Violent
Virtual
Virtuality
Virtually
Understanding
— active and pas- [sive
Uniform [ly
Uniformity
Union
Unity
Universal
Universality
Universe
Univocal
Univocation
Volition
Voluntary
Will
Wisdom
Wit

METEOROLOGY.

Acontias
Alvehezat
Anthelion
Aurora borealis
Balls of fire
Beam
Bull's-eye [ris
Capillamentum Vine-
Capra saltans
Castor and Pollux
Ceratias
Cloud
Crown of colours
Dew
Discus
Drops
Ericae
Favonius
Fog
Freezing rain
Haggs
Hail
Halo
Heliocometes
Hippeus
Hurricane
Jack in a lantern
Ignis fatuus
Meteor
— igneous
— aerial
— aqueous
Meteorological [journal
METEOROLOGY
Mist
Ombrometer
Orange-dew
Parasceneé
Parhelium
Pithias
Polkus
Prester
Rain
— cause and use of
— quantity of
Shower
Snow
Spout, water
Star, falling
Tempest
Tetragonias
Thunder
— clouds
Vapour, method of [of raising
— effect of
— fiery
Virga
Virgin's thread
Vortex
Water-spout
Weather
— phenomena of
— regulations of
— prognostics of
Whirlwind
Will-with-a-wisp
Wind
Xiphias

MIDWIFERY, or OBSTETRICAL Art.

Abactus
Abortion
Abortive fetus
Acestrides
After-birth
After-pains
Agrippa
Apolysis
Arnioos
Atocion
Bearing down
Belly
Birth
— immature
— seven months
— eight months
— preternatural
— after
Caesarian section
Child-bed
— birth
Curdling
Delivery
— light
Delivery, illegiti-
— preternatural
— proofs of [mate
Dominatum aquae
Ecbolics
Ectrotica
Embryothlastes
Embryotomy
Embryulcus
Embryulkia
Empyema
Exclusorium
Expulsion
Extractor
Flux abortive
Forceps
Gestation
Gravitas
Hamus
Hysterotomotocy
Labour
— difficult
— preternatural
Lasinon
Lochia
— lemmatic
— abortive
— suppression of
— plenary and [partial
Lying-in-women
— disorders of
— proper treat- [ment of
Milk, women's
— disorders from
— deficiency of
— excess of
— too great thin- [ness of
— mucous thick- [ness of
— stagnations of, [cause
— nodes of the [breast
— abscesses [sures
— cracks and fis-
— treatment of [nurses
Mola arteriae
Mole, or false in- [ception
Nympha
Omphalotomy
Ostium ex- [vided
— opened and di-
Oxytocics
Pains, after
Parturition
Partus
— Caesareus
Pectron
Placenta
— separation of
Pregnancy
— disorders of
— symptoms of
— miscarriage
— means of [preventing
Retroversio uteri
Secundine
— expulsion of
Superfetation
Partus or birth
Thylacion
Tomotocia
Vopiscus
Wife, midwife
Zephyrius fatus

MILITARY Art.

Abatis
Accensi
Ailides
Acontium
Acqueft
Action
Adjutant [ant
Admonitio fusti
Advance-guard
Agema
Agger
Agilides
Agmen
— primum
— quadratum
Agraria stationes
Aid de camp
Aid major
Ala
Alarm
— false
— post
— bell
Albata
Allocutio
Ambidexter
Ambuscade
Ammunition
Amogalari
Amuracory
Anaclericum
Anastrophe
Ancient
Angaria
Angles of a fort-
Angon [ification
Annona militaris
Anpira
Aniatum telum
Anspessades
Antecessors
Antepilani
Antelignani
Apheteria
Aphracti
Apothecarius
Appointee
Aquilifer
Arcuagus
Archers
Archery
Arcubalista [N.
Argonauts of &c.
Argyraspides
Aries
Armament
Armature
Armatura
Armilausa
Armillati milites
Armistice
Armor
Armourer
Armory
Arms
— stand of
Army
— naval
— of observation
— total
Arrantio peditum
Arrayers
Arrere-ban
— guard
Arrow
Arsenal
Artillery
— park of
— train of
— guard
— company of
Arx [London
Asappes
Ascriptitii
Assault
Assembly
Assidui
Attainti
Attack
— of a siege
— false
— in flank
— line of
Avant guard
Auctoratus miles
Auxiliaries
Auxiliaries
Auxiliaries

INDEX.

Counter-*battery*
— *mard*
— *n. ne*
— *pla*
— *ra*
— *ver*
Court *martial*
Croft
Crotade
Crow's *feet*
Cuirafſe
Cuneus
Cuiraſſiers
Decamp
Decimation
Dehle
Dehlers
Depot [*dron*, &c.
Depth *of a ſqua-*
Deſerter
Detachment
Dimachæ
Diſarming
Diſcharge
Diſcipline, *mili-*
— *marine* [*tary*
Diſmounting
Diſpoſition
Diverſion [*army*
Diviſions *of an*
— *of a battalion*
Domeſtici
Donative
Dorvphori
Doubling
Dragoons
Drain
Drilling
Drum
Drummer
— *major*
Drungus
Duty
Echinguette
Effective *men*
Encampment
Encounters
Enfans *perdus*
Enfilade
Engagement
Engineer
Enſign
— *as an officer*
Enterprize
Epaulettes
Epibatæ
Equipage
Eſcalade
Eſcort
Eſcouade
Eſſes
Eſtrade, *to beat the*
Etappe
Evacuation
Evocati
Evocation
Evolution
Exauctoratio
Execution, *mili-*
Exerciſe [*tary*
— *manual or in-*
[*fantry*
— *cavalry*
— *artillery*
Exoſtra
Expedition
Extraordinarii
Face
Faggots
Falſe *alarm*
— *muſter*
Fanions
Ferentarii
Feu *de joie*
Field *colours*
— *marſhal*
Field
File
— *leaders*
— *half*
Fire
— *pots*
— *ravant*
— *running*
Firing
— *various modes*
Flag [*of*
Flags
Flammula
Flank
Flanking [*camp*
Flying *army and*
Foot
Foreign *ſervice*
— *puniſhable*
Forlorn *hope*
Form, *to tell*
— *to tell-but bulls*
Forming
Forage
— *ſword*
Fougate [*mat*
Front *of a reg.*
— *of a camp*
Furlough
Fuſileers
Gallery *of a mine*
Galloglaſſes
Gambezon
Gantlope
Garriſon
— *quarter-quarters*
Gendarmes
General *officers*
— *of an army*
— *of horſe*
— *of foot*
— *adjutant*
General
Gerrha
Giomelu
Gorgerin
Gorget
Grenadier
Guard
— *advanced*
— *artillery*
— *quarter*
— *rear*
— *baggage*
— *camp*
— *grand*
— *main*
— *picquet*
— *proveſt*
— *quarter*
— *rear*
— *ſtandard*
— *trench*
— *van*
Guards
— *horſe*
— *foot*
Guides
Guidon [*ſwar*
Habiliments *of*
Hair-*cloths*
Halbard
Halt
Hand-*barrow*
Harneſs
Haſtati
Hatchet
Haverſack
Head
Hedge, *to line a*
Heights
Helepolis
Helmet
Hemerodromi
Herebode
Heregeld
Herſe
Herſillon
Hollow *ſquare*
Honoriaci
Horrea
Horſe, *war*
Horſe *or cavalry*
— *light*
— *Hungarian*
Hoſpitals, *camp*
Hoſtage
Hoſtility
Huſſars
Jack *Wambaſium*
Jambeaux
Janizaries
Javelin
Imaginifer
Imperator
Infantry
Inliſting
Inſconced
Inſult
Intervals
Invalid
Inveſting
Io Pæan
Juſt
Kabbade
Kauryſcoul
Kern
Kettle-*drums*
Knapſack
Kul
Kurtchi
Labarteri
Labarum
Laboratory
Lacerna
Ladders, *ſcaling*
Lance
Lancearii
Line
Lanſpeſſade
Lanterns
Law *of arms*
Leaders
Legion
— *number of men*
— *ſquare* [*in*
— *thundering*
— *Theban*
Lieutenant
— *of artillery*
— *of engineers*
— *general*
— *of ordnance*
— *colonel of foot*
— *of horſe*
— *captain*
— *of a ſhip of war*
— *reformed*
Life-*guards*
Light-*horſe*
Limits
Limitanei
Line
— *to break the*
— *turning out of*
— *of battle* [*the*
— *weather and*
Lifting [*leeward*
Lodgment
Machines, *mili-*
Madrier [*tary*
Magazine
— *powder*
— *conſtruction of*
— *artillery*
Mail, *coat of*
Main *body of an*
— *guard* [*army*
Major
— *general*
— *of a brigade*
— *of a regiment*
—— *of horſe*
— *of artillery*
— *of engineers*
— *ſerjeant*
— *town*
— *fiſe*
Malleoli
Manipulus
Manœuvre
Mantelets
Manual *exerciſe*
Manubiæ
Manulea
Marauding
March
Martial *law*
Mattiobarbuli
Matroſſes
Metator
Miles
Military
— *art*
— *eſtate*
— *execution*
— *exerciſes*
— *government*
— *teſtament*
— *ways*
Militia
Mine
— *gallery of*
— *chamber of*
— *fauciſſon of*
— *auget of*
— *fougaſſes*
— *caiſſons*
Mines, *hiſtory of*
— *theory of*
— *mode of con-*
[*ſtructing*
— *tables of charges*
[*of*
— *different ſorts of*
—— *ſingle, double,*
[*triple*
Mine, *knight of the*
Miquelets
Mont-*pagnote*
Motions
Mounting *guard,*
trenches, breach,
Munition [&c.
— *bread*
Muſtex
Muſculus
Muſketeers
Muſquetoons
Muſter
— *maſter-general*
— *rolls* [*cord*
Muſtered *of re-*
Mutaſſerrira
Mutiny
Novice
— *novitii*
Officers *of war*
— *general*
— *field*
— *ſubaltern*
— *commiſſion*
— *non-commiſſion-*
— *ſtaff* [*ed*
— *warrant* [*s*
Opening *of trench-*
Opimatores
Order
— *of march*
Orderly *ſerjeant,*
— *book* [&c.
Orders
Out-*poſts*
Parade
Park *of artillery*
— *of proviſions*
Parley
Parole
— *paſs*
Partiſan
Partiſan-*party*
Party
— *bleu*
Pas *de ſouris*
Paſs *of arms*
— *parole*
Patrol
Pavilion
Perdue
Petite *guerre*
Phalanx
Pick-*axe*
Picqueering
Pike
— *half*
Pioneer
Place
— *of arms*
—— *in a camp*
—— *of a troop,*
Plat-*form* [&c.
Platoon
Plutei
Pole-*axe*
Pommel *of a*
Poutoon [*ſword*
— *bridge*
— *carriage*
Pont-*volant*
Poſt
Pot
Pouch
Preſt-*money*
Priſoners *of war*
Provoſt *marſhal of*
[*an army*
Quartelons
Quarter
Quarters *at a ſiege*
— *intrenched*
— *winter*
— *of aſſembly*
— *of refreſhment*
Quarter *to an ene-*
[*my*
Quartering *of ſol-*
[*diers*
Quarter-*maſter*
—— *general*
— *of foot*
— *of horſe*
— *wheeling*
To Raiſe *a ſiege*
Rallying
Ranging
Rank
Ranks *and files*
Rapier
Ration
Rear
— *half-files*
— *line and rank*
Reconnoitre
Recruits
— *horſes*
To Reduce *a place*
Reduct
To Reform
Reformado
Regiment
Regimentals
Regular *attacks*
Reintorcement
Rejoicing *fire*
Reitters
Relay
— *horſes*
Relieve
Rendoubt
Rencounter
Rendezvous
Reports
Reſerve
— *body of, and*
Retreat [*guard*
— *or tattoo*
Return
Returns *of a mine*
Reveille
Reverſe
Review
Rewards, *military*
Ricochet *firing*
Roll
— *calling*
Roſter
Roul *or roll*
Round
Rout
Ruff *or ruffle*
Sabis
Salet *or ſalade*
Sally
— *to make and to*
[*cut off a*
Salutation
Sand-*bags*
Sap
— *faggots*
Sappers
Saſhes
Sauciſſe *or ſauſſage*
Scaling-*ladders*
Scalping
Scorpion
To Scour *a line*
Scours
Sentinel
Serjeant
— *major*
Shield
Shoulder-*knots*
Siege
— *to raiſe a*
— *to turn into a*
Signal [*blockade*
Simitar
Sixain
Skirmiſh
Sleepers
Sling
Soldier
— *ſtate of*
— *exerciſe, liſt-*
[*ing, and pu-*
niſhment of
Solid *ſquare*
Sow
Spahis
Spatterdaſhes
Spatts
To Spin *hay*
Spoil
Spontoon
Spun-*hay*
Spy
Squad
Squadron
Staff, *regimental*
Standard
Storm
Straiks
Strapado
Stratarithmeme-
Stratagem [*tics*
Sub-brigadier
Subaltern
Subſiſtence
Succour
Summons
To Surpriſe
Surrender
Suſpenſion *of arms*
Sutler
Sword
— *broad*
Tactics
Target
Tat-too
Tenable
Tent
— *bell*
— *to pitch*
Teſtudo *or tortoiſe*
Town-*adjutant*
— *major*
Train
— *bands*
Trenches, *opening*
Troop [*of*
— *independent*
— *to beat the*
Trooper
Trophy-*money*
Truce
Truncheon
Truſs *of forrage*
Turkiſh
Turnpike
Van-*couriers*
Vaſſal
Vedette
Victory
To View *a place*
Uniform
Volley
Volunteers
Utenſils [*nition*
Waggon, *ammu-*
— *maſter-general*
War-*cry*
Warafdins
Watch
Well
Wheel
— *to the right and*
Wings [*left*
Words *of com-*
[*mand*
Word, *watch*
Younger
Zaim

MINERALOGY.

Abacus *major*
Adit
Agoga
Air-*ſhafts*
Alimia
Altinear
Anticudmia
Antimony
Arannea
Armenian *ſtone*
Arſenic
Ball-*vein*
Bar-*maſter*
Bargh-*maſter*
Barghmote
Bar-mine
Baſket
Bed
Beele
Biſmuth
— *graupen*
Bitumen
Black *chalk*
— *jack*
— *lead*
— *row grains*
— *tin*
Blaſts
Blading
Blend
Blind
Bonny
Boring
Branch
Braſt-*lumps*
Brazen-*duſt*
Breeding-*ſtone*
Bruſh-*iron-ore*
Bucking
Buddle
Buddling *of calx-*
— *duſt* [*mine*
Burgh-*maſter*
Butter *of ſtone*
Cabala *vein*
Cadmia
Calaminaris *lapis*
Calamita *alba*
Calcanthum
Call [*rom*
Canalicium *au-*
Cannock
Capillary
Caſt *of the country*
Caſualty
Cat's *head*
Cave, *dead*, &c.
Cavers
Caus
Caul
Cauſuky
Chalcitis
Chert
Chryſocolla
Cinnabar, *mineral*
Cledge
Coal
— *mines*
Cobalt
Cock-*water*
Cœruleum
Coes
Colcothar
— *natural*
Cope
Corallum
Countries
Craze-*mill*
Crooves
Croſſes
Cuniculus
Dumps
Day-*coal*
Daze
Deads
Delf
— *of coal*
Delvin
Dialling
Digging
Dipping
Diſh
Dreſſing *of ore*,
Drift
Elatites
Emery
Eſchel
Eſſay-*batch*
Farmer
Faſt-*ground*
Feeders
Firm-*ore*
Flammulæ *auri*
Flight
Flooking
Fluor
Foreſtid *ore*
For-field
Fretus
Fungus
Gad
Galena
— *inanis*
Gangue
Gelbum
Gentle *pit ore*
Gift-*meh*
Glebe
Gloken-*ſpeiſſe*
Gold
— *mines of*
— *ores of*
Gouma
Graupen
Grewt
Groove
Gun
Gur
Hack
Hade
Hang-*brushes*
Hatches
Hatching
Jam
Iron
— *ores of*
— *moulds*
— *ore*
—— *ſmelting of*
Juices, *concrete*
— *mineral*
Killas
Killos
Kis
Kupper-*nickel*
Lavatory
Launder
Lead, *ores of*
— *mock*
— *black*
Lech
Lewing
Live *cauſ*

Load

INDEX.

Load
— *master*
— *training a*
Lobs
Lockspit
Loul
Lot
Mad-*water*
Magnesia *nigra*, [*or Manganese*
Magnesia
Manipulation
Marcasite
Miller-*load*
Miner *metallorum*
Matrix
Mixy
Meer
— *stake*
Mercury
— *mines of*
— *method of separating from the ore*
—— *of purifying*
Mine
—*gold, silver, iron*
—*copper, lead, and tin*
— *quicksilver, &c.*
—— *adventurers*
— *dial*
Mineral [*leable*
— *fusible and malleable*
— *simple and compound*
— *formation of*
— *of England*
— *courts*
Mineralogy
— *nature and object of*
— *discovery of*
— *situation of*
— *veins of*
—— *how terminated*
—— *cogrets of*
—— *passage of*
—— *opening of*
—— *digging of*
—— *instruments*
Minium [*for*
Mock-*lead*
Molares
Molybdæna
Middle
Nesting
Next *later*
Nicol
Ochres
Old *works*
Ore [*of*
— *different kinds*
—*how found, and where found*
—*dressing or washing of*
— *essaying of*
Orpiment
Pass
Pawn
Pee
Pick
Pinea *or Pigne*
Pipe
Plomo
Plumbago
Plumbing
Possession
Pseudo *argyros*
Pyrites
Quarter-*sheard*
Quartz
Quinnet
Quis
Rake
Ruther
Salt, *mines of*
— *of Poland*
— *of Hungary*
— *of Catalonia*
Self-*opens*
Sell-*bed*
Shaft *of a mine*
Shamble
Shelf
Shoad
— *stones*
Silver-*mines* [*lead*
— *extracted from*
Silver
— *ores of*
——*vitreous, cornous, and red*
Sizing
Sledge
Sluice
Suds
Smelt
Smytham
Sough
Speiße
Spindle
Squatt
Stannaries
Steel-*ore*
Stemples
Stool
Stope
Stows
Stukes
Stream *tin ore*
Streaming
Strings *of metal*
Sumph
Tamping *a hole*
Tinfina
Tide
Tin *mines*
— *ore or stuff*
—— *sampling of*
—— *assaying of*
— *hatch*
— *ore* [*cing*
Tining *or trucking*
Trambling *of tin*
Treloobing [*ore*
Troil
Trunk
Tubber
— *men*
Turn
— *house*
Tut-*bargain*
Tutty
Twenty-*four men*
Tye
Van
Vanning *shovel*
Vat
Vanning
Vein
Vermilion
Virgin *quicksilver*
— *sulphur*
Virgula *divina*
— *nature & use of*
Vitriol
Wadd *black*
Washing *of ores*
Weeds
Whern
Wind *hatch*
Wolfram
Woughs
Xanthus
Zegi or zagi
Zinc
— *ores of*

MISCELLANEOUS *subjects.*

Abacus
Abessi
Ablactation
Abortive
Abforbents
Abstemious
Abstinence
Acatery
Accels
Accession
Acclivity
Accomplishment
Acephalus
Aceratos
Acerb
Acerosus
Acescent
Achia
Achiar
Achne
Aciculæ
Acidity
Acidulated
Acidulous
Acknowledgment-*money*
Acquisition
Acris
Aculeate
Acute
Acutiator
Adder-*stung*
Adit
Adjunct
Adle-*egg*
Admata
Adoptive
Adulteration
Ætherial
Affinity
Affusion
Aggregation
Agility
Alamodality
— *of writing*
Album
Alcanna
Alchilea
Alcohol
Alldouch
Algatrane
Alleviation
Alternate
Ambidexter
Ambient
Ambigu
Ambry
Amendment
Anchor
Androides
Angeiographia
Animal
Animated
Annular
Anomalous
Anterior
Anthophylli
Anthropoglottus
Anthropomorphous
Antipathy
Antiquated
Apex
Apocastasis
Apothecary
Apparatus
Appearance
Application
Aptitude
Aquiline
Archetype
Argos
Ark
Article
Arvil-*supper*
— *bread*
Asemos
Ashes
Asperfion
Assemblage
Assimilation
Associate
Austere
Austerity
Autopsy
Autopyros
Auxiliary
Axis
Axungia
Bachelor
Bacon
— *fward*
Bagnio
Baiting
— *hull*
Baking
Ball
— *Tennis*
Balloon, *game*
Balloting
Bamboo *Habit*
Banditti
Barathrum
Bard
Bare
Bargh
Barking
Barm
Barr-*dace*
Basket
Baste
Bastard
Battle-*royal*
Beaking
Bean-*flour*
— *stalks*
Bear's *flesh*
— *grease*
Bear-*garden*
— *leading*
Beard
Beard *manner of cutting*
— *plucking the*
— *false*
Bearded
Bearing *staves*
Beast *of burden*
Beating *the hands*, [*&c.*
Bed
Beech-*oil*
Belvidere
Berlin
Beverage
Bias
— *of a bowl*
Billets *for fuel*
Binn
Birdlime
Birota
Bismillah
Bit
— *of a key*
Bite
Bitter
Blacking
Blade
— *of a chissel*
— *of mace*
Blasphemy
Blind
Block *of bowlers*
Blood, *ifs of*
Bloody
— *fcent*
Board
Boot
Boring
Borow-*holes*
Bottling
Bottom
Bowl
— *wassel*
Box, *coach*
— *iron*
Bracelet
Brachypotæ
Branch
Branching
Brandrith
Brawn
Breath
Breathing
Breeche.
Breft-*band*
Brick
Bride
Bridegroom
Bristle
Brooding
Broom
Brothel
Brush
Buckler *of a cask*
Bull-*fighting*
— *running*
Bunch
Burden
Burial
Burrows
Bury
Butcher
Butyrous
Caballine
Cabinet
Cæment
Cage
Calash
Caldron
Camus
Canal
Candidate
Candlestick
Canes
Cap
Capacity
Capash
Carcase
Carpack
Carte *blanche*
Caseous
Casket
Casting
Cave
Causeway
Center
Central
Ceremonial
Ceremony
Chain
Chair, *sedan*
Chairman
Chaise
Chaliza
Chance
Chandelier
Character
Charcoal
Chariot
Chasm
Cicibeo
Circulation
Circumambient
Circumgyration
Clip *beard*
Cloaths
Couch
— *history of*
— *kinds of*
— *hackney*
— *stage*
Coagulum
Coak
Coal
— *hills*
— *foot*
— *small*
Coalition
Cobob
Cock, *to, bleeding*
Cock-*pit*
— *laws of*
Coffin
Cognizance
Cotion
Coke
Collar *of brawn*
Communibus *annis* [*ters*
Communication
Company
Compatible
Compensation
Complex
Compound
Compression
Concatenation
Concentration
Conception
Configuration
Conflagration
— *of the world*
— *causes of*
Conformation
Confusion
Congeries
Connection
Constriction
Consummation
Contortion
Contradicente [*nente*
Contribution
Conversation
Convex
Correspondence
Convivial
Corruption
Courtisan
Cradle
Cramp
Cramp-*nail*, &c.
Cricket-*game*
Crinonia
Crude
Cuck-*foo*
Cuerpo
Cup
Curing
Cuscalow
Custom
D.
Damsel
Defection
Degeneration
Definabille
Design
Designation
Destruction
Deterioration
Dia
Diaphragm
Diary
Dis
Discipline
Disclosed
Disorientated
Doges
Dolman
Domestic [*&c.*
Double *children*
Dubbing *a cock*
Ear-*picks*
Embarrass
Emission
Engendering
Enormous
Enough
Exemplar
Experts,
Expects
Excess
External
Extream
Feast
Fetch
Fetula
Fine *arts*
— *regarding of*
— *in Great Britain*
— *Hawkers, load*
— *ages* [*Hawkers*
Flour
Foible
Foreign
Forming
Fraction
Full
Gabardine
Gablocks
Gain
Gallant
Garland
Gathering
Galeon
Gastrilogus
Gelding
Genius
Gesture
Gift
Glass
Glove
Gold
Gossalon
Gown
Grace
Grain
Grave
Grinding
Grubbing *a cock*
Handling
Harlot
Haste
Heder
Holinob
Hobion's *choice*
Hocus *pocus*
Hole, *black at*
Holt [*Calcutta*
Hot-*house*
Hoving *of dogs*
Hue, *Cornish*
Humation
Hurly *burly*
Jack-*latch*
Jack
Ibum
Jesuitism
Infatuate
In-*tare* [*linen*
Iron-*moulder*
— *way of taking*
Kit Kitch [*out*
Lustre
Mail
Mailed
Mandil
Manteau
Masons, *free*
Matter-*piece*
Meridans
Mets
Mercurial
Migration
Missing *wood* [*among bowlers*
Mock, *or running* [*a muck*
Mourning
Mumming
Narrow, *in bowling*
Nature [*ly*
Occult
Office
Original
Pageant
Pan
Parasol *or umbrella*
Pendant
Peruke
— *flowers of*
Pipe, *tobacco*
— *varieties of*
—*Persian nargary*
To Pledge *in* [*drinking*
Plume [*ers*
Poison
Postponing
Potable
Precept
Project
Pronoun
Pronoun
Quitting
Quoit
Racket
Reincarnation
Rental
Personal
Research
Rest
Rod
Salver
Sale
String *instruments* [*sorts of*
Sex
Signature
Simulation
Spurrin
Spectacle
Spectator
Style *or stylus*
Suit
Tassel
Tattooing *or Otaheiteing*
Term [*note*
Test
Tenet
Tie
— *wig*
Tissue
Turban
Ventriloquous
Virgo
Virgin
Umbella [*for*
Umpire [*game*
Water-*bath*, [*Gentlemen*
Weed *for mourning*
Young [*gentlemen*

MONEY. See COIN.

MORALITY. See ETHIC.

MUSIC.

Abacus *Palmedes*
— *harmonics*
Accademia
Accent
Accompanyment
Accord
Acumen
Acute
Adagio
Addition
Adjunctus
Amateurs
Polu[illegible]
Alternato
Appoggiatura
Arpe
Armonic
Allegro
— *ti*
—*pace*
Assistant
Alt
Ambitus
Antiphonally
Antiphony
Antiphonæ
Aporome
Appoggiatura
Arcem
Apyeron
Arcileuto
A-RE.
Arithmetic, *Mu-*
Armonica
Artificial *ma*,
Auletes
Autocabdali
B.
Bagpipe
Bandore
Bars
Barbitos
Baritono

INDEX.

Barypycni
Bass
Bass
— *counter*
— *figured*
— *fundamental*
Bass
Bass *of*
Bass
Bastarda
Batting *of an*
Beat [*ing in pipe*
Beam, *tone*
Bell
Bemolle
Binary *time*
Bind
Bis MI
Lb
Bisbiglio
Bombus
Bombyx
Boutade
Pw
Breve
Bridge
Bugle
Buzzing
Cadence
Cadenza
Calamus
Camphogena
Canarie
Canon
Canon *at three*
Canonick
Cant
Canto
Canzonet
Capriccio
Capstan
Capture
Carillon
Cephalus
Cerastes
Chant
Characters
Chelys
Chime *of clocks*
Chimera
Chirodendos
Chorus *pleni*
Chorus *ripieni*
Chord
— *a stop of*
Chord
Chorus *of voices*
— *stromento*
Chromatick
Chrysma
Cimbalo *grosso*
Cithara
— *Hebraica*
Cithrinchus
Citole
Cittern
Clarion
Clavichord
Clef
Clivis
Comma
Compendium
Comus
Concent
Concert *pitch*
Concords
Concord
Concrete
Conjunct
Consecutive
Consort
Contra
Contrabasso
Contrapunto
Contratenor
Contre
Contrefagotto
Copula
Coranto
Corde
Cornet
Cornu
Corrupted
Counterpoint
Couplet
Courant
Crab
Crabbed
Crabbing
Crabbing
Crabbing

Spiculum
Spinet
Spirito
Spiffum
Spondaula
Stabiles
Staccato
Staff
— *hiſtory of*
Station
Stentato
Stops *of an organ*
Stretto
String
Style [*of*
— *different kinds*
Sub-dominante
Subject
Subito
Subprincipalis
Svegliato [*gan*
Summer *of an or-*
Superfluous *inter-*
[*val*
— *2d, 3d, 4th,*
[*5th, 6th, 7th, &c.*
Supernumerary
Superpartiens
Suppoſition
— *con ord by*
Sweet *of an organ*
Symphoniæ
Symphony
Synaulia
Syncopation [*note*
— *or drawing a*
String *of Pan*
Syſtem
— *continuous and*
[*incontinuous*
— *particular and*
[*univerſal*
Tablature
Tabor
Tacet
Tacheto
Tado
Taſtatura
Taſto
Temperament
— *equal, Hu-*
[*ygens's, &c.*
Tempo grato
Tenor
Tenuto
Tenuto
Terzetto
Teſto
Tetto
Tiraſſo
Tirello
Tirchord
— *of Mercury*
Tetradiapaſon
Tetrachord
Theorbo
Thetis
Third
— *ſeventh &c.*
— *of Hero and*
[*Leander*
Thorough *bas*
Tibia
— *utricularis or*
Tierce [*Hoppep*
Timbrel
Time [*triple*
— *common and*
Timocrate
Tintinnabulum
Tirati
Toccata
Toccatina
Tone
— *major*
— *uſe of*
Tonic
Touch
Tranſition
Tranſpoſition
— *with reſpect to*
[*the cleff*
— *from one key to*
Treble [*another*
Tremblant *of an*
organ
Trias *harmonica*
Trill
Trilletto
Trillo
Trio
Triple *time*
Tris-*diapaſon*
Trite *ſynemmenon*
— *hyperboleon* [*non*
— *ſynamménon*
Tritone
Tromba
Trompetta
Trombone
Tronco, *per grazia*
Trumpet
— *marine*
— *harmonical*
Tune
— *cauſe and mea-*
Tutti [*ſure of*
Tying
Tympanum
V
V. S
Variation
Veloce
Velociſſimente
Vigoroſo
Villanella
Viol [*ba*
— *baſſon di gam-*
— *alto*
— *Da, large*
baſtard
— *arm*
pentaſtemela,
[*tre a quarta*
— *violetta*
Violin
— *ſtory of*
— *parts of*
— *price*
Violoncello
Violone
Virginale
Vivace
Vivaciſſimo
Undulation *of ſeat*
Uniſon
Unpoco
Vocal *muſic*
Voce *flebile*
Volta
Voluntary
Ut
Wind-*inſtruments*
Zampogna
Zeppo
Zuffolo

MYTHOLOGY.

Abida
Acacia
Achlys
Achor
Acis
Adamant *gods*
Adoration, *how ex-*
Adytum [*preſſed*
Ægipan
Æra
Æſculapius
Ætolicum
Agenobotum
Agolas
Agra
Alboleus
Alcon
Alcyoneus
Ale
Alecto
Alexandrian
Alexicacus
Alrunes
Ambarvalia
Ambroſia
Amida
Ammon
Amphitrite
Anaceia
Anachis
Anaclethra
Anacleton *pardon*
Anadumomene *Ve-*
Anagogia [*nus*
Anax
Anchiurus
Angeronalia
Animal *gods*
Antchius
Anteros
Anubis
Aonides
Aphrodiſia
Aphrodite
Apis
Apollo
Apollonia
Apotheoſis
Appiades
Apulus *gods*
Apulicum
Archigallus
Argea
Arcina
Armanius
Arvales *fratres*
Ary
Aſmodai
Aſſaracus
Aſſaroth
Astarte
Astronoe
Asvenus
Aurora
Auxeſia
Auxo
Azoni
Baal
Baalim
Baalus
Baal-*berith*
— *zebub*
Bacchæ
Bacchanalia
Bacchi
Bacchus
Bacchylos
Bapte
Barbadd
Baſilucadrus
Baſilus
Bellona
Bellonarii
Belus
Berecynthius
Bendidea
Bidental
Bidentales
Bifrons
Biſbea
Blaſted
Bomonæ
Bona
Boreadæ
Bough
Branchidæ
Briſeus
Brizo
Brumalia
Brumalia
Budun
Buthyſia
Cabiri
Cabiria
Cadmus
Calends *of Janu-*
Calliope [*ary*
Camilli
Canis
Canophora
Canopus
Capella
Caprotina
Caſtus
Cecrops
Celeſtis *goddeſs*
Cella
Cerberus
Ceres
Ceſtus
Chamos
Chamos
Chanita
Charites
Chaos [*Sea.*
Chimera [*Sirius.*
Chiun
Chloeia
Choes
Chromia
Chytra
Cranes
Clio
Cœlus
Coreus
Comus
Conſulus
Conſentes
Conſentia
Corea
Cornucopia
Corybantes
Corybantica
Corythia
Cubo
Cunina
Cunocephali
Cybele
Cyclopes
Cynthius
Cyprine
Cytherea
Dactyli
Didicha
Dion
Dimater
Dimides
Diophephoria
Dodonian
Dolmens
Dol
Doleſt
Doldrums
Dolichaſkos
Dolia
Dolias
Demiurge
Demites
Deſtines
Dexiocon
Dia
Diana
Dictynna
Dindymene
Dionæa
Dionyſia
Diopetes
Diſcord, *apple of*
Dodonæus
Draco
Dryades
Dulcia
Dyſaules
Eanus
Eddas
Eleuthesius
Elfi
Elyſium
Empuſa
Enalius
Envy
Eona
Eoſtre
Ephialtes
Epheſtia
Epheſtria
Epilenia
Epopeus
Epona
Erato
Erebus
Erycina
Erymus
Erythræan
— *Sibil*
Eſculapius
Eſus
Eternity
Evante
Eumenides
Eumenidetes
Eumolpides
Eunoe
Euphrosyne
Europa
Evius
Exhortation
Exploratores
Fabrinus
Fable
— *natural*
— *moral*
— *lyric*
Fabulous
Faunal
Faun
Fauna
Fauſtulus
Favonius
Februa
Februus
Fecialis
Feronia
Flamen
Flamines
Flora
Floralia
Fluonia
Fontinalia
Fordicidia
Fornacalia
Fortune
Foteque
Fulmen [*Jove*
Furinalia
Gabale
Gallus
Gallantes
Gamelia
Ganymede
Gargettius
Gargilius
Gaul
Gaulish
Gelasinus
Genius
Genius, *vel*
Genethliaci
Genius
Gentes
Gerra
Gigantes
Gnidian *Venus*
Goat
Goddeſs
Gorgons
Graces
Graces
Gradivus
Grecian
Greek
Gryneum
Gryphus
Gymnopædia
Gyneum
Hamadryads
Harpe
Harpies
Harpocrates
Hebe
Hecate
Hecatombe
Hecate
Hecatonchires
Hecuba
Hegemone
Helen
Helenus
Helicon
Heliopolis
Heliadæ
Helvetia
Hercules
Hermes
Hermaphrodite
Hermione
Hero
Herse
Hesperides
Hesperus
Hesychia
Hetæra
Hexameter
Hiera
Hierophantes
Hilaria
Hippocentaur
Hippocrene
Hippone
Hiſtory
Holocauſt
Homerus
Horus
Hours
Hours *De*
Hyacinthia
Hyade
Hydra *of Lerna*
Hydrophoria
Hyes
Hyetia
Hymen
Hymnus
Hyperethra
Hyperides
Hyſtericopaſſion
Iaddeſſes
Iacchus
Jamenus
Jambus
Ida
Idæus
Idol
Idolatry
Ilithyiæ
Imprecation
Incubus
Indigetes
Inferiæ
Intrudus
Ichemia
Ida
Ilithyia
Ino
Juno
Jupiter
Juventas
Kouretes
Lamia
Laminia
Lar
Larentia
Lares
Latona
Latreia
Laverna
Lemuralia
Lemures
Lethe
Leucothea
Libera
Libitina
Lotos
Lucina
Lucretius
Lupercalia
Lupercus
Lustrum
Lycæus
Lycanthropia
Lycian
Lycurgus
Lyre
Macedonian
Maenades
Magna *dea*
Mamurius
Manes
Manius
Mantua
Marcus
Mars
Martialis
Masculine
Mavors
Medea
Melpomene
Memnon
Mercury
Metamorphoſis
Minerva
Minotaur
Mimas
Mistletoe
Mithra
Mnemosyne
Mnestheus
Mnevis
Moirai
Moly
Momus
Monychus
Morpheus
Mors
Mortalia
Mother *of*
— *of*
— *attendants* [*of*
— *appellations*
Mule
Muſe
Muſagetes
Muſic
Myrtle
Myrtle
Mythology
Nabo *or Nebo*
Naiades
Naiads
Nature
Naxia
Neptune
Neptunus
Nereids
Nocturnales
Nymph
Odin
Oenotrides
Ogdoas
Olympus
Orthia
Otcilla
Ofiris
Pachamac
Pachamama
Pæan
Paganalia
Palæmon
Pales
Pallantides
Pallas
Pan
Pandia
Panomphæa
Pantheon
Pantomimus
Parcæ
Parentalia
Parnaſſus
Parthenia
Pasiphae
Patera
Patrimi
Pegaſus
Peleiades
Peleus
Pelias
Penates
Pentheus
Peplus
Perſephone
Perſeus
Petasus
Phallica
Phallus
Phanuela
Phaon
Phœbe
Phœbus
Phœbus *Apollo*
Phœnix
Phorcys
Phrygian
Pierides
Pierus
Pilumnus
Pindus
Pipleia
Pirene
Pithon
Pitho
Pitys
Plutus
Pluto
Polyhymnia
Polyxena
Pomona
Pontus
Porrima
Portunus
Poſeidon
Poſſeſſor
Potina
Prætor
Priapus
Priapeia
Priapolites
Priapus
Prometheus
Propitiation
Proſerpine
Proteus
Pſalmus
Pſyche
Pudicitia
Pygmies
Pylades
Pyrrhus
Pythagoras
Pythia
Pythian *Apollo*
Pythius
Pythoctonus
Pythoness
Python
Quadrigæ
Quinquatria
Quirinus
Rape
Rapine
Rhadamanthus
Rhamnusia
Rhea
Rhea
Rhetra
Rhodian *Venus*
— *Apollo*
— *Neptune*
[*ſurnamed*
Ruſtic *god*
[*of trees*
Sabazius
Sabbath
Sabbatic
Sabbatical
Sabine
Sacrifice
Sagittarius
Salii
Salmoneus
Samothracia
Sandalium
Sandaliarius
Sandaliarii
Sandaliaria
Sandaliaria
Sandaliaria

NAVIGATION.
Acronum
Actuarii *tabulæ*
Amplitude
Amplitude
Anemometacus
Anchor
— *Bridge*
— *float*
— *fluke*
— *foul*
Anchorage
Anchor *trip with buoy*
Anniversary [*winds*
Aphlastum
Aplustre
Armada
Armadilla
Athwart
Average
Azimuth *compass*
— *compass* [*al*
Bit
Back-*staff*
Ballast
Ballatoons
Balloon
Bandertoll
Bank
Banker
Barratry
Bate-*lunga*
Barcone
Barge
Bark
— *aground*
— *long*
— *water*
Barquette
Beacon
Beam *end*
Bearing
Bearing
Binder
Biremis
Boat
— *long*
— *train of boats*
— *coach*
— *hook*
Boatswain
— *mate of*
Bomb-*vessels*
Boon
Bottom
Bowse *a ship*
Box *and needle*
Boyer
Breeze
Brig
Brigantine
Buccentaur
Buoy
Buts
Cable
Canoe
Cantimarons
Cap-*merchant*
Caper
Capitana
Captain *of a ship*
—— *of war*
— *of merchant-*
Capture [*ship*
Carack
Casting [*watch*
— *a point of tra-*
Catamaran
Cataſcopium
Chart
— *plain* [*of*
—— *construction*
— *reduced*
— *Mercator's*
—— *construction*
— *globular* [*of*
— *composed by* [*rhumbs, &c.*
Chelandium
Chelandurus
Chimera
Circular *ſailing*
Coaſting
— *pilot*
Cock-*boats*
Colliers
Command
Commodore
Company
Company *of ſhips*
Compaſs, *mari-*
— *flowers of the*
— *oblique* [*inſtrument of*
— *uſe of*
— *uſe of*
—— *uſe of*
Complement *of* [*the courſe*
Convoy
Corſair
— *oarle*
Cruiſers
Currents
Cutter
Cutts
Dimeloptre
Davis's *quadrant*
Day's *work*
Dead-*reckoning*
Deflection
Departure [*pole*
Depreſſion *of the*
— *of the viſible* [*horizon*
—— *table of*
Dip *of the horizon*
Dipping *needle*
Diſtance [*&c.*
Doubling *a cape,*
Drift
E. [*houſe*
Eddyſtone *light-*
Felucca
Flie
Fore-*ſtaff*
— *uſe of*
Freight
Gimbols
Globular *chart*
— *ſailing*
Gondola
Gunter's *ſcale*
— *improved*
— *uſe of*
Heliſpherical *line*
Helidromia
Hodometrical
Horizator
Hydrographical
Journal [*maps*
— *form of* [*line*
Knots *of the log-*
Land-*mark* [*ence of*
Latitude, *diffe-*
Lee-*way*
— *allowance for*
Light-*houſe*
Line
Log
— *line*
—— *length of*
—— *uſe of*
—— *hiſtory of*
— *to brave the*
— *errors of*
— *Bouguer's*
— *uſe of*
—— *Ruſſel's and*
— *board* [*Foxon's*
— *book*
Longitude
— *method of find-* [*ing at ſea*
—— *hiſtory of*
— *act for encou-* [*raging the diſ-*
covery of
— *Harriſon's me-* [*thod*
— *by time-keeper*
— *Kendall's*
— *aſtronomical* [*methods*
— *by an almanac,* [*&c.*
—— *hiſtory of*
——*other methods*
Loxodromic *table*
Loxodromics
Loxodromy
Maps, *rectilinear*
Marine *chair*
— *ſurveyor*
Mark, *land*
Mercator's *chart*
— *ſailing* [*ſtance*
Meridional *di-*
— *parts, miles, or* [*minutes*
Middle *latitude*
Middle *latitude,* [*ſailing*
NAVIGATION
— *common or*
— *proper* [*ſailing*
— *principles of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *art of Engliſh*
— *ſubmarine*
— *inland*
Navigator [*ſphere*
Nautical *phanome-*
— *chart and com-*
Navy [*paſs*
— *articles of*
— *ſupplying of*
— *officers of* [*cal*
Needle, *magnetic-*
— *horizontal* [*of*
—— *conſtruction*
— *Dr. Knight's*
— *Mr. Michell's* [*propoſal to*
varniſh and to
increaſe the
weight & length
of
— *declination of*
Nocturnal [*the*
— *conſtruction of*
— *uſe of*
Notching
Oar
Oblique *ſailing*
Obſervation [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
— *working an*
Oleron, *laws of*
Orthodromics
Pahie
Parallel *ſailing*
Pharos
Picard
Pilot
— *regulations of*
Piloting
Plain *chart*
— *ſailing*
Plough
Point
— *of the compaſs*
Pointing *a chart*
Port
— *natural and*
Pram [*artificial*
Pricking *the chart*
Prize *or prize*
— *regulations con-* [*cerning*
Projection, *Mer-*
Puriet [*cator's*
Pyxis *nautica*
Quadrant
— *Davis's* [*uſe of*
—— *theory and*
— *Hadley's, hiſto-* [*ry of*
—— *to rectify*
—— *theory and*
— *ſinical* [*uſe of*
—— *uſe of*
Quarentine
Quarter
Radiometer
Radius *aſtronomi-*
Reckoning [*cus*
Rectifier
Reel *of the log*
Regatta
Rhumb
— *line*
—— *uſe of*
Right *ſailing*
Ring
Road
Rout *or courſe*
Routier
S.
Sailing
— *plain*
—— *theory and* [*examples of*
— *oblique*
—— *examples of*
— *to windward*
—— *examples of*
— *current*
— *globular*
— *parallel*
—— *examples of*
— *middle latitude*
—— *method of*
Sailing, *Mercator's* [*method and* [*examples of*
— *circular, or* [*great circle*
—— *examples of*
— *or ſteering*
—— *theory of*
— *order of*
Separation
Signals *at ſea*
— *various kinds of*
— *by day and by*
— *in a fog* [*night*
— *for calling aſſiſ-* [*tants on board the admiral*
— *for managing a* [*ſea-fight*
Sounding [*lead*
— *with the hand-*
— *with the deep*
Southing
Squadron *of ſhips*
Standing
Steering
Stretching
Tables, *loxodromic*
Tides
— *theory and phe-* [*nomena of*
— *table of, in va-* [*rious places*
Trade-*winds*
Traverſe *ſailing*
— *method of*
— *to work a*
— *table*
Trinity-*houſe*
Variation
— *hiſtory of*
— *quantity of*
— *theory of*
—— *Halley's*
— *to obſerve the*
— *of the variation*
— *amount of*
—— *theory of*
—— *diurnal*
—— *ſcale of, ex-* [*panded*
Veering [*larged*
Veſſel
— *different kinds of*
— *high-bottomed* [*or decked*
— *flat-bottomed*
Uſes *and cuſtoms* [*of the ſea*
Weſling
Wind [*ſtorm*
— *breeze, gale,*
— *obſervations on*
— *cardinal and* [*collateral*
— *table and names* [*of*

NOSOLOGY.
See MEDICINE.

OECONOMY, *animal,* DIET, *&c.*
Abſtinence
Abſtinence
Action
Adoleſcence
Age
Agility
Aliment
Alimentary
Alimentation
Alteration
Analepſis
Anaphrodiſia
Animal
— *actions*
— *function*
— *motion*
— *ſecretion*
— *ſpirits*
— *ſyſtem*
Anthropometria
Anthropometrica [*machina*
Anthropophagia
Aphrodiſia
Aſcesis
Athletic *habit*
Attrition
Baking
Bannock
Bara-*picklet*
Bile
— *ſecretion of*
Bilychnium
Biſket
Blood
— *uſes of*
Bluſhing
Body, *human*
Botargo
Bread
Breath
Burning
— *extraordinary*
Butter
— *milk*
Cake
Canine *appetite*
Caper
Carbonade
Caſci *di cavallo*
Caviar
Cauſtic *fluid*
Cerumen
Cheeſe
Chocolate
Choler
Chyle
Chylification
Chyme
Chymoſis
Circulation *of the*
Coffee [*ſpirits*
— *hiſtory of*
— *roaſting of*
Complexion
— *ſanguine*
— *phlegmatic*
— *bilious*
— *melancholic*
Conception
Concoction
Conglutination
Conſent *of parts*
Conſtitution
Corpulency
Criſis *of the blood*
Craſſamentum
Cream
Cruor
Deafneſs
— *relief of*
Deglutition
Deſert
DIET
Digeſtion
— *ſyſtems of*
— *of the ſtomach* [*after death*
Digeſtive *faculty*
Digeſtor
— *Papin's*
Dinner
Dreſſing *of meats*
Drink
Dulma
Dumbneſs
Eggs
— *preſervation of*
Elaboration
Elmoroſia
Emaſculation
Enneatical *years*
Equivocal *genera-*
Erection [*tion*
Excrement
Exoneiroſis
Expiration
Faeces
— *Homberg's ex-* [*periment on*
Fat
Feeling
— *organs of*
Fertility
Flame, *vital*
Flowers
Flummery
Fluor *albus*
Food
Frigidity
Function
— *vital*
— *natural*
— *animal*
Galactoſis
Gall
Gaſtric *juice*
Generation
— *theories of*
— *of man*
Gingerbread
Gravy
Gryllida
Grinding
Gynæcomaſtus
Habit
Habitude
Hæmatoſis
Hair
Hare, *in regimen*
Health
Hearing
Heart, *motion of*
— *force of*
Hogoe
Holli
Homoiomerical
Honey [*principles*
Hotch-*pouh*
Hotts
Humour
Hunger [*of*
— *nature and cauſe*
Ice-*cream, making*
Jelly [*of*
Imbecility
Impotence
Impregnation
Ingeſta
Inſipid
Inſpiration
Invalid
Irritability
— *Haller's theory*
Juice [*of*
Lactation
Laughter
Life
Ligature
Lineament
Liver, *uſe of*
Longevity
Lunatic
Macaron
Macrocephalus
Mahie *of Otaheite*
Male
Maſtication
Meat
Menſes
Metopoſcopy
Microcoſm
Microcoſmeter
Milk
Monſter
Motion, *animal*
— *ſpontaneous or* [*muſcular*
— *natural or in-* [*voluntary*
Multiplying
Muſcular *motion*
— *theory of*
Mute
Natural *faculty*
Negroes [*colour*
— *cauſe of their*
Nervous *ſpirit*
— *conſent of parts*
Nutrition [*mal*
OECONOMY, *ani-*
Oil, *medullary*
Olio
Omelet
Onania
Ophthalmoſcopia
Organ
— *of ſenſe*
Organical *part*
Orgaſm
Offification
Pain
Panada
Pancreatic *juice*
Panic
Parmeſan *cheeſe*
Paſſions
— *their effects on*
Paſte [*the ſtame*
Paſtil
Paſtry
Paſty
Period *of the blood*
Periſtaltic
Perſpiration
— *how it affects* [*the air*
Petty-*paſtes*
Phlegm
Phlegmatic
Phyſiognomy
Phyſiology
Pickle
Pine-*ſalt*
Pneumatics
Pollution, *ſelf*
Procreation
Prolific
Propagation
Pulſation
Pulſe
— *cauſe of*
— *intenſe, remiſs* [*deep, languid, wandering*
— *ſtrong, weak,* [*hard, ſoft, ſlow, quick, equable, intermitting*
Purgations, *men-* [*ſtrual*
Radiation
Radical *moiſture*
Ragout
Recrement
Reſpiration [*of*
— *manner and uſe*
— *different opini-* [*ons ſtated*
— *laws of*
Rice
Rifibility
Riſus *cauinus*
— *Sardonius*
Saliva
Salt, *common*
— *different kinds of*
Samp-*bread*
Sanguification
Sanguine *tempera-*
Saturnine [*ment*
Sauſage
Secretion
— *Kell's theory of*
— *Winſlow's*
Seed
Seminal
Senſation
Senſe [*ternal*
— *external and in-*
Senſibility *of the* [*fibres*
Senſitive *fluid*
Sentery
Serum *of the blood*
Sex
Sighing
Sleep
— *cauſe of*
Smell
Smelling [*noſtrils*
— *injured by diſ-*
— *remedy of*
Sneezing
Snoring
Somnambuli
Soup
Sperm
Spermatic
Spermatoſis
Spirit *or ſpirits*
— *vital and ani-*
Stamina [*mal*
Stature
Sterility
Sternutation
Sturge
Strength
— *of man compar-* [*ed with a horſe's*
Succus *pancreatic-*
— *nervoſus* [*cus*
Sudamina
Sugar
Sweat
Swimming
Syllabub
— *whipt*
Syſtole *of the heart*
Tactile
Tangible
Taſte [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
Tailing
Tears
Temperament
Terms *of women*
Thirſt [*ing*
— *modes of allay-*
Titillation
Tonic
Touching
Tranſpiration
Trituration
Veins,

INDEX.

Veins, *pulsations*
Venereal [*of the*
Veneris *ostrum*
Venery
Vermicelli
Vermicular *mo-*
[*tion of intestines*
Vigilia
Virago
Virgin
Virginity
Virile
— *age*
Vital
— *functions*
— *principle*
— *spirits*
Vivification
Urine
Water, *phlegmatic*
Weighing-*chair*
Weight *of human*
[*body*
— *affected by va-*
[*rious circum-*
stances
— *athletic*
White *meats*
— *pot, sauce, broth*
Yawning
Yeast *for bread*
— *artificial*
Youth
Zanda
Zenith

ONTOLOGY.

See METAPHYSICS.

OPTICS.

Aberration
— *crown of*
Absorbing
Accidental *colours*
Achromatic
Altitude
Anacamptic
Anaclastics
Angle, *visual*
— *of the interval*
— *of incidence*
— *of inclination*
Angular
Aperture
Appearance
Asperity
Autopsy
Axiom
Axis, *optic*
— *common*
— *of a lens*
— *of incidence*
— *of refraction*
Azure
Base, *distinct*
Bason *of glass-*
Binocle [*grinders*
Black
Blackness
Bleb
Blind, *pur*
Blindness
Blue
Blueness
— *of the fly*
Body, *luminous*
— *illuminated*
— *opake*
Broken *ray*
Bruiser
Bubbles
Burning-*glass*
— *convex and con-*
[*cave*
— *Archimedes's*
— *Magine's*
— *Septala's*
— *Villette's*
— *Tschirnhausen's*
— *Newton's*
— *Buffon's*
Camera *lucida*
— *obscura*
— — *use of*
— — *theory of*
— — *construction*
Catadioptrical [*of*
Cathetus *of incu-*
[*dence*
Cathetus *of re-*
[*flexion*
Catoptrics
Catoptric *telescope*
— *cistula*
Censuring *of a*
Child [*glass*
— *imperfection of*
[*sight*
Circle *of dissipation*
Cistula, *catoptric*
Collimation, *line*
Colour [*of*
— *of thin laminæ*
— *of natural bo-*
— *accidental* [*dies*
— *of the clouds*
— *rings of*
Concave
Cone *of rays*
Configuration
Conformation
Converging *rays*
Convexity
Corona
Crystal *of Iceland*
— *double refrac-*
[*tion of*
Crystalline *hu-*
[*mour*
Curve, *reflecting*
Curves *by the light*
Dark *tent*
Decussation
Deflection
Diaphanous
Diaphaneity
Diaphragm
Diffraction
Dioptrics
Direct
- *rays*
Dit
Dispersion
— *of light* [*of*
Dissipation, *circle*
— *radius of*
Distance
— *apparent*
Distinct *base*
Divergent
Eels, *microscopic*
Emphatical co-
Engyscope [*lours*
Equal
Evanid *colours*
Eye
— *adapted to vision*
— *artificial*
— *glass*
Fallow
Fantastical *colours*
Field *of vision*
Figure, *apparent*
Fits *of easy re-*
Focus [*flection*
— *virtual*
— *laws of, &c.*
— *rules for finding*
— *geometrical me-*
[*thod*
Glasses, *optic*
Glassy *humour*
Gleam
Graphical *perspec-*
Green [*tive*
Grinding *of optic*
[*glasses*
— *of reflecting*
[*specula*
— *process of, by*
Halo [*Mudge*
— *theory of*
Harmony *of co-*
[*lours*
Heliometer
Helioscope
Heliostata
Heterogeneous
[*light*
Homogeneal *light*
Hones, *bed of*
Horizontal *specu-*
— *Sexton's* [*lum*
Horopter
Illumination
Image
Incidence
— *angle of*
— *axis of*
— *cathetus of*
— *line of*
— *point of*
Incident *ray*
Inclination *of an*
[*incident ray*
— *of a refracted*
— *angle of* [*ray*
Inflection
Iris
— *marina*
Irradiation
Lamp
— *Cardan's*
— *rolling*
Lantern
— *dark*
— *magic*
Lapis *Bononiensis*
Lens [*ground*
— *blown and*
— *manner of*
[*grinding*
Lenses, *convex*
— *laws and effects*
[*of refraction*
— *concave*
— *laws, &c.*
Light
— *nature of*
— *velocity of*
— *aberration of*
[*stars*
— *Bradley's ob-*
[*servations*
— *materiality of*
— *arguments and*
[*objections*
— *intensity of,*
[*measured*
— *proportion of*
[*that of the moon*
and sun
— *of putrescent*
[*substances*
— *artificial pro-*
[*duction of*
— *attracted by bo-*
[*dies*
— *inflection of*
— *reflection,*
[*&c. of*
— *properties of re-*
[*flected*
— *of refracted*
— *rays of, differ-*
[*ently refrangable*
— *theory of colours*
— *from diamonds,*
[*&c.*
Looking-*glass*
— *grinding and*
[*preparing*
Luminousness *of*
[*the sea*
Magic *lantern*
— *construction of*
— *theory of*
Magnifying
— *glass* [*rent*
Magnitude, *appa-*
— *of sun and moon*
[*in horizon*
— *cause of*
Megameter
Meniscus [*from*
Metals, *colours*
— *Delaval's ex-*
[*periments, &c.*
Microcousties
Micrographia
Micrometer
— *history of*
— *construction and*
[*use of*
— *various im-*
[*provements of*
— *by Bradley, Sa-*
[*very, Dollond*
— *Maskelyne, Ro-*
[*ebuck, Bosowich,*
Ramsden, &c.
— *Coventry's di-*
[*vision of a scale*
Microphones
Microscope
— *single and com-*
[*pound*
— *history of*
— *foundation and*
[*theory of*
— *laws of single*
— *methods of cast-*
[*ing glass spher-*
ules for
— *by Wolfius, A-*
[*dams, Butter-*
field, Leeuwen-
hoeck, Musch-
enbroeck, and D
Torre
Microscope, *com-*
[*ter, by Gray*
and Wolfius
— *theory of com*
— *laws of* [*pound*
— *structure of*
— *Martin's*
— *Culpepper's and*
[*Scarlet's*
— *reflecting*
— *constructed on of*
— — *Smith's*
— *solar*
— *Lieberkuhn's*
— *for opake objects*
— *by Lieberkuhn*
[*and Cuff*
Microscopic *ob-*
[*jects*
— *method of view-*
[*ing*
Mirror
— *anti quity of*
— *in catoptrics*
— *principles of*
— *plane*
— — *laws and*
[*phenomena of*
— *burning*
— *convex* [*making*
— — *method of*
— — *laws and*
[*phenomena of*
— *concave* [*making*
— — *method of*
— — *laws and*
[*phenomena of*
— *cylindrical, co-*
[*nical, parabo-*
lical, and ellip-
tical
— — *method of*
[*making*
— — *properties of*
Multiplying *glass*
Mutes *volitantes*
Myopia
Myops
Natural *sight*
— *contrasted a-*
[*gainst artificial,*
and viewed with
a microscope
Object
— *invisible*
— *glasses to tele-*
[*scopes, &c.*
— *finding the cen-*
[*tre of*
Oblique, *ca-*
[*thetus of*
Oil
Olive-*colour*
Omphalopter
Opacity
Opera-*glass*
Optic
— *chamber*
— *glasses*
— *rays*
OPTICS
— *writers on*
Orange *colour*
Outness
Oxeye
Parallel *lines*
— *effect of stand-*
[*ing between*
— *rays*
Parallelism
— *of rows of trees*
Parascene
Parhelium
— *different kinds of*
— *hypothesis for*
[*explaining*
Pellucid
Pellucidity
Pencil *of rays*
Pepper-*water*
— *examined by mi-*
[*croscope*
Perspective *diagra-*
[*mal*
— *graphical*
Phantasm
Phantastical *co-*
Phasmata [*lours*
Phosphorus
Place
— *optic*
— *of radiation*
Plane *glass*
Plate
— *of reflection and*
[*of refraction*
Plane *of the horop-*
[*ter*
Plates, *glass, co-*
[*lours of*
Point *of concourse,*
[*&c.*
Pole *of a glass*
Polemoscope
— *construction of*
Polyhedron *or po-*
[*lyscope*
— *to make a ana-*
[*morphosis regu-*
lar by
Polyoptrum
— *construction of*
Polyscope
Pore
— — *transparency of*
[*bodies owing to*
the situation of
their pores
Power *of a glass*
Presbyter
Prefixion
Prism
Prospective *glass*
Purple *colour*
Radiant *point*
Radiation
Rainbow
— *theory of* [*of*
— *different colours*
— *secondary or*
[*outer*
— *artificial*
— *direction of*
— *particular phe-*
[*nomena of*
— *lunar*
— *marine*
Ray
— *nature of*
— *kinds of*
— *inquiries con-*
[*cerning*
— *common*
Red *rays*
Reflection *of rays*
[*of light*
— *how occasioned*
— *by the same*
[*power that re-*
fracts
— *arguments for,*
[*by Newton*
— *fits of easy re-*
[*flection and*
transmission
— *in catoptrics*
— *general laws of*
Reflex *vision*
Reflexibility *of*
[*the rays of light*
— *different degrees*
[*of, shewn*
Reformation *of*
[*images*
Refracted *angle*
Refraction *of light*
- *Desartes's ac-*
[*count of*
— *Hooke's and*
[*Huygens's*
— *Newton's*
— *Mariotte's*
— *Maupertuis's*
— *observations on*
— *Newton's ac-*
[*count of*
— *arguments for*
— *in deptrics*
— — *general laws*
[*of*
— *tables of re-*
[*fractive powers, &c.*
— *of solids and*
[*fluids*
— *true law of,*
[*discovered*
— — *by whom*
— *laws of, in plane*
[*surfaces*
Refra tion *of spher-*
[*ical surfaces*
— — *ical lenses*
— *in a glass prism*
— *in a concave*
— — *accompanied*
— — *of a glass and*
— *and reflection*
Retrangible
Retrangibility *of*
[*rays*
— *different, de-*
[*monstrated*
— *of*
— *of, how to*
— *Newton's*
[*demonstration*
Retina
— *principal use*
[*of the*
— *concourse on*
— *concentration of,*
[*by lenses*
Rings *of colours*
— *experiments and*
[*observations on*
Salts, *microscopic*
[*ally examined*
Scales — ——
Scioptic [*ef-*
Sea, *luminousness*
— *fiat appearance*
— *causes of*
— *putrefaction,*
[*Carlton's experi-*
Seeing *ments*
— *cause of not see-*
[*ing double*
— *different opini-*
[*ons*
— *useful, cause of*
Shadow [*dis-*
— *from opake bo-*
— *laws of projec-*
[*tion of*
Short *sighted eye*
— *cause and re-*
Sight [*medy of*
— *imperfection of,*
in new born
babe
— — *cause of, then*
— *line of*
Sine *of incidence*
— *of reflection and*
[*refraction*
Sky, *blue colour of*
Species [*expressed*
— *impressed and*
Spectacles
— *invention of*
Speculatia
Speculum
— *concave or of,*
[*for reflecting*
telescopes
— *Mudge's*
— *cleaning a tar-*
Spheres [*nished*
Squinting
— *cause of*
— *remedy of*
Steel-*glasses*
Telescope
— *refracting*
— — *history of its*
[*invention*
— — *claims of*
[*Friar Bacon*
— — *effects of*
— — *grinder of*
[*glasses for*
— — *various kinds*
— — *Galileo's [of*
[*or Dutch*
— — *theory of*
— — *astronomical*
— — *inventor of*
— — *construction*
[*and theory of*
— — *to shorten*
— — *aerial [of*
— — *construction*
— *table of mag-*
[*nifying powers*
— *observations on*
— *land or day*
— — *construction*
[*and theory of*
— *inconveniences*
[*of refracting*
— — *method of re-*
[*medying*
Telescopic [*me-*
— — *history of*
— — *invention*
— — *of Scheiner*
— — *of Hevelius*
— — *of Huygens*
— — *of Cassegrain*
— — *of Gregory*
— — *of Newton*
— — *of Hadley*
— — *of Short*
— — *of Bird*
— — *of Dollond*
— — *of Mudge*
— — *of Herschel*
— — *of Ramsden*
— — *of Vince*
— *of Mudge*
— *of Short*
— *of Dollond*
— *of Herschel*
— *of Ramsden*
— *of Vince*
— *modern improvements of*
— *aerial, reflected,*
[*refracted*
— *different*
— — *perfectly and*
[*imperfectly*
Vitive *faculty*
Visual *rays*
Water *microscope*
White
Yellow

ORATORY.

See RHETORIC.

ORNITHOLOGY.

Abacay
Acacilotl
Achab
Accipiter
Achre
Achsilalaftli
Agth
Aokhachi
Aolin
Aegocephalus
Aery
Æsilon
Æthyia
Aguapeaca
Aiua
Agithalus
Alpetta
Air *bladder*
Ajuru *catinga*
— *curan*
— *para*
Alauda
Albardeola
Albatroſſe
Albellus
Albeola
Albicilla
Alcedo
— *vocivus*
Alka
Alle
Alleclor
Alp
Alpilte
Aluco
Amalozque
Amandava

INDEX.

Anpelis
Anzell
Anaca
Anadwi
Ani
— *spe*
Anhinga
Alima
Aphunga
Ani
Anseres
Anthropoglottus
Anthus
Apother
Aquorus *lacus*
Aquila
Ajai
Aquilus
Ara
Arcuata
Ardea
Ardea
Ardea

INDEX.

Otus
Ourifilia
Ouzeli
— *ring*
— *roſe-coloured*
— *water*
Owl
— *brown, ivy or* [*ſtreech*
— *churn*
— *eagle*
— *grey* [*eared*
— *horn or long-*
— *ſhort-eared*
— *little*
— *white, barn* [*or church*
— *pigeon*
Ox-*eye*
Pacquing
Palalaca
Palmipedes
Palumbus
Papan
Paradiſe, *bird of*
Paragua
Pardalis
Parroquet
Parrot
Partridge
— *Indian*
— *red-legged*
— *white*
Parus
Paſſage, *birds of*
Paſſer *aquaticus*
— *arundinaceus*
— *Canadenſis*
— *faber*
— *Indicus*
— *moſquitus*
— *ſolitarius*
— *ſtultus*
— *Troglodites*
Paſſeres
Paſtes *for birds*
Para
Patis
Pauxi
Peacock
Peevit
Pelæas
Pelecanus
Pelican
Pella
Penguin
Pepper-*bird*
Perdix
Periophthalmium
Peroquette
Petrel
Petrocoſſyphus
Petronellus
Petronia *marina*
Petty-*chaps*
Pewit
Phaeton
Phalarope
Phaſianus
Pheaſant
— *ſpecies of, enu-* [*merated*
Phœnicopterus
Phœnicopus *galli-* [*nula*
Phœnicurus
Phœpus
Phoſcas
Phoſſa
Pica
— *marina*
Picacuroba
Picæ
Picicitli
Picuipinima
Picus
— *martius*
— *imbriſatus or* [*principalis*
— *muravius*
— *nidum ſuſpendens*
— *ſalatiſſimus*
Pigeon
Pilaris
Pilhannaw
Pillvenkegen
Pinguin [*name*
— *origin of the*
Pinirolo
Pintado
Piper, *ſand*
Piperivora *avis*
Pipra
Pirit
Pitanguaguacu
Platalea
Plate
Plotus
Plover
— *baſtard*
— *leſſer*
— *long-legged*
— *Norfolk*
— *ringed*
— *ſtone*
Plumage
Pluvialis
— *major & lavis*
Pochard
Podiceps
Pogo
Poliopus
Polyglotta *avis*
Pool-*finch*
Pope
Porphyrio
— *Americanus*
Poſiquit
Powter
Powring
Preening
Preſbys
Primorea
Procellaria
Pſittacus
Ptophia
Pſoras
Ptarmigan
Pterophœnicus
Puffin [*Indiarum*
— *Manks*
Puſſinet
Pugnax *avis*
Punay
Puſhers
Pye
Pygargus
— *a cipiter*
Pyrrhula
Pyrrhocornix
Quachilto
Quail
Quapachtototl
Quatotomomi
Quauhzonecolin
Querquedula
Quijubatui
Quilaquil
Rabchorcado
Rabolane
Rail, *water*
— *land*
Rain-*fowl*
Rallus
Ramphaſtos
Rapacious
Rat *goose*
Rauca *avis*
Raven
— *night and ſea*
Razor-*bill*
Record
Rectrices
Recurviroſtra
Red-*breaſt*
— *garte*
— *ſhank*
— *ſtart*
— *ſtone-poll*
— *wing*
Reed-*ſparrow*
Reeve
Regeſtola
Regina *aurarum*
Regulus *criſtatus*
Remiges
Revenue *of a* [*partridge*
Rhea
Rhinoceros *avis*
Rhodopus *galli-* [*nula*
Ring *tail*
Road-*goose*
Robin
Rock-*ouzel*
Roller
Rook
Roſtrum
Rothals
Rothbeinlen
Rotknuſſel
Rotſchwentzel
Rubetra [*cana*
Rubicilla *Americana*
Ruddock
Ruffe
Rump *of a bird*
Runt, *pigeon*
— *canary bird*
Ruſticula
— *Braſilienſis*
Ruticilla
Rynchops
Sacre
Salacſae
Salanga
Salayahc
Salicaria
Sand *piper*
— *ſwallow*
Sanderling
Safforolla
Sayacu
Sayan
Scare-*crow*
Scatarcho
Scaup *duck*
Schœnicles
Schaffilt
Schellent
Scolopax
Scoter
Screamer
Scurra
Scurvogel
Sea-*crow*
— *hen*
— *pheaſant*
— *pie*
— *ſwallow*
Serage
Serafs
Serinus
Serula
Shagge
Shaker-*pigeon*
Shear-*water*
Sheldaſle
Shell *apple*
— *drake*
Shieldrake
Shoveler
Shrike
— *red backed*
Sicub
Silk-*tail*
Spruce
Silkin
Sitta
Skimmer
Skout
Skua
Smatch
Smew
Snipegulka
Snipe
— *great and mire*
— *jack*
Snow *bird*
Soco
Soland *goose*
Song *of birds*
— *merits of dif-* [*ferent birds eſtimated*
Sparling *fowl*
Sparrow
— *common or houſe*
— *hedge, reed*
— *leſſer reed*
— *ſolitary, tree*
— *water*
Sperverius
Spinoletta
Spinus
Spipola
Spiza
Spoon-*bill*
Spot
Spurie
Squacco
Squaiotta
Squatarola
Stannel
Starling
Steinhun
Sterna
Stint
Stone-*chatter*
— *curlew*
— *ſmith*
Stoppatola
Stork
Storm-*finch*
Strapazino
Stullozzo
Struntjagger
Struthio
Sturnus
Subbuteo
Sucker, *goat*
Sula
Summer-*teal*
Swallow
— *four ſpecies in* [*England*
— *houſe or chimney*
— *martin* [*bird*
— *ſand or ſhore-*
— *black or ſwift*
— *water*
— *ſea*
Swan
— *wild and tame*
Swift
Swine-*pipe*
Swit
Sycabis
Tabon
Tadorna
Tail *of birds*
Taipara
Talabong
Talon
Tamatia
Tanagra
Tantalus
Tapera
Tarabe
Taraniolo
Tarda *avis*
Tarin
Taringting
Tarrock
Tatcheumul
Taurus
Teal
— *crefted*
— *ſummer*
Tectrices
Teeri
Tempatlahoac
Tenuiroſtræ
Tepetotol
Tern
— *brown, great,*
Tetrao [*and black*
Tetrax
Thraupis
Throſtle *or ſong-*
Thruſh [*thruſh*
— *red*
Tigequacu
Tihol [*ſa*
Tigeguacu-*parroa-*
Tipipanga
Tinnunculus
Tipul
Titlark
Tumouſe
— *American*
— *ruddy*
— *black, blue*
— *great long-tail-*
— *marſh* [*ed*
Tlanlquachul
Tlequetcholto-
Tobaetli [*totl*
Todtenvogel
Tody
Tominejo
Topan
Tordino
Tordo *marino*
Torquilla
Totano *or totanus*
Totaqueſtac
Tottavilla
Toucan *or ram-*
Tringa [*phaſtos*
Triton *avis*
Trochilus
Troglodytes
Trogon
Tropic *bird*
Trumpeter
Tucana
Tufted *duck*
Tui
Tuiaputejuba
Tuiete
Tuitinica
Tumbler
Turbit *pigeon*
Turdus
— *chappe*
Turkey
Turnſtone
Turtle
Twite
Tylos
Tyrannus
Tzanatl
Tzanpau
Tzimitzian
Tzaultzon
Vanellus
Vellia
Vengolina
Verano *ave*
Verzellino
Vespivorus *buteo*
Vetola
Vinago
Vitiſera
Ulula
Volery
Uploper
Upupa
Urogallus
— *major & minor*
Uropygium
Urubu
Utamania
Vulpanſer
Vultur
Waggel
Wagtail
— *white, yellow*
— *grey*
Waldrapp
Wall-*creeper*
Warbler
Water-*hen*
— *ouzel*
— *rail, fowl*
— *wagtail*
Weaſel-*coot*
Wheat-*bird*
— *ear*
Whewer
Whinchat
White-*tail*
— *throat*
Wiccapie
Wigeon *Penelope*
Windrel
Wind-*hover*
— *thruſh*
Winder-*mill*
Wing [*of*
— *different ſorts*
— *uſe of*
Winſcall
Wood-*chat*
— *cock*
— *lark*
— *pecker*
— *green*
— *water-ſpa-*
— *middle* [*ted*
— *leſſer-ſpotted*
— *pigeon*
— *pie*
Wren, *Jenny*
— *crefted*
— *yellow*
Wry-*neck*
Xochitenacatl
— *alus*
Xomotl
Yayauhquitototl
Yellow-*hammer*
Yzquauhtli

OSTEOLOGY. See ANATOMY.

PAINTING.

Academy *figure*
Acceſſory
Action
Air
Anaſcophota
Anticipation
Antick
Antipathy
Antique
Aſpect, *double*
Attitude
Attributes
Aureola
Azure
Bacchanalia
Back-*painting*
Bathychrus *color*
Berg-*green*
Berry, *yellow*
Bice [*wash*
Bistre
Blue
Body
Boſcage
Bronze
Bronzing
Bruſh, *painter's*
Burning
Cabinet
Calking *or*
Calquing
Camieu
Canvas
Capital *picture*
Caricatura
Carmine
Carnation
Carton
Cartoon *of drapery*
Catafalco
Catarapha
Caylus's *paintings*
Cerochytos
Cerotic
Chalk, *black*
Charme
Claire-*obſcure*
Cologne *earth*
Colour
— *dark and light*
— *ſimple and* [*varied*
— *changeable and* [*permanent*
— *local*
— *water*
Colouring
— *rules of*
Compoſition
Contour
Contraſt
Coolneſs
Copy
Coſtume
Couch
Covering
Counter-*drawing*
— *light*
Crayon
Cutting
Decollation
Degradation
Deſign
Deſigning
— *mechanical me-* [*thod of*
— *Wren's paralla-*
Detached [*tus for*
Diſtemper
Diſtribution
Diverſity
Drapery
Draught
Drivers
Eaſel pieces
Ecce *homo*
Effect
Effigy
Egg *ſhell white*
Elegance
Empaſling [*ing*
Enamel, *painting*
Encauſtic *painting*
Enſemble
Equilibrium
Etching
Euthathi *colores*
Eurythmy
Exaggeration
Excoplar
Expreſſion
— *rules of*
Extremities *of*
Face [*figure*
Fattening *of colours*
Field *of a picture*
Figure
Fillet
Flake, *white*
Flying *of colours*
Foulneſs *of colours*
Frame
Fresco
Furus
Grisaille
Gradino
Glair *of eggs*
Glaſs, *painting on*
— *by prints*
Grand *goſto*
Graticulation
Green, *mountain*
— *Pruſſian*
Grotteſque
— *work*
Groteſques
Ground
Group
Gum *ſervice*
Hand
Harmony
Hing *wang*
Hiſtory
Hom *painter*
Impaſto
Incarnatella
Indigo
Ink, *Indian*
Invention
Ivory
Lacquer
Lake [*ſtrong*
— *ſhell of oyſ-*
— *an Indian*
Lake
— *preparation of*
— *ſorts*
— *ſtate*
— *of madder*
Lancaſhire
Layman
Lead, *aſſay of*
Liberale
Light *and ſhade*
Limner
— *ſchool of*
— *ſtyle of*
Limning
— *in water-co-*
— *on glaſs or me-* [*tal*
— *on ſilk or* [*ſattin*
— *on vellum*
Pallet [*eſs*
Paper *portraits*
Pargetting [*ſtone*
Pastil
Pearl-*gold*
Pencil

INDEX.

Pencil
Pentagraph
[illegible]
Perpendicular lines
Perspective
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
Pigment [dyed
Pink, *dyed*
— *Dutch*
— *English*
— *Indian*
— *lake*
Position
Primate
Picture
— *natural and artificial*
Plans [*ficial*
Planing
Planting *and care of* [*objects*
— *of many objects in perspective*
Prickle [*painting*
Pronouncing
Proportion
— *rules of*
Red
— *common Indian*
— *true*
— *Venetian*
Reddle
Reflex *painting*
Relievo
Remote
Reprographi
Roman *charity*
Shadow
Sap-green
Scenography *or* [*scene-painting*
School
— *of Athens*
Scratch-work *or*
Sgraffit
Shadow
Sil
— *Syricum*
— *marmoratum*
Silver, *shell*
Size *painting*
Smalt *pot*
Softening
Square, *The* [*lours*
Standing *of colours*
Stil *de grain*
Tenets
— *semi*
Terre verte
Tiny *white*
Turmeric *wash*
Turpentine, *oil of*
Type
Vases
— *art of painting*
Veneta *boles*
Verdegrease
Verdetum
Verditer
Vermilion
— *natural and artificial*
Veronica [*ficial*
Ultima *hasta*
Ultramarine
— *ashes*
Umber
Union
Warmth
Washing
— *washed prints* [*by Cochin*
— *colours*
— *oyl of colours*
Water-*colours*
Wax, *painting in*
White *lead*
— *Spanish*
Yellow
— *king's*
— *Naples*
— *ochre*
— *brown*
— *wash of saffron*
— *of turmeric*
Zafrania

PERSPECTIVE.

Accidental *point*
Aerial *perspective*
Ally [*ces*
Altitude *of the*
Anaclasma
Anamorphosis
Appearance [*&c.*
Circular *scale*
Distance, *line of*
— *point of*
Front
Horizontal *line*
— *plane*
Ichnography
Line, *geometrical*
— *horizontal*
— *fundamental*
— *of the front*
— *vertical*
— *visual*
— *of station*
— *objective*
— *of measures*
Optic *pyramid*
— *rays* [*building*
Orthography *of a*
Parallelogram *for* [*designing*
PERSPECTIVE
— *linear*
— *history of*
— *instruments for*
— *doctrine of*
— *terms explained*
— *general propositions in*
— *examples of* [*practice*
— *of building, to* [*represent*
— *aerial*
— *bird's eye view*
— *machine* [*in*
— *military*
— *plane*
— *scenographic*
— *of shadows*
— *specular*
Plane, *perspective*
— *geometrical*
— *horizontal*
— *vertical*
— *objective*
— *of the projection*
Point *of sight or*
— *of distance* [*rye*
— *objective*
— *third* [*visual*
— *accidental and*
— *of view*
Polar *projection*
Principal *point*
— *ray*
Projection
— *orthographic*
—— *laws of*
— *stereographic*
—— *properties of*
Ray *principal*
Reduction *of a* [*figure, design, &c.*
— *various methods of*
Right *circle*
Scale, *front and* [*flying*
Scenography
— *of any body*
— *of a cube* [*jects*
— *of various sub-*
— *of a prism*
— *cylinder*
— *pyramid*
—— *truncated*
— *double cross*
— *doors, &c.*
Shadow
— *to find the appearance of*
Sight, *point of*
Square, *The*
Station, *line of*
Stereographic [*projection*
— *of the plane of* [*meridian*
—— *equinoctial*
—— *horizon*
Stereography

Table
Visual *point*

PHARMACY.

Ablution
Adulteration
Ægyptiacum
Ætiuary
Album
— *Græcum*
— *nigrum*
Alhandal
Amurca
Aflation
Baking
Basis
Bruising
Burning
Calcination
Candying
Charta *emporetica*
Coction
Colature
Colliquation
Colorification
Commination
Compofition
Concentration
Confects
Conquaffation
Conferve
Conflfence
Correction
Corrofion
Cribration
Decoction
Decortication
Decrepitation
Depuration
Defpumation
To dilute
Difpenfation
Dragma
Dragmis
Edulcoration
Election
Elixation
Emphractic
Faeces
Evaporation
Excipient
Excomication
Expreflion
Extract
— *Geoffroy's*
Extraction
Faeces
Fecula
Filtration
Friction
Grains [*fleeve*
Hippocrates's
Humectation
Immerfion
Impregnation
Ineration
Inclination
Incorporation
Incraffating
Infufion
Ingredients
Injection
Infolation
Infpiffating
Lemma
Levigation
Liquefaction
Lotion
Maceration
Magiftery
Manica
Maturation
Menftruum
Mixtion
Mortar
Muller
Nodule
Nutrition
Officinal
Parboiling
Penicilla
Per *minima*
Pharmacology
Pharmacopeia
Pharmacopola
PHARMACY
— *Galenical and*
Philter [*chemical*
Piefina
Pieftor
Pill
Piftatio
Pontegia
Powder
Powers
Preparation
Pulp
Pulverization
Purgation
Purification
Rafura
Recolation
Refidence
Scum
Sieve [*ves's*
Sleeve, *Hippocra-*
Spathomele
Spatula
Stathcufis
Stooming *of wine*
Straining
Subtilization
Synthefis
Syrup, *method of*
Tincture [*making*
Torrefaction
Torque
Tranfcolation
Tranfufion
Trituration
Trying
Viltrum
Uftion
Uftulation
Waters
Zema

PHILOSOPHY, *natural.*

Accenfion
Accidens
Accommodation
Accretion
Achilles
Activity
— *fphere of*
Actual
Adhefion
Æther [*real*
Ætherial *phofphorus*
Aggregation
Agitation
Alteration
Altitude *of Aurora borealis*
Ambient
Analogy
Animation
Anthropofcopia
Antiperiftafis
Aporrhœa
Apparatus
Appofition
Appropriate
Arrangement
Afcent
Afperity
Aflimilation
Atmofphere *of*
Atom [*bodies*
Atomical *philofophy*
Attraction [*phy*
Attractive *power*
Attrition
Aura
Aurora *borealis*
Bitternefs
Black
Body
— *folid*
— *fluid*
— *rough*
— *ductile*
— *flexible*
— *fpecific gravity*
— *denfe* [*of*
— *rare*
— *luminous*
— *illuminated*
— *opake*
— *inertia of*
Bodies
— *homogeneous*
— *congruous*
— *hard*
Boiling
Brittlenefs
Brown
Bubbles
Bullition
Buoyant
Burning
— *extraordinary*
— *phofphorus*
Byas
Capillary *tubes*
Cloud
Cohefion
Cold
— *artificial*
— *potential*
Colour
Compact
Condenfation
Condition, *with-* [*out which*
Congelation
— *by artificial* [*cold*
Congregation
Congruity
Conflfence
Conflftent *bodies*
Contract
Contiguity
Contiguous
Contractile *force*
Contraction
Corpufcle
Corpufcular *philofophy* [*fophy*
Corufcation
Cofmical *qualities*
Crucibles *experiments in*
Culinary *fire* [*um*
Data
Decompofition
Denfity
Defideratum
Determination
Dew
— *quantity of*
— *electricity of*
— *cryftalline*
— *May*
Diffufion
Dilatation
Diftenfion
Divifibility
— *infinite* [*againft*
— *objections a-*
— *inftances of*
Divifion
Ductility
— *of gold*
— *of foft bodies*
— *of glafs*
Duft
Earth
Earthquake
— *phenomena of*
— *caufes of*
— *theory of*
— *artificial*
Ebullition
Effervefcence
Effluvium
Elementary
Elements
Emanation
Energetical *bodies*
Eflay [*died*
Eflential *properties*
Evaporation
— *theory of*
— *quantity of*
Exhalation
Expanfion
Experiment
Experimental *philofophy* [*fophy*
Experimentum
Explofion [*cruris*
Extenfion
Extinction
Factitious
Fairy *circle*
Fall
Ferment
Fermentation
Figure
Fire
— *pure*
— *common*
— *effects of*
— *production of*
— *pabulum of*
— *fhining*
— *not fhining*
— *folar*
— *fubterraneous*
— *weight of*
Firmnefs
Fixity
Flame
— *heat*
Flexible
Flint [*ness*
— *effects of vacuum*
Fluidity
Fluor
Form
Formation
Formative
Fountain
Freezing
— *phenomena of*
— *theories of*
— *mixture*
— *of Mercury*
Friable
Frigorific
Froft
— *effects of*
— *bear*
Fruchferous
Fuel
Fugæ *vacui*
Fulgurating *phof-*
Fulginous [*phorus*
Fulminant
Fufibility
Fufion [*curial*
Gage, *aqueo-mer-*
Generation
Glafs-*tubes*
— *expanfion, &c.*
Globule [*of*
Gravitation
Gravity
— *particular*
— *phenomena of*
— *caufes of*
Hail
Hard *bodies*
Hardnefs
Heat
— *phenomena of*
— *effects of*
— *nature of*
— *of animals*
— *power of generating*
—— *and cold*
— *experiments for* [*determining*
— *fources of*
— *various quantities*
— *of inflamma-* [*ble, &c. bodies*
— *actual*
— *potential*
— *increafe of* [*weight in calcination*
— *caufe of, fuggefted by Key*
— *eftablifhed*
Heavinefs
Heterogeneity
Heterogeneous
Hoar-*froft*
Homogeneous
Horror *of a vacuum*
Humid [*cuum*
Humidity
Hylarchias
Hypothefis
Ice [*of*
— *fpecific gravity*
— *caufe of rarefaction*
— *evaporation of*
— *maffes of ice*
— *making of in* [*the Eaft Indies*
— *bergs*
Imbibe
Impalpable
Impenetrability
Impervious
Inactivity *of matter*
Inanity [*ter*
Incalefcence
Incompatible
Indefinite
Indurating
Inertiæ *vis*
Inflammability
Inflammable *principle*
Innate *force* [*ciple*
Integrant *parts*
Intention
Iris
Juxta-*pofition*
Law
Levity
Lightning
— *artificial*
Liquid
Materia *fubtilis*
Matter
— *properties of*
— *evidence of, dif-* [*puted*
— *new hypothefes* [*fes concerning*
— *penetrability of*
— *arguments and* [*objections*
Mechanical *rea-*
Medium [*foning*
— *fubtile*
— *ufes of, according* [*ing to Newton*
— *elaftic force of*
Mephitis
Minima *naturæ*
Mixt *body*
Mixture
Mobility
Moifture
— *hygrometer for* [*determining*
Motion, *inteftine*
Mouldinefs
— *covered with a* [*microfcope*
NATURAL *philofophy*
Nature [*fophy*
— *general*
— *particular*
— *laws of*
— *the three Newtonian* [*tonian recited*
Newtonian *philofophy* [*fophy*
— *hiftory of*
— *principles of, re-* [*fpecting gravity*
Nocturn [*nity*
Northern *light*
Nonometer
Oil, *ufed for ftilling the furface* [*of water*
— *account of the* [*procefs*
Ombrometer
Opacity
Pabulum
Particle [*ticles*
— *cohefion of par-*
Permeable
Phænomenon
Philofopher
Philofophizing
— *rules of by* [*Newton*
PHYTOLOGY
Phlogifton
Phofphorus
— *natural*
— *barometrical*
—— *explained*
— *artificial*
— *animal, experiments* [*table, &c.*
— *light of, attempts to account for*
— *burning*
—— *difcovery of*
— *falts of various* [*kinds*
—— *various ways of preparing*
—— *acid of* [*of*
—— *pulverizing*
—— *properties of*
—— *preferving of*
— *liquid* [*with*
—— *experiments*
— *Bolognian*
— *hermetic or* [*Baldwin's*
—— *method of* [*making*
— *ammoniacal*
— *anthmonial*
— *of the Barnefton* [*ftone*
— *Canton's*
— *fpecialis by Bergman* [*berg*
— *fulgurating*
— *metallorum*
— *of fulphur, by* [*Le Fevre*
Phofpho-

Phosphorus
— restitution of the [effects of
— equable
Physico-mathematics
Physics [plus
— origin and history of [of
— symbolical
— Peripatetical
— experimental
— mechanical or [corpuscular
Physiology
Place [external
— internal and
— absolute and [primary
— relative and [secondary
Plenum
Point sensible
Pore
Position
Potential cold
Pragmatical
Pression
Prima naturalia
Principle
Pulse of a medi-
Pyrometer [um
— by Muschen- [broek
— experiments [with
— improved by [Professors
—— Lillycot
—— Graham and [Smeaton
—— experiments [with
—— Ferguson
—— De Luc
Pyrophorus
— inflammation of
—— cause of
— experiments
Rare [with
Rarefaction
Reaction
Remission
Repelling power
Repulsion
Resistance
— of solids
— theory of
Resolution
Rest [latent
— absolute and re-
Restitution
Retardation
— from resistance
— from gravity
— laws of
Reverberation
Rigidity
Rupert's drops
Similar bodies
Simple
Smoke
Snow
Solid
Solidity
Soot
Specific
Sphericity of bo-
Spirit [dies
Spring
Steam
Subtile [lities
Systematical quan-
Temperament
— uniform and
Tenacity [diform
Texture
Thawing
Thunder
Transmutation
Vacuum
— cannot exist
— Aristotelian principle of
— argument for [and against
Vapour
Undulation
— of a fluid, direct
Union [of
Volatile
Volume of a body
Vortex of Carte [sians

Web, spider's
— ductility of
Weight [specific
— absolute and
— different in dif- [ferent parts of the earth
Wood, shrunk

PHILOSOPHY, moral. See ETHICS.

PHONICS.
Acoustic
Acoustics
Anacamptic
Attention
Catacoustics
Centrum phonicum
— phonicum
Discoustics [tum
Diaphonics
Echo
Hearing
Listening
Otacoustic
Phonascia
Phonics
— object, medium [and organ of
Polyacoustics
Polysyllabical
Sound [echoes
— cause of, ex- [plained
— varieties of
— velocity of
— in different [kinds of air
— guarded against [to
Stentorophonic [tube
Tautological e- [chos
Trumpet, listen- [ing or hearing
— speaking
— speaking of its [effects
Verberation
Voice
— articulate and [inarticulate
— cause of differ- [ent tones of
Whispering
— plates
— principle of

PHYSIC. See MEDICINE.

PHYSICS. See NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

PHYTOLOGY. See BOTANY.

PNEUMATICS.
Æolipile
Aerial
Aerography
Aerology
Aerometry
Aeronautics
Aerophylacea
Aerostatics
Afflatus
Air
— alimentary
— analysis
— fluidity of
— gravity of
— elasticity of
— different species [plants of
Air, acid
— alkaline
— artificial
— atmospherical
— dephlogisticated
— fixable
— inflammable
— mephitic
— nitrous
— phlogisticated
Air, winter

Air-pump
— portable
Altitude of Mer- [cury, &c.
Amphysemata
Anemomachia
Anemometer
Anemoscope
Anniversary
Aquilo [winds
Arctopelicæ
Argestes
Atabulus
Atmosphere
— figure of
— weight of
— height of
Austro-Africus
Balance of the air
Barometer
— common
— horizontal
— diagonal
— cubical
— pendant
— marine
— statical
— portable
— phenomena of
— use of
— causes of the [phenomena
Barometrical ob- [servations
— phosphorus
Baroscope
Blast
Blowing
Boreas
Breath
Breeze
Caesias
Calendar-glass
Cant, grotto del
Cardinal winds
Chamus
Chelidonia
Collateral winds
Compression of the
Condensation [air
Condenser
Density of the air
Drought
Dry air
East wind
Elasticity of the air
Etesiæ
Eudiometer
— theory of
— use of
Exhausted receiver
Give [es
— of the air pump, [Smeaton's
— of the barometer
— of the condenser
Hurricane
— of electrical [or gun
Hygrometer
— various kinds of
— weather houses
— Hooke's
— Hales's and [Desaguliers's
— Ferguson's
— Smeaton's
— M. De Luc's
— errors under [Moisture
Hygroscope
Libonotus
Manometer
— Parsons's
Measuring of the [air
Mercury or Tor- [ricellian experiment
Meteorological
Monsoon [journal
Ornithia
PNEUMATICS
Pneumatic engine
Pollute of the air
Psychrometer
Pulmonic machine
Pump, air
Rarefaction of air
Receiver of an [air-pump
— exhausted

Refraction of air
Regions of the at- [mosphere
Reigning winds
Resistance of the
Respiration [air
Spring of the air
Suction
Syringe
Thermometer
— history of its [invention
— aerial
— Florentine with [spirit of wine
— improved by [Reaumur &c.
— Mercurial or [Fahrenheit's
—— advantages [of
—— construction [of
—— by De l'Isle
— metalline
—— by Mr. Lane
— oil
—— by Newton
— fixed point of
—— method of [ascertaining
— observations on [the construction of
— experiments [with
— for particular [uses
— Lord Cavendish' [desire for the exactest degree of heat or coldness per- [sons absence
— Six's
— De Luc's
— thermometrical [barometer by Cavallo
— Wedgwood's, [for measuring high degrees of heat
Thermoscope
Tornado
Torricellian
— tube
— experiment
— Hunter's
— use of in- [ventor's standing [system
— vacuum
Trade [winds
Typhon
Vacuum Boyl [enum
— experiments in
Valve
Ventilator
— Hales's
— effect of
Undulatory motion
— of the air
Weather
— cord
— house
— glass
Weight of the air
— of a cubic inch [of sea-water
— of proof spirits
Westerns
Whirlwind
Wind
— general
— partial
— steel
— variable
— general
— periodical
— physical cause of
— law of produc- [tion of
—— of force and [velocity of
— table of
— necessity of [anemometer
— gradual and [effects of
— Zephyr

Wind gage, by
— by Martin [Lind
— gun
—— portable
— magazine

PNEUMATOLOGY. See METAPHYSICS.

POETRY
Acatalecti
Accent
Acephalus
Achilleis
Acromonogram- [matum
Acrostic
Acts
Action
Adonic
Admittebantus
Alphabet de
Alcaics
Alcmanic
Alcmanship
Alexandrian
Amœbæum
Amphibrachys
Amphimacer
Anacreontic
Anapæst
Antipæstic
Antecinet versus
Antibacchius
Antidactylus
Antipropempti
Antispastus [con
Antistrophe
Apostrophe
Appulse
Appropria- [tion of the poetry
Archbishop
Asclepiadic
Assonance
Assonant rhymes
Assonants
Bacchic song
Bacchius
Ball
Bards
Basis [chius
Battachemyomachia
Blank verse
Book verses
Brazen age
Bucolic
Burlesque
Cadence
Cæsura
Canzonet species
Canto
Canzon
Carmine
Carolides
Catalexis
Catastrophe
Cent
Character
Characters
Chorus
Chronologia
Circumstances
Couplet
Dactyl
Daphnic
— verses
Dithyrambics
Digressions
Discovery
Dispondee
Distich
Dithyrambic
Dithyrambus
Drama
Dramatic
Echo
Epilogue
Elegance
Elegy
Impotency
Enthusiasm
Epibaterion
Epic poem
Epicedium
Epigram
Epilogue
Epitasis
Epithalamium
Epithets
Epode
Epopœia
Epos
Fable
— effective
Feet
— measure of
— succession of
— spondaic
— trochaic
— iambic
— dactylic
— anapæstic
— amphibrachic
— amphimacer
— bacchic
— antibacchic
— cretic
— pæonic
— epitritic
— ionic
— antispastic
— choriambic
— antiquity of
Feminine
Fiction
Figures of poetry
Foot
— tetrameter
Gallimbus
— verses
Gallimbantus
Grammaticus
Hendecasyllabics
Heptasticon
Heptameter
Hexameter
Hiatus
Hierodia
Hymn
Hypercatalectic
Hypermeter
Hyporchema
Iambics
Idyllic
Ionic
Palindromus
Pantagruelism
Panegyric
Parody
Pastoral
Pentameter
Pentastich
Personifying
Phalecian

Phlegmatic
Limit
— of
— of
Lucan
Lyric
Pastoral
Poet
— laureat
— epic
— lyric
— dramatic
— pastoral
— satyric
— comic
— tragic
— Greek
— Latin
— Italian
— French
— English
— Scotch
— Irish
— Spanish
— Portuguese
— German
— Danish
— Swedish
— Russian
— Polish
— Turkish
— Persian
— Arabian
— Indian
— Chinese
— Tartarian
— Siberian
— Peruvian
— Mexican
— Canadian
— Iroquois
— Virginian
— Brasilian
— Hottentot
— Otaheitean
— New Zealand
— Otaheitean
— New Zealand
— Greenland
— Lapland
— Finland
— Hungarian
— Bohemian
— Saxon
— Dutch
— Flemish
— Swiss
— Italian
— French
— English
— Scotch
— Irish
— Spanish
— Portuguese
— German
— Danish
— Swedish
— Russian
— Polish
— Turkish
— Persian
— Arabian
— Indian
— Chinese
— Tartarian
— Siberian
— Peruvian
— Mexican
— Canadian
— Iroquois
— Virginian
— Brasilian
— Hottentot

POLITICAL
Acre
— *number of in* [*England*
Acre-*tax*
Agent
Aid
Aids
Almanac
Annales
Annihilation
Annonage
Annuel
— *of Norway*
Annuities
— *certain*
— *contingent*
— *in poſſeſſion*
— *in reverſion*
— *tables for find-* [*ing*
Arithmetic, *poli-*
Aſſeſſor [*tical*
Aſſurance
— *policy of*
— *on lives*
— *method of cal-* [*culating*
— *Societies for* [*granting*
— *Amicable*
— *Equitable*
— *table of the*
Audit [*rates*
Auditor
— *of the revenue*
— *of the preſt*
— *of the receipts*
Back-*gammon*
Balls, *billiard*
Bank
— *at baſſet*
Baſſet
Beaſt *at ombre*
Beaſt
Benevolence
Beſſis *centeſimæ*
Bills *of mortality*
Billiards
Biſhops *at chefs*
Blank *in lotteries*
Bowling
Box, *dice*
— *money*
Brag
Briſtle-*dice*
Burials
Capitation
Capot
Cards
— *ma, kel*
— *breef*
— *corner bend*
— *middle bend*
— *hiſtory of*
Chance, *laws of*
Chefs
Child
Complement *of life*
Compound *intereſt*
Contingent
Couch
Cribbage
Dane-*gelt*
Debenture
Debt, *national*
Decrement *of life*
Dice
Dividend *of ſtocks*
Duty
Enumeration
Exchange
Exchequer *bills*
Exciſe
Expectation
— *of life*
— *tables of*
— *number of in-* [*habitants*
Fifteenth
Finances
Flide-*thrift*
Funds, *public*
— *aggregate*
— *South Sea*
— *general*
— *ſinking*
— *alienation of*
— *poſſible opera-* [*tion of*
Gebel
Game
Gaming
Gaming, *laws of* [*chance of*
Girdle, *queen's*
Harach
Hazard
Horſe *in lottery*
Houſe-*tax*
Impoſt
Inſuper
Inſurance
— *on lives*
Intereſt
Kipe
Land
— *quantity of in* [*England and Wales*
Land-*tax*
— *hiſtory of*
— *amount of*
— *mode of aſſeſſ-* [*ment*
Landed *intereſt*
— *how affected by* [*foreign trade*
Lanſquenet
Lanſquenet-*loo*
Life-*annuities*
— *defined*
— *value of*
— *rules for finding*
— *joint-continu-* [*ance of two lives*
— *of three or* [*more lives*
— *longeſt of any* [*number of lives*
— *reverſionary*
— *tables for cal-* [*culating*
— *payable half-* [*yearly*
— *ſecured by land*
Life, *complement of*
— *expectation of*
— *aſſurance on*
Lottery
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſtatutes concern-* [*ing*
— *problems relat-* [*ing to*
Marriages
— *proportion of* [*to births*
— *of males to* [*females*
— *mortality of* [*both compared*
— *duration of*
Money-*bills*
Mortality, *bills of*
— *improvements*
— *reſults of* [*of*
— *method of form-* [*ing them*
— *of determin-* [*ing the number of inhabitants by*
— *tables of proba-* [*bilities of life in London and other places*
National *debt*
— *amount of in* [*1781*
Navy *or victual-* [*ling bills*
Ombre
Omnium
Ordinance *bills*
Paper-*credit*
Paroli
Perpetuity *in* [*annuities*
Pharaon
Picquet
Play
Policy *of inſurance*
— *for ſhips and* [*houſes and lives*
POLITICAL *arith-* [*metic*
— *quantity of land* [*and number of people in England and Wales,*
Poll-*money* [*&c.*
Population
Poundage
Precarious *fund*
Premium
Principal
Probability *of an* [*event*
— *of life*
— *calculations re-* [*lating to*
Purchaſe *and va-* [*lue of land*
Quadrille
Quint
Raffling
Redemption *of* [*national debt*
Renewing *of leaſes* [*and lives*
Revenue
— *ordinary and* [*extraordinary*
Sequence
Sinking *fund*
Stamp-*duties*
— *office*
Stock-*brokers*
— *capital*
— *jobbing*
Subſidy
Supplies
Surviorſhip
— *reverſions*
— *certain and con-* [*tingent*
— *values of, de-* [*pending on*
— *method of cal-* [*culating*
— *examples and* [*tables*
— *method of de-* [*ducing from correct values of ſingle or joint lives at one rate of intereſt the ſame values at other rates*
Tax
— *annual*
— *land and malt*
— *perpetual* [*ciſe*
—— *cuſtoms, ex-*
—— *ſalt-duty,* [*poſtage*
—— *ſtamps, win-* [*dows and houſes*
— *licences for* [*hackney coaches,* [*&c.*
— *offices and pen-* [*ſions*
— *upon ſervants,* [*poſt-horſes, &c.*
Tierce
Tontine
Underwriters
Uſury [*dend*
Warrants, *divi-*
Whiſt *or whiſk*
— *calculations for*
Window *and houſe* [*tax*

POLITICS, *or Science of Government, and Titles of Office and Honour.*
Abbot
Abdication
Abſolute *govern-*
Acceſſion [*ment*
Accounts, *cham-*
Acts [*ber of*
— *of the ſenate*
— *of the people*
— *public*
— *of council*
— *of parliament*
Actuarius
Adalides
Addreſs
Adheſion
Adminiſtration
Adminiſtrator
Admiral *of Eng-*
— *vice* [*land*
Advocate, *lord*
Advocate *of a city*
Ædile
Ædilate [*narvby*
Æſymnetic *mo-*
Affidatio *Domi-*
Age [*norum*
Agent
Aggregate
Aid
Aids, *court of*
Akond
Alabarcha
Alcaid
Alderman
Alemdar
Alguazil
Allegiance
Alliance
— *equal, unequal*
— *defenſive, of-* [*fenſive, triple*
— *quadruple, &c.*
Almoner
Almutazaphus
Alté & *baſſe*
Alvarid [*of*
Amaranth, *order*
Amazonian *king-*
Ambacht [*dom*
Ambulant
Amerade
Amirante
Am-kas
Ammau
Amnefty
Amphictyons
Amphipoles
Ampulla, *knights*
Anarchy [*of*
Andrew, *knights* [*of St.*
Antimonarchical
Antimonarchiſt
Antimonarcho-
Apodectæ [*machi*
Apodectæi
Appointment
Arbitrary *power*
Arch-*butler*
— *chamberlain*
— *chancellor*
— *duke*
— *count*
— *notary*
Arch-*eunuch*
Archiater
Archidapifer
Archiſtrategus
Archizupanus
Arch-*marſhal*
Arch-*miniſter*
Archon
Arch-*treaſurer*
Areopagus
Argentarius
— *miles*
Ariſtocracy
Arm
Aſſembly
Aſſent, *royal*
Aſſeſſor
Aſſiſe
Aſſociation *of* [*parliament*
Aſtanda
Ateleia
Athamadulet
Atheling
Avania
Aubaine
Audience
— *court of*
Auditors
— *of the revenue*
— *of the preſt*
— *of the receipts*
Auditory
Avenor
Avery
Auguſtalis
Avis, *knights of*
Aula
— *regia*
Aulic
Avocatoria
Authority
Autocrator
Autonomia
Bachelors, *knight*
Bailiffs
— *provincial*
— *royal*
— *of boroughs*
— *of the empire*
— *water*
Bailiwick
Bailo
Bajulatio
Bajulus
Balance *of power*
Band *of priſoners*
Banleuga
Bann
Bannus
Barangi
Barcalon
Baron [*nage*
— *by tenure of*
— *of the exchequer*
— *of the Cinque-* [*Ports*
Baronet
Barony
Baſe *knights*
Baſhaw
— *captain*
Baſileus
Baſilici
Baſtonier
Bath, *knights of*
Bazoche [*the*
Bear, *order of*
Bed *of ſtate*
— *of juſtice*
Bed-*chamber*
— *lords of the*
Beg
Bega
Beglerbeg
Beheading
Benevolence
Beſtarcha
Bey
Biarchus
Bidiæi
Bill *in parliament*
Biocolytæ
Biqualar
Biſhop
— *of the Jews*
Black *eunuch*
— *rod, gentleman* [*uſher of*
— *ſteep*
Blood
— *princes of the*
— *royal*
Blow, *military*
Board
— *wages*
Body
Bolue-*baſſa*
Borough
— *royal*
— *courts*
— *head*
— *holder*
— *law*
Boſtangi-*baſhi*
Bothena
Bourger-*maſters*
Boyar
Brehons
Brehon-*laws*
Bretoyſe
Brief
Britiſh *crown*
Broom-*flower, or-*
Brother [*der of*
Bulepherus
Bull, *golden*
— *ſilver*
— *leaden*
— *waxen*
Bullion
Burgage
Burgeſs
— *king's*
Burggrave
Burghermaſters
Burgmote
Burſar
Burſaria
Butler
— *of France*
Buttery
— *officers of*
Buvette
By-*laws*
Cabinet
Cachet
Cadets
Cadi
Cadileſcher
Cæſar
Caganus
Caia
Caimacan
Calatrava, *order of*
Caliph
Call *of the houſe*
Camerarius
Candidate
Candidati *palatii*
Caouke [*pis*
Capacity
Capiage
Capigi
Capital *court*
— *honour*
— *lord*
Capitaneate
Capitanei
Capitation
Capitoul
Capitoulate
Capitulation
Captain-*general,*
— *baſhaw* [*&c.*
— *reis*
Captains *of port*
Captainry
Captivity, *priſoner* [*of the*
Caput *baronie*
Cardinal
Carpet-*knights*
Carr
Caſi
Caſtellain
Caſtellan
Caſtellany
Caſtellarius
Carapan [*of St.*
Catharine, *order*
Catholic *king*
Catholicus
Cazic
Centenarius
Ceremonial
Ceremonials
Ceremony
— *habit of*
— *officers of*
Chain
— *golden*
Cham
Chamberlain, *privy*
— *in policy*
— *ſtate*
— *imperial*
— *of accounts*
— *of audiences*
— *of London*
— *of the king*
— *of the king's houſehold*
— *of the king's* [*courts, &c.*
— *of London*
— *vice* [*king*
Champion *of the*
Chancellor
— *lord high, &c.*
— *of the duchy of* [*Lancaſter*
— *of the exchequer*
— *of the order of* [*the Garter*
Chancery, *court* [*of*
Chapel, *knights of*
Chappar [*the*
Charag
Charta, *magna*
Charter
— *of community*
— *great*
— *of the king*
— *governments*
Checqays
Check-*roll*
— *clerk of the*
Cheq
Cheref
Chiaous
Chiaus
Chief
— *baron*
— *juſtice*
— *juſticiary*
— *lord*
Chous
Chriſtian *king*
— *court*
Cinque *Ports*
Circles *of the em-*
Circuit [*pire*
Citizen
— *in parliament*
City
Civic *crown*
Civil
— *corporation*
— *liberty*
— *liſt*
— *ſtate*
Civilians
Clarendon *Con-* [*ſtitutions of*
Clarigation
Clarillate
Claves *inſulæ*
Clerk *of the* [*market*
— *delivery*
— *eſtreats*
— *green-cloth*
— *hamper*
— *comptroller*
— *of the market*
— *marſhal*
— *of the rabbits*
— *ordinance*
— *parvis*
— *parliament*
— *patents*
— *pells*
— *petty-bag*
— *pipe*
— *pleas*
— *privy-ſeal*
— *ſewers*
— *ſignet*
— *wardrobe*
Climacterics
Clitones
Cofferer *of the* [*king's houſehold*
Colir
Colleague
Collector
College *of electors*
— *of princes*
— *of vijes*
Colour *of office*
Combarones
Commiſſioner
— *of the cuſtoms,* [*ſalt-yards*
— *exciſe, navy,* [*&c.*
Committee *of par-* [*liament*
— *of the king*
Common-*council*
— *hunt*
Commoner
Commune
— *privileges of*
— *as diſtinguiſhed* [*from peers*
Commonwealth
Community
Compting-*houſe* [*of the houſehold*
Comperol
Comptroller
— *of the artillery*
— *of the pells*
— *of the pipe*
Conduct, *ſafe*
Confederacy
Congreſs
Conqueſt
Conſervator
— *of the peace*
— *of the truce*
Conſort, *queen*
Conſtable
— *lord high*
— *high and petty*
Conſtables *of* [*London*
Conſtitution
Conſtitutions
— *of 1603*
— *of Clarendon*
Conſul
Conſuls
Contingent
Conventa *pacta*
Convention
Coronæ *jus*
— *placitorum juſ-*
Coronation [*tos*
Coroner
— *of the king's* [*houſehold*
— *of London*
— *county of*
Corporate *county*
Corporation
— *eccleſiaſtical*
— *lay*
— *courts*
Councellor
Cortes
Council
— *privy*

INDEX.

Council, *aulic*
— *common*
— *and seffion*
Count
Counter-
— *fighting*
— *tally*
County *corporate*
— *court*
— *rates*
Courier
— *extraordinary*
— *ware*
Court
Couſin
Credentials
Creſcent, *order of*
Crier, *common*
Criticiſm, *political*
Crown
— *oval, naval*
— *vallaris, mural*
— *civic, triumphal*
— *obſidionalis*
— *of laurel*
— *radiat*
— *athletic*
— *papal*
— *imperial*
— *Engliſh*
— *French*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Great Turk's*
— *electoral*
— *of prince of* [*Wales*
— *king's younger* [*ſons, &c.*
— *of heritable* [*nobility*
Crowner
— *radiated*
Crown-*royal, or-* [*der of*
Crown, *right of*
Curcyn
Cuties *of the tale*
Czar [*ties*
Dari
Daniel
Dapifer
Diplomas
Daughters *of Eng-*
Dauphin [*land*
Decemviri
Defender *of the*
Defenders [*faith*
Detinue
Degradation
Democracy
Depoſition
Deputation
Deputy
Dernier *reſſort*
Deſpot
Deſpotiſm
Dey
Dictator
Diet
Dieu & *mon droit*
Dignity
Diſpatch
Divan
— *bogbe*
Doge
Dom *or Don*
Dominus
Dowager
Dragoman
Ducal
Duke
— *origin of title*
—— *ſubjects of*
Duke *ſtate*
Eagle, *white*
— *black*
Elderſman
Earl
— *marſhal*
Echiling
Edict
Effendi
Elect
Elective
Elector
Electorate
Elephant, *order of*
Embaſſador
— *ordinary*
— *extraordinary*
Emblaſſy
Eminence
Emir
Emiſſary
Emolument
Empereſs
Emperor
— *elect*
Empire
The Empire
Entry
Envoy
Eques *auratus*
Erection
Ermin, *order of*
Eſcheving
Eſcuage
Eſcurial
Eſquire,
— *origin of*
Eſtate
Etiquette
Evergetes
Eury
Excellency
Exchange, *king's*
Exchequer
— *black book of*
Excile
Excluſion
Executive *power*
Extraordinary [*courriers*
— *embaſſador*
Faction
Fahnelen
Fifteenths
Finances
— *council of*
Fiefs
Fiſcal
Fur
Folk-*mote*
Foundation
Franchiſe
— *royal*
Fraternity
Free *ſtate*
Freedom
Gabel
Gargoon
Garter
— *order of*
— *knights of*
— *principal king,*
Gaſtaldus [*&c.*
Gazette
Generaliſſimo
Gentleman
— *qualifications of*
Gentlewoman
George, *St. or-* [*ders of*
— *knights of*
Golden *Fleece,*
Gorel [*order of*
Government
— *different forms*
Governor [*of*
Governors *of the* [*cheſt, &c.*
Gown
Grace
Grafho
Grand
Grandee
Great
Greenecloth
— *clerks of*
Greve
Groom
— *porter*
Guaranty
Guardian
— *of the Czarue*
Guildhall [*Port-*
Gynæcocratumene
Gynæcocraty [*ni*
Hall
Hand *of juſtice*
— *lord*
Hanigrave
Haram
Harbinger
Head
— *borough*
Helvetic
Hemerodromi
Heptarchy
Hereditary
— *right*
Hermetiche
Hero
Heroine
Hidage
Hidalgo
High
Highneſs
Holyneſs
Holy Ghoſt, *order*
Homage [*of*
Honour, *counſel* [*lors of*
— *knights of*
— *maids of*
— *pages of*
Honours *of the* [*Louvre*
— *of the houſe*
— *of the city*
Honours
— *funeral*
Honour *courts*
Honourary
Hoſpodar
Hoſtage
Hotel
Houſe, *town*
Houſe
Houſhold
— *officers of king's* [*lord-ſteward, treaſurer, &c.*
Hunter
Jacobites
Jacut-*aga* [*of*
James, *St. order*
Ichoglans
Ichar
Jewel *office*
Illuſtrious
Immunity
Imperial
— *eſtates*
— *diet*
Imperii *neceſſus*
Inauguration
Inca
Incognito
Indulgence *or* [*Indulto*
Infante *and In-* [*fanta*
Ingenuitas *regni*
Ingenuous
Inſtallment *of*
Intendant [*knights*
Interregnum
Interrex
Intrigue
Inveſting
Irenarcha
Judge
Judicature
Junta
Juriats
Juriſconſultus
Juriſdiction
— *ſecular*
— *eccleſiaſtical*
Jus *Trigetum*
— *coronæ*
— *gladii*
— *togæ*
Juſtice
— *diſtributive*
— *commutative*
— *legal*
— *officers of*
— *chief of the* [*king's bench*
—— *of the common* [*pleas*
— *of leet or*
— *of aſſiſe*
— *in eyre*
— *of gaol delivery*
— *of niſi prius*
— *of oyer and ter-* [*miner*
— *of the peace*
Juſticiar
Juſticiarius
Juſticiary *court*
Kahaſſee
Kan
Kapi
Kaſi
Keaja [*reſt*
Keeper *of the ſe*
— *of the great ſeal*
— *of the privy-*
Khazine [*ſeal*
King
— *of England* [*of*
King, *prerogative*
King *at arms*
— *Garter*
— *Lyon*
King's *ſtames*
Kitchen *of the* [*king's houſhold*
Kizilbaſh
Knave
Knight
Knighthood
— *military*
— *regular*
— *honorary*
— *feodal*
Knights *errant*
— *of the ſhire*
— *qualification of* [*electors*
— *qualification*
—— *pay of* [*of*
Knot, *order of*
Lamy
Lancaſter, *county* [*palatine of*
— *duchy court of*
Landgrave
Language, *in the* [*order of Malta*
Lathreve
Poet *laureat*
— *hiſtory of the* [*office*
Law, *or police of* [*ſtates*
— *among the Ro-*
Layman [*mans*
League
The League
Legiſlation
Le Roy *le veut*
— *ſ'aviſera*
Lethe [*ſilence*
Liberty *of conſcience*
— *civil*
— *political*
— *perſonal*
Lieutenant
— *de roy*
Limitation *of the*
Lockman [*crown*
Lord
— *meſne*
— *in groſs*
— *query*
— *high admiral*
— *privy-ſeal*
— *ſtate card, &c.*
Lords *of the bed-* [*chamber*
— *horſe of*
— *of the treaſury*
— *lieutenants of* [*counties*
Louis, *St. knights*
Machiavelliſm [*of*
Magiſtrate
Magna *Charta*
Majeſty
Major *domo*
Mamalukes
Mandatin
Manifeſto
Manumiſſion
— *among the Ro-* [*mans*
— *forms of in* [*England*
Marcegrave
Marchers
Maritime *eſtate*
Mark, *St. knights* [*of*
Marque, *letters of*
Marquis
Marſhal
— *earl*
— *knight* [*court*
— *of juſtices*
— *of king's bench*
— *of France*
Mary, *St. knights*
Maſter [*of*
— *of the armory*
— *of arts*
— *attendant*
— *of the ceremo-* [*nies*
Maſters *of chan-* [*cery*
Maſter *of the ſa-* [*cullies*
Maſter *of the horſe*
— *of the ſtabulum*
— *of the revels-* [*office*
— *of the mint*
— *of the ordnance*
— *of the records*
— *of the robes*
— *of the rolls*
— *of the Temple*
— *of the wardrobe*
Mayor
Mediators
Member
Meſſengers
— *of the exchequer*
— *of the peace*
Meſſuage
Meteſſib
Miles [*ment*
Military *government*
Miniſter *of ſtate*
Minuter, *foreign*
Miniſtry
Mitre
Miſhve, *letters*
Monarchy
— *four grand mo-* [*narchies*
— *Aſſyrian, Per-* [*ſian, Grecian, and Roman*
— *abſolute*
— *limited*
— *hereditary*
Monſeigneur
Monſieur
Moors
Mortier
Mother, *queen*
Mouth
Municipal
— *cities*
— *offices*
Muſcengers
Nabob
Nadab
Nadir-*el-ſefue*
Nuncs
Nakib
Nuncata
Navy
— *articles of*
— *office*
Neckib-*el-aſheraf*
Nemine *contradi-*
Neutrality [*cente*
Nobility
Nobiliſſimus
Nobility
— *privileges of*
Noll [*liſh*
Nomina *villarum*
Novice
Nuncio
O.
Oath
— *coronation*
— *teſt*
Obrine, *knights of*
Ochlocratia
Ola
Oldibachi
Office
— *venal*
— *dominical and*
Officer [*caſual*
— *great officers of* [*the crown*
— *of juſtice*
— *royal*
— *ſubaltern*
— *of policy*
— *of the houſhold*
— *ſtaff*
Oligarchy
Order
Orders, *military*
— *of merit*
— *of St. Alexander* [*Newſki*
Ordinance
— *office*
Ordinary
Ottoman
Pacification
Pacificator
Packet *boat*
Pacta *conventa*
Page
Palace
Palatinate
Palatine, *count*
Palfgrave
Pale [*Irland*
Parliament
— *Lords of*
— *Jam*
— *manner of*
— *conſtitution*
— *any place*
— *act for ſettling* [*the*
— *method of* [*electing*
— *privileges of*
— *place of meeting*
— *power of de* [*claring what is*
— *adjournment*
— *diſſolution of*
— *prorogation of*
Parliament *in* [*loſtorum*
— *caſtrum*
— *doctolicum*
— *de la Ia de*
Participation
Party
Paſquinade
Paſſive *obedience*
Paſſport
Patent *of peerage*
— *of precedence*
Patent *preſentation*
Patriarch
— *government of*
Patrician
Patriot [*ſupreme*
Pay *of the army*
maſter
Peer *of the realm*
— *right of*
— *privileges of*
Peers *of France*
Peerage
Peerels
Pelions [*ſtorer*
Penitentiary *in Holland*
— *in Holland*
Penſioners, *gen-* [*tlemen*
Perfectiſſimate
Perſecution
Petelma
Petition
— *ſubjects right* [*of petition, of right*
Philoleutherus
Philopator
Philoſebaſtus
Placard
Plainte, *in France*
Plantagenets
Pleripotentiary
Podeſta
Policy
— *police*
Political
Polities
Population
Port
Porter *of the par-* [*liament houſe*
Port *ſeigneur*
— *grave*
Portmannimote
Portmanteau, *in*
Port *wen* [*France*
— *note*
— *ſolan*
Poſt
— *hiſtory of*
— *eſtabliſhment in* [*time*
— *revenue*
— *regulation of*
— *penny*
— *lines* [*a ſtate*
Portugal *parts of*
Purveyance
Purveyor
Pragmatic *ſanction*
Preceptory
Preces *primariæ*
Predeceſſor
Piegadi [*terr*
Prelate *of the Gar*
Preliminaries *of* [*peace*
Prerogative
Preſbyterian
Preſentation
Preſents
[*the*
Preſident
— *of the*
Privileges *council*
— *of the*
Preſſion
Preſumption
Prieſt *of Jupiter*
Primate
— *of Ireland*
— *of Hungary*
Primogeniture
Prince
— *to marry his*
— *of Wales*
Princeſs
Principality
Priſoners
Priſe
Proclamation
Procurator
Prodigies
Profeſſion
Protection
Protector
Protocol
Protocolliſts
Provence
— *eſtates of*
— *of Languedoc*
— *of Dauphiny*
— *of the coaſt*
— *of the inland*
Provoſt *of Paris*
Publication
— *of the peace*
Publick *in Parliament*
Pupil
Purſuivant *of arms*
Purveyance [*ſee*
Quality
Quarter
Quarters
Quæſtor
Quæſtors
Quæſtors *of the*
Rack
Ranſom
Ranſomation
Honourables *ex-*
Realm [*of Jer*
Reaſon *of ſtate*
Rebellion
Receivers
— *general*
Reception
Reciſus *à per-*
Reclaiming
Recorder
Red-*book of the* [*exchequer*
Redmans
Referendary
Reformation,
Regal [*rights of*
Regal
Regalia
Regiſter *of a fo-*
Regent [*reſt*
Regicide
Regulation
Regulo
Remembrancer
[*of the exchequer*
— *king's*
— *lord treaſurer's*
of the firſt fruits of London
Remonſtrance
Renter-*warden*
Repreſentative
Repriſal
Republic
Receipt
Reſident
Reſponſions
Peſſoir
Reſtauration
Retinue [*king*
Revenue *of the*
— *ordinary and* [*extraordinary*
— *amount of at* [*different periods*
— *officers of*
Revolution
The Revolution

INDEX.

Tham
Rights, *Bill of*
Rivage
Robe, *use of*
Rochets [*the*
Rolls *of parlia*
Rot, *vide* [*prest*
Roll, *office of*
— *keeper of* [*the*
Romans, *law of*
Rotuly, *order of*
Rotulus [*Hu*
— *contra*
— *Pipæ*
Round [*Heads*
Royal
— *duty*
— *family*
— *navy*
Royalist
Sacred [*King*
— *Scripture*, *authority*
Saddle *cloth*
Salve *regina*
Sanctuary [*of*
Satellite
Sceptre
Scheriff
Schism *bill*
Scipio
Scrutiny *of votes*
Secretaries
Secretary [*of*
Sedan
Sedition
Senate *of Venice*
Serjeant *at law*
Serjeant, *common*
Servants *of the* [*household*
Session *of parliament*
Sessions, *court of*, [*in Scotland*
— *days of*
Settlement, *act of*
Sewer
Shedding
Sheik *bille*
Sheriff
Sheriff *in England*
— *summer of ap* [*pearance*
— *grand sessions of* [*and duty of*
— *writs*
Ship *money*
Shire-*clerk*
— *man*, *note*, [*and vote*
— *knights of the*
Sicut
Sign *manual*
Signet
Sine
Six *clerks*
Skinker
Sodalitium
Soit *fait ce comme*
Soldier [*desire*
— *dance of di* [*vers profes* *sions of*
Solicitor, *general*
— *to the*
Sovereign
Speaker *of the* [*house of commons*
— *of lords*
— *pro tempore of*
— *withdrawn*
Speech, *manner of*
Sergeant
Serjeant
Serjeants *at law*
Serjeants *of the* [*coif*
Serjeants *of the* [*household*
Service *general*
— *at Holland*
— *book*
— *high of* [*Great Britain*
— *court of*
— *total of* [*parts before*
— *lord*, *of the* [*household*
— *court of*
Stickler
Stole, *groom of the*
— *order of the*
— *of the golden*
Store *keeper*
Subject *of a state*
Sub *marshal*
Succession *to the*
Successor [*crown*
Suffrage
Sultan
Sultana
Summoner
Superintendent
Supernumerary [*lords*, *&c.*
Supervisor
Supplies
Supremacy, *king's*
— *oath of*
Surveyor, *general*
— *of the meltin*
— *of the navy*
— *of the ordnance*
Sword *bearer*
Sycophant
Syndic
Table [*lands of*
Table, *Round*,
Tabouret, *pre* [*cedency of*
Tail *male*
— *bill to*
Tallage
Tax
Tenure
Tellers
Temple, *Inner*
Templars [*and*
Tenths, *office of*
Test *act* [*of*
— *oath and sign*
Tellers *of*
Tetrarch
Teutonic *order*
Thane
— *land*
Theocracy [*the*
Thistle, *order of*
— *our Lady of the*
Throne
Tiara
Timarot
Timariots
Tinewald
Tipstaves
Title
Titular
Toleration
— *civil and eccle* [*siastical*
— *natural*, *ground*, [*and extent of*
Tonsure
Toparchy
Tories
— *and Whigs*
— *their sentiments*
Treasurer
— *lord high*, *of* [*England*
— *under*
— *of the household*
— *of the navy*
— *of the county*
Treasury
— *lords of*
Treaty
Tribunal
Tributary
Tribune
Triennial
Trial
— *by God*
Tribune
Tribunes
Tyranny
Tyrant
— *power of*
Vacancy *of a*
Valet
Vavasor
Vavasory [*king*
Ubiquity *of the*
Venal *offices*, *&c.*
Verderer
Vicandi
Vice-*chamberlain*
— *chancellor*
— *consul*
dege
— *comitus*
— *gerent*
— *legate*
— *roy*
Vicount
Vicountels
Victualling-*office*
Vidame
Villa *regis*
Vihet [*laws*
Under *chamber*-
— *sheriff*
Undertakers
Under-*treasurer* [*of England*
The Union
Vocal
Voice, *in election*
Vote *of peers and* [*commons*
Votes *of the house*
Usher
— *of the black rod*
Willa
Will
— *of*, *holy*
— *of*, *religious*
Warden, *lord*
— *of the mint*
Warder
— *tower of London*
Wardrobe
— *keeping*
— *of*
— *of*
Wh
Wi , S W
[' *orders of*
Wrchitt
Witten *gemot*
Wood *ward*
Yassa *of the Tar*-
Yeoman [*tars*
Yeomen *of the* [*guard*
Yncr *or Ina*
Zipeta *or Sapata*

PRINTING.

Ball
Bat
Brevier
Capitals
Case
Catch *word*
Chapel
Characters
Column
Composition
Copy
Correction
Counter-*proof*
Crotchets
Distribution
Eye
Folio
Font
Form, *printer's*
Count
Galley
Justification
Letters
— *distinctions of*
Ligatures
Minuscule
Over *running*
Pica
Printer
PRINTING
— *ills of*
— *rise of*
— *progress of*
— *method of*
— *pressman's office*
— *house*
— *ink*
— *black and red*
PRINTING
— *press*
Printing, *Chinese*
— *rolling press*
— *history of*
— *from copper* [*plates*
— *with wooden* [*prints*
— *inchiroscobscure*
Punchion
Quadrat
Quarto
Register
Rerlets
Reiterating
Revise
Rolls
Signature
Sticks, *foot*
Tympan
Type
Typography
Vignette
Vinnet
White *line*
Winter

PROJECTION. See PERSPECTIVE.

PYROTECHNY.

Artificial *fire*-
Artillery [*works*
Bills, *fire*
— *carter*
Barrels, *fire*
Bon-*fire*
Fire-*arms*
— *ball*
— *barrels*
— *bore*
— *locks*
— *ships*
— *tube*
— *arms*
— *workers*
Humbeau
PYROTECHNY
— *military*
— *chemical*
Reeds
Rocket
— *fly* [*making*
— *method of*
— *compositions*
— *stars* [*for*
— *to make*
— *water*
— *to make*
— *fly* [*stuff of*
— *theory of the*
— *height of*, [*and distance from*
Sponges, *pyro*-
Squibs [*technical*
Star
— *to make*
Torch
Water-*rocket*
Wild *fire*
— *arrows*
Zinc
— *for fire works*

QUADRUPEDS. See ZOOLOGY.

RELIGION, *natural*. See ETHICS.

— *revealed*. See THEOLOGY.

RHETORIC.

Abscission
Abyss
Accent
Accismus
Acclamation
Acrostic
Action
Adjunct
Astrology
Allegory
Allusion
Ambages
Ambiguous
Amplification
Anacephalæosis
Anacoenosis
Analysis
Anamnesis
Anaphora
Anastrophe
Animation
Annomination
Antanaclasis
Antanagoge
Antistrophe
Antecedents
Antenchema
Anthorismus
Anthypophora
Antichiegoria
Anticipation
Articlimax
Antimetabole
Antimetathesis
Antiperistasis
Antiphrasis
Antiprobole
Antiprotasis
Antistrege
Antistasis
Antistrophe
Antithesis
Antitheton
Antonomasia
Aporrhimeis
Aphelia
Aphorism
Apodosis
Apodosis
Apophasis
Apoplanesis
Aporia
Aposiopesis
Apostrophe
Arabic *oratory*
Argument
— *artificial*
— *inartificial*
— *analytical*
Argumentation
Argutia
— *ab ad eno*
— *ab allusione*
— *a comparatis*
— *a repugnantibus*
Aridelosis
Arrangement
Assonance
Asterism
Attemperation
Auxesis
Axiom
Axiosis
Basis
Bizum
Bombast
Brachylogy
Brevity
Cacophonia
Cadence
Catachresis
Characters
Charientismus
Chiasmos
Chroma
Circumlocution
Climax
Collation
Common *places*
Communication
Comparison
Complexio
Composition
Comprehension
Concession
Conclusion
Confession
Confirmation
Confutation
Congeries
Conjugates
Consequents
Consolation
Contrary
Conversion
Cornutum *argumentum*
Correction
Crocodile
Declamation
Definition
Deliberative
Demonstrative
Deprecation
Derivatio
Description
Dialect
Dialectica
Dialectos
Dialogism
Dialogue
Diaporesis
Diasyrmus
Diatribe
Diatyposis
Diegesis
Didactic
Diexodus
Diffuse
Digression
Dilemma
Diminution
Discourse
Disposition
Dissimilitude
Distribution
Diversifying
Division
Doubling
Ecbasis
Ecbole
Ecphonesis
Elegance
Ellipsis
Elocution
Elogium
Elopuence
Emphasis
Enallage
Energia
Energy
Enthymeme
Enumeration
— *of the parts*
Enumeration
Epanalepsis
Epanaphora
Epanastrophe
Epanodus
Epanorthosis
Epembole
Epenthesis
Epilogue
Epimythion
Epiphonema
Epiplexis
Epistolary
Epistrophe
Epitrochasmus
Epitrope
Epizeuxis
Epoicodomesis
Equivocal
Erotesis
Essay
Ethopoeia
Eulogy
Euphemismus
Exaggeration
Example
Exclamation
Exergasia
Exhortation
Exordium
Expolition
Expolition
Expostulation
Expression
Exprobration
Extenuation
Exuberance
Feint
Frigate
Figure
— *of sentences*
— *of words*
Florid *style*
Flowers
Frigid *style*
Funeral *oratio*
Fustian
Gallimathias
Gallimawfry
Genus
Gesticulation
Gesture
— *rules for*
Gnome
Gradation
Harangue
Harmony
Heliotographer
History
— *simple*
— *figurative*
— *mixed*
Homily
Homoeoteleuton
Homoeoteleuton
Homoioptoton
Humour
Hyperbaton
Hyperbibazmus
Hyperbole
Hypobole
Hypophora
Hypotheseis
Hypotyposis
Diegesis
Hysterology
Icon
Idelopoeia
Jesting
Image
Imitation
Implicit
Increment
Induction
Interrogation
Interruption
Introduction
Invective
Invention
Irony
Juncture
Juncture
Latinism
Lapidary *style*
Laptotes
Laconism
Loose *style*
Macrology
Mesarchia
Metalepsis
Metaphor
— *four kinds of*
— *how to be*
Meteorism
Method
Metonymy
— *examples of*
Mimesis
Monotonia
Mysticism
Narration
— *simple and* [*plain*
— *artificial and* [*florid*
— *properties of*
— *perspicuity*
— *probability*
— *brevity*
— *sweetness*
Nature
Numbers [*prose*
— *rhetorical or*
Obscurity
— *of diction*
Obtestation
Omission
Onomatopoeia
Opposition
Oral
Oration
— *demonstrative*
— *deliberative*
— *judicial*
Orator
Oratory
— *copious an* [*d florid*
— *history of*
Order
Oxymoron
Paradox
Paralipsis
Paraprosdocia
Parathesis
Parechesis
Parechesis
Parenthesis
Parenthesis
Pathomology
Paronomia
Paronomasia
Perrhesis
Particle, *use of*
Partition
Pathos
— *use of*
Periphrasis
Parable

Periocha
Period
— *formation of*
— *ſquare & round*
Periquio
Periphraſis
Periſſology
Permiſſion
Peroration [*Cicero*
— *excelled in by*
Perſonifying
Perſpicuity
— *faults againſt*
Philippics *of De-* [*moſthenes*
— *of Cicero*
Place
Platiaſmos
Pleonaſm
Ploce
Polyanthea
Polyptoton
Polyſyndeton
Preaching
Preciſion
Preſumption
Preterition
Prolepſis
Prolixity
Promuthion
Pronunciation
Propoſition
Proſe
Proſonomaſia
Proſopopoeia
Proverb
Puerility
Pun
Purgation
Purity
— *faults againſt*
—— *barbariſm* [*and ſolecifm*
— *method of ac-*
Reaſon [*taining to*
Recapitulation
Recitation
Recitative *ſtyle*
Recoupe
Redundancy
Reduplication
Refutation
Relation
Remotion
Reparty
Repetition
Reprehenſion
Reproof
Reticency
Retractation
RHETORIC
Sarcaſm
Satire
— *proper*
Sentence
Sermocination
Sermon
Simile
Simple
Simploce
Socratic *induction*
Soliloquy
Sophiſm
Sophiſt
Sorites
Speaker
— *qualifications of*
Speaking
Species
Style
— *low or ſimple*
—— *properties &* [*language of*
— *middle or equa-* [*ble*
—— *properties &* [*language of*
— *lofty or ſub-* [*lime*
—— *properties &* [*language of*
—— *five ſources* [*of, enumerated by Longinus*
— *faults oppoſite* [*to the ſublime*
—— *frigid and* [*bombaſt*
— *qualities of* [*good ſtyle*
— *qualities of* [*good, reduced* [*to perſpicuity & ornament*
Style, *looſe* [*riods*
— *harmony of pe-*
— *uſe of figures*
— *diffuſe and con-* [*ciſe*
— *nervous and* [*feeble*
— *preſent of Great* [*Britain*
—— *time of its* [*formation*
— *dry, plain, neat,* [*elegant, florid*
— *ſimplicity of*
— *vehement*
— *choice of, de-* [*termined by the ſubject*
— *good, characc-* [*ters of, and method of attaining*
— *faults in*
— *tumid, frigid* [*or puerile, looſe, dry or jejune*
— *Aſiatic, laconic*
— *of dialogues*
— *epiſtolary*
— *hiſtorical*
— *lapidary and* [*maretic*
— *of an orator*
— *of introduction,* [*narration, propoſition, confirmation, confutation, recapitulation, addreſs to the paſſ-*
Subjection [*ſions*
Sublime
Symploce
Synarthroiſmus
Synchoreſis
Synchyſis
Synecdoche
Syngnome
Synonymy
Tapinoſis
Taſia
Text
Theme
Tone
Topic
Topice
Tranſition
— *perfect and im-*
Trope [*perfect*
— *principal kinds*
— *choice of* [*of*
Turlupinade
Viva *voce*
Vivacity *of ſtyle*
Unity *of a ſen-*
Vocal [*tence*
Voice [*quality of*
— *quantity and*
— *regulation of*
Wit

SCULPTURE.

Action
Anaglypha
Anaglyphice
Antick
Antique
Apollo *Belvidere*
Attitude
Attributes
Aureola
Bacchanalia
Baſſo *relievo*
Bearded
Bluing
Boſs
Bronzes
Buſt
Canopy
Caſt
Caſting *in ſtuc*
Catafalco
Coloſſus
Contraſt
Cornucopia
Creſt
Creux
Cutting *in wood*
Drapery
Eccleſiæ *ſculptura*
Enſemble
Equeſtris
Eurythmy
Feſtoon
Figures
Gladiator, *dying*
Glyphe
Group
Hand
Hermapollen
Hermathena
Hermeracles
Hermeros
Hermes
Hermharpocrates
Hermoliris
Hermules
Iconographia
Image
Laocoon
Marble, *Parian*
Mauſoleum
Mezzo-*tinto*
Model
Nudities
Palladium
Panthea
Paradigramma-
Paſquin [*tice*
Plaſter *of Paris*
— *taking a face*
Plaſtice [*with*
Poſts
Poſture
Profile
Proſtypa
Relievo
— *alto*
— *baſſo*
— *demi*
To Repair
— *a ſtatue, or caſt*
Reſearching
Reſtauration
Rounds
SCULPTURE
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſpecimens of*
— *progreſs of*
— *making a model*
— *in wood*
— *in marble or*
Sphinx [*ſtone*
Statuary
Statue
— *allegorical*
— *caryatic and*
— *cuvale* [*coloſſal*
— *equeſtrian*
— *Greek*
— *hydraulic*
— *pedeſtrian*
— *Perſian and* [*Roman*
Toreumatogra-
Toreutice [*phy*
Venus *de Medicis*
Vermicular *work*

SEA-LANGUAGE.

Aback
Abaft
Abreaſt
Acorn
Admiral
— *rear*
— *vice*
Admiral *of a fleet*
Adrift
Advice-*boat*
Afloat
Aft
After-*ſails*
Aground
Ahead
Ahull
Alee
Aloof
Amain
Amid-*ſhips*
Anchor
— *riding at*
— *dropping*
— *weighing*
— *dragging*
— *clearing*
— *fetching*
— *ſhoeing, &c.*
Arches
Arm
Armada
Aſtern
Athwart
— *the fore-foot*
— *hauſe*
— *ſhips*
Atrip
Avaſt
Aweigh
Back *the ſails*
Baile
Balance, *to*
— *of the boom-* [*main-ſail*
— *of the mizen*
Ballaſt, *to trench*
— *ſhoots*
Banian *days*
Baptiſm
Baſtard
Beam, *on the*
— *before the*
— *on the weather*
Bearing
— *ſail well*
— *off*
— *up*
Becalming
Bed
Belay
Bending
Beneaped
Berth
— *to take a good*
Berthing
Bight
Bilbows
Birth
Biſket, *ſea*
Bitter
— *end*
Blade *of an oar*
Bluff-*head*
Board *or aboard*
— *to go*
— *heave over*
— *to ſlip by the*
— *and board*
— *weather*
— *a ſhip*
— *make a*
— *long*
— *ſhort*
— *good*
— *back*
Boarding *of a ſhip*
Boot *topping*
Bow, *on the*
Bowſe
Box-*hauling*
Boxing
Breakers
Breaking *of the*
— *bulk* [*ſea*
Brevet
Brewing
Bridles
Bring-*to*
Broach-*to*
Broad-*ſide*
Broken-*backed*
Bulk, *to break*
Bum *boat*
Buoy, *to ſtream*
Burgoo [*the*
Cable
— *well laid*
— *ſerve or plat*
— *ſplice the*
— *coil the*
— *pay more, cheap,*
— *heave in* [*&c.*
— *ſhot of*
Caburns
Call
Calm
— *becalm*
— *latitudes*
Can
Cat's-*paw*
Chafe
Chaſe
— *ſtern*
— *good*
— *guns*
Chinſe
Chock
Clawing
Cloſe-*hauled*
Cloyed
Cobbing
Cond
Cott
Counter-*bracing*
Cratt
Creeper
Crew
Crowd, *to*
Crowning
Cruiſe
Cut *a feather*
— *the ſail*
Dead-*water*
Decoy
Deep-*ſea-line*
Depth *of a ſail*
Detachment *of a* [*fleet, &c.*
Diſabled
To Diſcharge
Diſembark
Diſembogue
Ditmailed
Diviſion *of a fleet*
Double-*banked*
Doubling *a cape*
— *upon*
To Douſe
Dragging *the an-*
Drags [*chor*
Draw
Drive
Drop
Ducking
Duckup
Dunnage
Eaſe
— *the ſhip*
Eddy
Edge *in with a*
— *away* [*ſhip*
End *for end*
Engagement
Entrance
Entring *a ſhip*
Equipage
To Equip
Eſcutcheon
Exerciſe
Fag-*end*
Fair
— *way*
Fake
Fall
— *not off*
— *aboard of*
— *aſtern*
— *calm*
— *down*
Falling-*off*
Farthel
Fathom
Feazing
Fend
Fenders
To Fetch *way*
Fidd
— *hammer*
Fights, *running*
To File
Fire-*arrow*
— *barrels*
Fitting *out*
Flag
— *of Britiſh navy*
— *mode of bearing*
— *French*
— *to heave out*
— *to hang out the* [*white*
— *to lower or ſtrike*
— *officers* [*the*
Flair
Flat [*boats*
Flat *bottomed*
To Flat *in*
—— *forward*
Flaw
Fleet
— *three ſquadrons*
Fleeting [*of*
Flip
Flowing
Fly
— *of an enſign*
— *let Fly the ſheets*
Foot *of a ſail*
— *ropes*
Fore *foot*
— *reach*
Forging-*over*
Fothering
Foul
— *ground*
— *hawſe*
Foul *wind*
Founder
Fox
Frapping
— *a ſhip*
Free
Freezing
Freſh *gale*
— *ſpell*
— *wind*
Freſhes
Full *and by*
Gage
To Gain *the wind*
Gale
Galled
Gang
Gantlope
Gate *of the ſea*
Gather
Gear
Gimbleting
Girding-*girt*
Goaring
Gorcing
Graving
Gripe
Gripes
Groundage
Grounding *of a*
Growing [*ſhip*
Guard *boat*
Gulf
Gybing
Haile
Hale
Hammoc
Hand
— *over-hand*
Hank *for bank*
Harbour
Hard *a-lee*
— *a-weather*
Haven
To Haul
— *the wind*
Hawſe, *burning in*
— *hold* [*the*
— *clearing the*
— *foul*
— *full*
— *freſh the*
— *riding upon the*
Head, *by the*
— *ſail*
— *land*
— *maſt*
— *ſea*
— *to wind*
— *way*
Heart
Heave
— *a peek*
— *at the capſtan*
— *down*
— *a flag abroad*
— *a-head*
— *the lead*
— *out*
— *ſhort*
Heaver
Helm
— *a-lee*
— *bear-up*
— *eaſe the*
— *port the*
— *right the*
— *ſhifting the*
— *ſtarboard the*
High *and dry*
— *ſea*
Hoiſe
Hoiſt
Hoiſting
Hold
— *after*
— *fore*
— *its own*
— *to rummage the*
— *prety the*
— *ſtowing the*
Holding *on*
— *water*
Hollow
Holſom
Home
Hommoc
Hooſing
Hulk
— *ſtrike a*
— *a ſhip*
Jamming [*16 U*
Ice, *block of*
Impreſſing
In
Junk
Keckle
Kedging
Keelage *upon an even*
— *haling to wak-*
Keelage [*ing*
Keelers
Keep *to*
— *the Sea Lahoad*
— *the w*
— *off*
Keeper, *boat*
Knaks
Keys
Kinks
Knock
Knittle
Labour
Laden
— *in bulk*
Launch
Land, *laying the*
— *mark*
— *ſetting the*
— *ſhut in*
— *to*
— *turn*
— *head of*
— *fall*
—— *good*
— *locked*
Large
Lath
Lathers
Latking
Launch
Leak
— *to ſpend & ſtop*
Lee
— *ſhore*
— *board*
— *ward*
—— *ſhip*
— *by the*
— *ſhings*
— *lanches*
— *ſhip*
Let *fall*
Light
Line
Lift
Loadmanage
Loblolly
Locker, *ſhot*
Lodeſman
Log, *to heave*
Loggerhead
Loot
— *up*
— *into a Harbour*
— *to ſpring the*
Look *out*
Loom
— *gale*
Loop-*holes*
To Looſe
To Lower
Luff
Lug-*ſail*
Lurch [*l*
Lying *under the*
— *along*
— *to or by*
—— *in a ſtorm*
To Make
— *the land*
— *ſail*
— *ſtern-way*
— *water*
— *ſoul water*
Man *the capſtan*
— *the ſide or lad-* [*der*
— *the top or yard*
Manning *the fleet*
— *different modes*
— *by impreſſing* [*of*
— *binding appren-* [*tices*
— *giving tickets*
— *by regiſtering*
Marines
Mariners
Marling
— *a ſail*
— *ſpike*
To Maroon
Maſt, *ſpending a*
— *ſpringing a*
Maſted

Matted
— *over*
— *under*
Mefs
Mited, *change the*
— *fit the*
Monk's *feam*
Monkey
Mooring
To Moor *across*
— *alongſt*
— *quarter-ſhot*
— *for eaſt, weſt,* [*&c.*
— *a faſt birth*
— *a proviſo*
— *water-ſhot*
Moorings
Moſes [*broken*
Mother *Carey's*
Mounted
Mouſe
Mouſing *a hook*
Muſtering
Neaked
Neaped
Near
No *man's land*
No *nearer*
Norman
Oakham
Oars
— *to ſhoot the*
Oazy *ground*
Oiling
Oil-*ward*
Ordinary
Over-*hip*
— *board*
— *grown*
— *haul*
— — *the runner*
— — *the fleet*
— *hauling*
— *reaching*
— *ſave*
— *ſet or throw*
Out-*ſit*
— *of trim*
Ox-*eye*
Paddle
Palm
Parting
Paſſage
Paſs-*port*
Patron
Pavilion
Paul
To Pay
Paying *off*
— *out or away*
Peek
— *anchor a-*
— *riding a-*
— *ride abroad*
To Peek *the mizen*
Petty-*tally* [*zen*
Piping
Pitched
Plat
Plunder
Plying
Point *or cape*
Poles, *under bare*
Pooping
Port
— *a-helm*
— *ſhip heels to*
— *top the yard to*
Gredy
Preſs
Preſt-*ſail*
Pricking *the ſails*
Prizing
Proteſt
Proviſo
Prow
Pulling
Pumping *at ſea*
Punt
Purchaſe
Quarter, *on the*
— *bill* [*men*
Quartering *the*
Quarter-*wind*
Quickſand
Quoil
Racking
Raft
Rains
Raiſing *the land*
Rat
Reach
Rear
Rechange
Reconnoitre
Reef
— *band*
Reeling
Reeving
Regiſter *of ſeamen*
Rendering
Rendezvous
Repriſe
Ride, *well*
— *athwart*, *a-peek*
— *a-thwart*
— *between wind* [*and tide*
— *windward*
— *hawſeful*
— *portoiſe*
— *land-locked*
— *by the ſtoppers*
Ridge
Rigging
— *ſerving the*
Right *the helm*
Righting
Rippling
Roader
Rolling
Roomer
Round-*in or aft*
Rounding
— *in and up*
Rouſſing
Rowing
Rummage
Run *of a ſhip*
— *good*
Running *out a*
— *rigging* [*warp*
Rut *of the ſea*
Sagging *to lee-* [*ward*
Sail, *to make a* [*fit*
— *to ſhorten and*
Sailor [*ſtrike*
Salutation *at ſea*
— *with muſquets* [*and cannon*
— *with the flag* [*and ſails*
— *regulations con-*
Scoop [*cerning*
Scudding
Scuttling
Sea
— *drags*
— *faring*
— *gate*
— *mark*
— *room*
— *ſickneſs*
Seamen
Seaſe
Seeling
Seize
Selvage
Send
Sennit
To Serve *a rope*
Serving *the rigging*
Setting [*ing*
— *the land or ſea*
— *a chace, by* [*compaſs*
— *of the wind or*
— *up* [*ſea*
Settling *a deck*
— *the land*
Sew
To Shape *the courſe*
Sheats
— *overhale the*
Sheering
Shelves
Shifted
Shifters
Shifting *a tackle*
— *the helm*
— *the royall*
To Ship
Shipper
Shoal
Shoot
Skeers
Slack *water*
Slatch
Slinging
— *a man over-*
To Slue [*board*
Sounding *the pump*
Spell
Spent
To Spill
To Splice
— *long, ſhort*
— *eye, cut*
Split
Spoon-*drift*
Spooning
Spray
To Spring *a leak*
— *the luff*
— *a maſt*
Spun-*yarn*
Squall
Standard, *royal*
Star-*board*
To Stay *a ſhip*
Steady
Steerage-*way*
Steering, *phraſes* [*in, and when uſed*
— *port, ſtarboard,* [*and ſteady*
— *luff, thus, and* [*no nearer*
Stern-*moſt*
— *ſheets*
— *way*
Stoaked
Stop
Stopping *a leak*
— — *a ſhip*
Stowage
Strand
Stretch
Stretcher
Strike
— *to a man of* [*war or in fight*
— *the top-maſt*
— *into the hold*
— *touching ground*
— *a bull*
Strip
— *the maſts*
Stroke
Strokeſman
Supply
Suit *of the ſea*
Surge
Survey
Swab
Swabber
Swaying
Sweep
Sweeping
Swell
To Swing
To Tack
Tail
Take *and leave*
Taking *in*
Tally *the ſheets*
Tar
Taught
Tending
Thaughts
Thimble
Tholes
Thoughts
Thus
Thwart *the hauſe*
— *ſhips*
— *in a boat*
Tides
— *windward*
— *leeward*
— *gate*
To Tide *it over* [*and up*
Tide *and half tide*
Tier
— *of the cable*
— *cable*
Ties, *aboard a ſhip*
Tight
Tilt-*boat*
Timoneer
Tire *or teer*
Together
To Touch *the* [*ſound*
Touching
— — *at*
To Tow
Tow-*line*
— *rope*
Tracing *line*
Track *of a ſhip*
Tracking
Tranſporting
Traverſe *the yard*
To Trench *the* [*ballaſt*
To Trim *a boat*
— *the ſails*
Trimmeer
Trip
Tripping
Trife
Trough *of the ſea*
Trowſers
Trying
Tumbling *home*
Turn [*board*
Turning *to windward*
Tye
Vale *of a pump*
Van
Veer, *rope or cable*
— *with reſpect to* [*the wind*
To Veer *and haul*
Veering
Viol
To Unballaſt
Unbending
Unbitting
Under *the ſea*
To Under-*run*
— — *a tackle*
Under *ſail*
Unlacing
To Unmoor
Unrigging *of a*
Voyage [*ſhip*
Upright
Waft
Watters
Waggoner
Wake *of a ſhip*
Wale-*knot*
Walt
To Warp
Watch
— *ſtarboard and*
— *glaſſes* [*larboard*
— *to ſet the*
Water-*borne*
— *cut, dead, ſoul*
— *high, low*
— *logged*
— *to make*
— *ſhot*
— *men*
To Wave
Way *of a ſhip*
— *under, freſh,* [*good*
— *keeping an ac-* [*count of*
— *lee, head, ſtern*
Wearing
Weather
— *gage, board, &c.*
To Weather
Weather-*bit*
— *gaunt*
— *ſhore*
Weathering
Weighing *an anchor*
Wending
Wherry
To Whip
Whiſtle, *boat-* [*ſwain's*
Wind, *freſh*
— *haul the, large*
— *quarter, ſide*
To Wind *a ſhip,* [*&c.*
Wind-*ward*
— *ſailing to*
— *ſide*
Winding *a call*
Woolding
To Work [*to windward*
Working *to windward*
Worm *a cable or*
Wreck [*hawſer*
Yare
Yarn, *ſpun*
Yaw
Yawl
Yeoman
Yoke
Younkers

SERPENTS *and Reptiles.*

Acontias
Acuhyatli
Adder
Æhoitulla
Æſculapii *anguis*
Æſping
Affilatus
Ahueyatli
Air-*bladder*
Ameiva
Americana
Ammodytes
Amphiſbæna
Anaconda
Anacondo
Anguis
Anole
Aſp
Baſiliſcus
Berus
Blood-*ſnake*
Blowing-*ſnake*
Boa
Body
Boicininga
Boiguacu
Boiobi
Boiquira
Boitiapo
Bom
Boyeupecanga
Boyuna
Bubulipus
Bugelugey
Cacaboga
Caninana
Caninus *ſerpens*
Caudiſona *vipera*
Cenchris
Ceraſtes
Chalcidica *lacerta*
Chelydrus
Cherſea
Cherſydrus
Cobella
Cobra *de las cobe-*
— *de coral* [*ras*
— *de cipo*
— *de capello*
— *de verd*
Coluber [*anguis*
Crotalophorus
Cucurucu
Cyaneus
Dipſas
Draco
— *volans*
Dryinus
Ecacoate
Eft
Elaps *or*
Elops [*tus*
Facetanus *lacertus*
Gayticpua
Ghalghuluwa
Gobemouch
Guana
Guiraupiagara
Hæmorrhus
Hippo
Hotambeia
Hydra
Hypnoticus *ſerpens*
Jaculum
Jarara-*coaypitinga*
— *epeba*
Jararaca
Jararacucu
Ibibiboca
Ibijara
Ibiracoa
Ibitin
Iguana
Kokob
Lacerta
— *aquatica*
— *chalcidica*
— *orbicularis*
— *ſquamoſa*
— *ſubterranea*
— *viridis*
— *volans*
Laphiata
Leberis
Lizard
— *devil*
— *fly-catching*
Maboujas
Malkarahaia
Malpolon
Manballa
Myrus
Naia
Natrix *or* [*water-ſnake*
Necklace *ſnake*
Niintipolong
Oak-*ſnake*
Oculipeta
Palaparija
Parra
Perola
Pelpoth
Putorius *ſerpens*
Rana [*dis*
Ranunculus *viri-*
RAPTILES
Roquet
Rubeta
Salamander [*&c.*
Scales *of ſerpents,*
Scincus
Seytale
Senecta *anguium*
Senembi
Seps
SERPENTS
Serpens *bubalinus*
— *hypnoticus*
— *marinus*
Slough *of a ſnake*
Slow-*worm*
Snake
— *diſtinction of* [*Linnæus*
— *annulated*
— *common or ringed*
— *preſerving of*
— *blood, horned,*
— *rattle* [*oak*
— — *faſcination of*
— *ſand*
— *ſleepleſs ſpectacle*
Stellio
Syphar
Tadpole
Tapayaxin [*raba*
Taraguico *aqua-*
Taraguira
Tarantula
Tareiboia
Tartaruga
Tejuguacu
Telunhana
Temapara
Terbate
Teſtudo
Teuchtlacot-
Toad [*zanhqui*
— *not poiſonous*
— *mode of gene-* [*ration*
— *of Surinam*
Tockay
Tocmol
Torquata
Tortoiſe
Tunupolon
Tyrus
Tzicatlina
Viper
— *generation of*
— *poiſon of*
— *charming by*
Vipera *pileata*
Uromaſtix
Wepolon
Worrall

SHELLS.

Admiral
Æthiopian *crown*
Ampullaceæ *con-* [*chæ*
Anatifera *concha*
Annulus
Antalium
Aranea *concha*
Archithalaſſus
Argus
Auris *Aſini*
— — *porci*
Balani
Barnacle
Belliculi
Berdin
Bernicle
Bia
Bigourneau
Bivalve
Blatta *Byzantina*
Bourdin
Brandaris
Brocade-*ſhell*
Buca
Bucardium
Buccinum
Bulla
Butter-*fly-ſhell*
Byzantina *blatta*
Canalis
Cardia
Caſque
Caſſandra
Caſſis *lævis*
Caterpillar-*ſhell*
Catocyſtus
Cauris
Centronia
Ceryx
Chalice
Chama
Chamelei
Choux
Cidaris
Cierge
Cigne
Clathrus
Cochlea
Cockle
Coinus
Colic-*ſhell*
Concha
— *anatifera*
Conchæ *anomiæ*
Concha *fortificata*
— *globoſa*
Conchæ *margari-* [*tiferæ*
Concha *ſpectro-* [*rum*
— *Veneris*
Conchylia
Cor *marinum*
— *Veneris*
Corbeil
Corculus
Cordiformes *con-*
Cornet [*chæ*
Corona *Æthiopica*
— *imperialis*
Cranium
Criſta *galli*
Crown *imperial*
Crenita
Cucullus
Cunei
Cylindrus
Cymbium
Damier
Dauphin
Dentalis [*tis*
Denticuli *elephan-*
Dolium
Dragon-*ſhell*
Ear-*ſhell*
Echinoderma
Entalium
Enthalium
Eperon
Epicalymma
Faitiere
Ficus
Fig-*ſhell*
Flamette
Fluviatiles *cochleæ*
Galadea
Galea
Galeola
Glans *marinus*
Gondola *ſhell*
Gryphites
Haliotis
Harp-*ſhell*
Harpe
Haultellum
Heart-*ſhell*
Hebraica *concha*
Helix *janthina &c.* [*violacea*
Heterostrophe
Hiatula
Horſe-*muſcle*
Jambon
Imbricated *ſhell*
Iſabella
Laganum
Lavignon
Lepas
Limpet
Littoral *ſhells*
Lituus
Lobſter
Lunaris *cochlea*
Lyra
Marteau
Mellitta

INDEX.

Midas's *ear-shell*
Millepeda
Mohair *shell*
Moire
Mulberry-*shell*
Multivalves
Murex
— *mutiani*
Muscle
Mute-*shell*
Mya
Myle
Nacre
Napus
Navicula
Nauplius
Nautilus [*shelled*
— *thin and thick-*
Needle-*shell*
Nerita
Noah's *ark shell*
Nux *maris*
Obeliscus *marmo-*
Oilcau [*reus*
Olearia
Onion-*shell*
Onyx
Operculum
Orthoceratites
Os *argenteum*
— *aureum*
Oitracodermata
Ovum *polypi*
— *Rumphii*
Oyster
Pallium *decale*
Panama *shell*
Pardus
Patella
— *fera*
Pearl, *mother of*
— *shell or gaper*
Pecten
Pelagia
Pelorides
Penicilli *marini*
Pentelasteis
Perdix
Periwinkle
Persica *concha*
Phallus *marinus*
Pholas
—*luminous quality*
Placenta [*of*
Pleurocystus
Pollicipes
Polypus
Polythalamius
Poma
Pompilus
Porcelain-*shell*
Porphyry-*shell*
Pousse *pied*
Priape *de mer*
Proboscipicelanus
Pucelage
Purple-*fish*
— *colour from*
Purpura, *Persian*
Remora *Mutiani*
Rhombus [*shell*
Ribband-*screw-*
Rotula
Sans *pareille*
Scalaie
Scallop
Screw-*shell*
Scutum [*leæ*
Semi-lunaies *cochi-*
Shell
— *formation of*
— *systems of*
— *D'Argenville's*
— *univalve*
— *bivalve*
— *multivalve*
— *Da Costa's di-*
[*stribution of*
— *collecting and*
[*cleaning of*
— *figures and co-*
[*lours, &c. of*
— *variety of in*
[*different countries*
— *polishing of*
— *Arabian, au-*
[*rora, caterpillar*
— *centre, chalice,*
[*china-letter*
—*crown-imperial,*
[*dog-tooth, ear*
Shell, *Guinea,*
[*heart, helmet*
— *leopard, leve-*
[*ret, lightning*
— *map, needle,*
[*Noah's ark*
— *oyster, old-*
[*wife, onion*
— *pipe, saddle,*
[*St. James's*
— *St. Michael's,*
[*scorpion*
— *screw, small-*
[*pox, snake*
— *spider, straw-*
[*berry, swallow*
— *swan, tiger,*
[*toe, tortoise*
— *trumpet, tu-*
[*bus, turnip*
— *turtle*
— *fish*
Shrimp
Snail
Solen
Sourdon
Spatagoides
Spatangi
Specter
Speculation *shell*
Spider-*shell*
Spindle-*shell*
Spondylus
Spur *shell*
Stomatia
Striæ
Strombus
Swan-*shell*
Telescope *shell*
Tellina
Tiger-*shell*
Toe-*shell*
Tongue *of a muscle*
Tortoise-*shell*
Tribulus *marinus*
Tridacnæ
Trochus
Trumpet-*shell*
Tuba [*rati*
Tubuli *concamc-*
— *vermiculares*
Tubulus *marinus*
Tuns
Turban *or clavicle*
— *shell*
Turbinated [*shell*
Turbo *or screw-*
— *cochlea or Per-*
[*sian shell*
Turtle-*shell*
Turtur
Venerea *concha*
Vermiculus — *ma-*
Vespertilio [*rinus*
Vielle *ridée*
Vitta *carulea*
Umbilicus *marianus*
Unguis
Univalve
Voluta
Whelks
Wood-*cock shell*
Wreath
Xanxus

SHIP, *parts of, building of, &c.*
Acroslolium
Actuaria *navis*
Adit
Almade
Ancient
Apluslre
Apron
Argo
Arinings
Armourer
Awning
Back *of the post*
— *board*
Back-*stays*
Badge
Balcony
Balenger
Barricade
Bason [*batches*
Battens *of the*
Beak-*head*
Beams
— *camber*
— *of an anchor*
Beckets
Bends
Bevelling
Bilge
— *water*
Bits
— *forejeer*
— *fore-top-sail*
Bittacle [*sheet*
Black-*strakes*
Blocks
Bob-*stay*
Bollards
Bolsters
Bolts
Bolt-rope
Bonnets
Boom
Boring *of masts*
Bottom *of a ship*
Bottom
Bow-*grace*
Bows *of a ship*
Bowsprit
Bower
Bowline
— *bridles*
— *knot*
Braces
Brackets
Brails
Bread-*room*
Breadth *of a ship*
— *sweep*
Break-*water*
Breast-*fast*
— *hooks*
— *work*
Breechings
Bridles *of the bow-*
Brooming [*line*
Building
Built
Bulk
— *heads*
Bull's *eye*
Bumkin
Bunt *of a sail*
— *lines*
Buntine
Buoy
— *cone*
— *nun*
— *wooden*
— *cable*
— *rope*
— *slings of*
Burden *of a ship*
— *ships of*
Burton
Buss
Butt
Buttock
Cabins
Cable
— *making of*
— *table of*
— *stream*
Calking
Cambered *deck*
Can-*buoy*
— *hook*
Cap
Careening
Cargo
Carina
Carlines
Carline *knees*
Carnel
Carpenter, *ship*
— *of a ship*
Cartel
Cafkets
— *breast*
Cattle
— *fore*
— *hind*
Cat
— *harpings*
— *heads*
— *holes*
Cauking
— *irons*
Ceiling
Chains
Chain-*wales*
Chalcembolon
Chapeling *a ship*
Charge
Cheeks
— *upper & lower*
Chelysma
Chersyscus
Chess-*trees*
Chest-*rope*
Chevils
Clamps
— *nails*
Cleats
Clerk *of a ship*
Clew *of a sail*
— *garnet*
— *line*
Clinch *of a cable*
— *bolts*
Clinch-*work*
Clinching
Close *fights*
— *quarters*
Coach
Coamings
Coat
Coboose
Cocks
Cock-*pit*
Cockswain
Coile
Coins
— *canting*
— *standing*
Collar
Comb
Commander
Compassing
Cook-*room*
Cooper
Cordage
Corporal *of a ship*
Counters
Courles
Crab
Cradle
Crane
Crane-*lines*
Crank
Craver
Crengles
Crew
Cross-*jack*
— *piece*
— *trees*
— *tree-head*
Crotches
Crow's *feet*
Cubbridge-*heads*
Cuddy
Culvertail [*ship*
Curtains *of a ship*
Cut-*water*
Cutter
Dale
Davit
Dead-*lights*
— *men's eyes*
— *rising*
— *ropes*
— *wood*
— *work*
Deck *of a ship*
— *flush*
— *cambering*
— *half*
— *rope*
Deep-*waisted*
Dock
— *dry and wet*
Dock-*yards*
Dogger
Dolphin *of the mast*
Doubling *nails*
Drabler
Drag
Draw
Dripanon
Dressing *a ship*
Drift-*sail*
Driver
Eating
Endeceres
Ennetis
Ensigns
Entring-*ladder*
Epotides
Eye
— *of a stay*
— *bolt*
Eyes *of a ship*
Fair-*curve*
False *keel*
Fashion-*pieces*
To Fay
Felucca
Fife-*rails*
Fights
— *close*
Fire *ships*
— *flues of*
Fishes
Fishing *vessels*
Flag-*officers*
— *ship*
— *staves*
Flook *of an anchor*
Floor *of a ship*
— *timbers*
Flute
Fly-*boat*
Foot *waling*
Fore
— *and aft*
— *bowline*
— *castle of a ship*
— *cat harpings*
— *foot of a ship*
— *knight*
— *locks*
— *mast of a ship*
— *men*
— *sail*
— *top mast*
Frigate
— *built*
Frigatoon
Furling *lines*
Furring *of a ship*
Futtocks
Gaff
Gallery
Galley
— *captain*
— *patroon*
Gallion
Galliot
Gally
Gammoning
Gang *way*
Garboard *strake*
— *plank*
Garland
— *flat*
Garnet
Gaskets
Gaulus
Gut *line*
Googings
Goose-*neck*
— *wings of a sail*
— *wing*
Grapnel
Gratings
Grope *of a ship*
Grommets
Ground *tackle*
— *timbers*
Guard *irons*
Gudgeons
Guelt *rope*
Gun-*room* [*&c.*
Gunner *of a ship,*
Gun-*weale of a ship*
Guy
Halliards
Hances
Hand-*spike*
Hanks [*ber*
Hardening *of tim-*
Harpings
Hatches
Hatch-*way*
Hawse
Hawser
Hawses
Hawse-*pieces*
Head *of a ship*
— *lines*
— *rope*
— *sails*
Heel
— *of a mast*
— *of a top-mast*
Helm
Hippagoga
Hitch
Hog
Hold
Hood
Hooks *of a ship*
— *boat*
— *can*
— *foot*
— *loof*
— *sheer*
Hooker
Horse
Hounds
Housed *in*
Housed
Hoyer
Hoale
Hoy
Hulk
Hulks
Hull *of a ship*
Hullock *of a sail*
Jack
Jetty [*wharf*
Jetty-*head of a*
Jewel *blocks*
Jib
— *boom*
Jigger
— *tackle*
Jonks
Iron-*fish*
— *work*
Jvahah
Jury-*mast*
Jutty *heads*
Kedge *anchor*
Keel *of a ship*
Keel
— *rope*
Keelson
Kennets
Ketch
Kevels
Knave-*line*
Knees
Knee *of the head*
— *timber*
Knevels
Knights
Knot
— *different sorts of*
Ladders
Lead-*up*
Lanniers
Lanterns
Lapstided
Lat-*board*
Latkets
Lasl
Lateen *sail*
Ledges
Leech *of a sail*
— *lines*
— *rope* [*tants*
Legs *of the mar-*
Lengthening
To Let *in*
Lifts
Light-*room*
Lights
Limber-*holes*
— *boards*
— *rope*
Line, *ship of the*
Locker
Loof *of a ship*
— *hook*
— *tackle*
Lungs, *ship's*
Magazine
Mails
Main
Mallet
Man *of war*
Manger
Marking-*yarn*
Marline
Martnets
Mast
— *main, fore*
— *mizen and bow-*
[*sprit*
— *proportion for*
[*masts*
— *table shewing*
— *use of*
— *armed*
Master *at arms*
Master *of a ship*
— *of a*
Mate *of a mer-*
[*chant ship*
— *of a ship of war*
Matts
Midship
— *beam*
— *frame*
— *men*
Mine-*ships*
Mizen *or mizen*
— *shaft,*
Monge,
Mooter [*building*
Mould *in ship-*
Munition *ships*
Myoparo
Nails
— *rose*
— *pikes*
Navalia
Navel-*line*
Navel *board*
Nettings
— *sail*
Nippers
Nurles
Nut *of a screw*
Oiltcloth, *sea*
Orlope
Over-*aft-sheet*
Outhooks
Outrigger
Packet
Painter
Pallet
Palisemum
Palboards
Pancelling
Parliament *head*
Parrels
Partners
Passarado
Patroon *galley*
Pawsh
Peek
— *halliards*
Pendant *of a ship*
Pendant
Penagua
Pillow
Pink
Pinnace
Pintles
Pipe, *an*
Pitch, *naval*
Planking
Planks
— *garboard*
Plate
Plat-*form*
Plugs
Points
Pointers
Pointing
Polacre
Pontoon
Poop
— *stern*
— *royal*
Port *or hole of a*
Port-*holes* [*ship*
— *last*
— *nails*
Portolic
Port *tripes*
Powches
Powder-*room*
Preventer
Privateers
Proa, *flying*
Prow
Puddening
Pump
— *chain*
—— *improved by*
— *bur* [*Cox.*
Puttocks
Pyker
Quarter *of a ship*
— *cloths*
— *deck*
— *fat*
— *gallery*
— *master*
— *netting*
— *rails*
Quick-*work*
Quoin
— *carve*
Raft-*port*
Rails
— *fife*
— *of the head*
Rake *of a ship*
— *of the rudder*
Raking *a ship*
Ram-*head*
Range
Ranges
Rank *of ships*
Rank *keel*
Rate *of a ship of*
— *table of* [*war*
Ratlines
Reeds, *in a fire-*
Reef [*ship*
— *tackle*
Reeming *irons*

Refitting

Resisting
Reeving *tackles*
Rends
To Repair *a ship*
Ribbands
Ribs *of a ship*
— *of a barrel*
Rider
Rigging *of a ship*
— *of a boom*
Ring *bolt*
— *ropes*
— *sail*
Riding *lights* [*bands*
Robbins *or rob-*
Rogue's *yarn*
Roller
Rolling-*tackle*
Poom
Rope [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *untarred and*
[*tarred*
Ropes, *standing*
Rope *yarn*
Rother-*bolts*
Rovers
Round-*house*
Round-*sir*
Rowl
Row *locks*
Royal
Rudder
— *head of*
— *case of*
Rumps
Rump *head*
Runner
Saddle
Sail-*yard*
—— *of the helm*
Sails
Sail
— *cloth and canvas*
[*coarse quality*
— *of sundry kinds of*
[*and names of*
— *after*
— *fore*
— *cloth for a ship*
Sally *port of a fire-*
[*ship*
Simpson's, *past*
masted
Schooner
Scraping
Scuppers
Scuttles
Scuttle
— *hole*
Sea-*coal*
Seams *of a ship*
— *of a sail*
— *round*
Serge
Shackles
Shallop
Shank *of an anchor*
— *painter*
Sheats
Sheathing *of a ship*
Sheep-*shank*
Sheer
Sheers
Sheet-*anchors*
Sheet
Ship [*of a*
— *with different parts*
— *particular use of a*
— *description of*
— *of the line*
— *armed and fitted*
— *bound*
— *dismasted*
— *fitted for sea*
— *for the coasting*
[*part*
— *in ordinary* [*of*
— *names of and*
[*their*
—— *sizes and rates*
[*in use*
— *provisions*
[*stores in*
— *of pleasure*
Shipping
Ship-*rope*
Shivers
Shoe *of the anchor*
Short *sails*
Shot *of a cable*
Shrowds
— *futtock*
Sides *of a ship*
Side, *broad*
Sinnet
Skegg
Skids
Skiff
Slab-*line*
Sleepers
Slip
Sloop
— *of war*
Smack
Small *craft*
Snitting-*line*
Snipe-*bills*
Snotter
Snow
Sockets
Sole
Span
— *shackle*
Spikes
Spiles
Spilling *lines*
Spindle
Spirketting
Spring
Spirit
Spunkets
Square
— *rigged*
Staff
Stanchions
— *of the nettings*
Standing *part of*
[*sheat*
— *part of a tackle*
— *ropes*
Stay
— *sail*
Steerage
Steering
Stem *of a ship*
— *false*
Stemson
Step
Stern *of a ship*
— *fast*
— *post*
Steward *of a ship*
[*of war*
— *room of*
Stirrup *of a ship*
Stocks
Stool
Stoppers
Store-*room*
Stoves
Strakes
Strap
Streamers
String
Strop
Studding-*sails*
Stuff
Sultana
Supercargo *of a*
Swifter [*ship*
Swifters
Swivels
Tabling
Tack
Tackle [*gunner's*
— *burton, ground,*
— *reef, relieving,*
[*rolling*
— *tack, tending,*
Taffarel [*blocks*
Tail-*block*
Tarpaulin
Tartan
Tender
Terthron
Throat
Tiller *of a ship*
— *rope*
Timbers
Timber *and room*
Topsail
Tonnage *of a ship*
Top *of a ship*
— *armour*
— *chain*
— *lantern*
— *rail and gallery*
[*of a ship*
— *rope*
— *sail of*
— *yard and gallant*
Topping *the lifts*
Topping-*lift*
Tuck *front*
Trail-*board*
Transoms
Transport *ship*
Traveller
Traverse *board*
Trees
Tree-*nails*
Trestel
Trim *of a ship*
Trimmed, *sharp*
Truck
Trumpeter *of a*
Truss [*ship*
Tuck *of a ship*
Tun, *of a ship*
Vane
— *dog*
Vangs
Ventilator *of ships*
— *fire-pipes instead*
Vessel [*of*
— *different kinds*
[*of*
— *of 300 or 400 tons*
— *drawing 10 or*
[*15 feet of water*
Voyal
Upper-*deck*
— *work*
Waist *of a ship*
Wale-*reared*
Wales
Wale-*sided*
Wapp
Warp
Wash-*board*
Washing *of a ship*
Waste *cloths*
— *trees*
Water-*lines*
— *sail*
— *way*
Well [*vessel*
— *of a fishing-*
— *room of a boat*
Whelps
Whip-*staff*
Whip
Wholesome *ship*
Whooding, *a*
Wind-*sails*
— *tackle blocks*
— *taught*
Winding-*tackle*
Windlass, *a ship*
Wines
Wood, *ships*
— *preserved on*
— *and wood*
— *mill*
Xebec
Yacht
Yards, *sail*
— *table of propor-*
Yard-*arm* [*tions*
Yards

SPHERICS.

Circles *of the*
[*sphere*
— *great and less*
Gnomonic *projec-*
Pole [*tion*
Quadrantal *trian-*
[*gle*
Sphere, *properties*
[*of*
Spherical *angle*
— *triangle*
—— *properties of*
— *geometry*
SPHERICS
Spheroid

STATICS.

See MECHANICS,
HYDRAULICS,
HYDROSTATICS,
&c.

SURGERY.

Abalienatus
Abaptiston
Abdomen, *diseases*
[*and wounds of*
Abduction
Abrasa
Abscess
Abscission,
Acamatos
Acanthabolus
Achlys
Achor
Acia
Acne
Actochordon
Acroteriasm
Acrothymia
Acupuncture
Adenosis *abscessus*
Ægias
Ægides
Ægidion
Ægilops
Ætholices
Agglutinatio *pilo-*
Agme [*rum*
Agomphiasis
Albugo
Algedo
Alphitidon
Alphonsin
Ambe
Amma
Amper
Amputation
Amygdalæ
Anadelphis
Anaplasis
Anaplerosis
Anarrhaphe
Anchilops
Anchyloblepha-
Anchylosis [*ron*
Anci
Ancle, *luxated*
Ancteres
Anctériasmus
Ancubitus
Ancyloblepharon
Ancyloglossus
Ancylomele
Aneurysm
Angeiotomy
Anthracosis
Anthrax
Anus, *imperforate*
Apagma
Aphthæ
Apolysis
Aponeurosis
Apostaphacelisis
Apostasis
Apparatus
Aquula
Ara *parva*
Arcualis *futura*
Arcuation
Arcuccio
Argemon
Arteriotomy
Ascia
Asklakillos
Astrobolismus
Atheroma
Attrices
Auriscalpium
Autolithotomus
Band
Bandage
— *simple*
— *compound*
— *knotted*
— *incarcerative*
— *expulsive*
— *retentive*
— *Abraham's*
Bandy-*legs*
Bathrum
Belulcum
Bistoury
— *straight*
— *crooked*
Bite
Black *eye*
Bleeding
— *in the hand*
—— *head*
—— *eye*
—— *neck*
—— *ranula*
— *at an artery*
— *by measure*
— *at large*
Blister
Blood-*shotten*
Blows
Boat
Boil
— *gum*
Bolster [*tec. of*
Bones, *diseases*
— *wounds of*
Bone-*setting*
Boring
Botia
Bougeoir
Bougie
Box
Bracherium
Bridle
Brochos
Bronchocele
Bronchotomy
Bronchus
Bruise
Bubo
— *benign*
— *malignant*
— *pestilential*
— *venereal*
Bubonocele
Buccellatio
Bullets, *extraction*
Bunch [*of*
Buris
Burn
— *dry*
— *humid*
Burning
Burras-*pipe*
Burstenness
Buriga
Caligo
Callous
Callus *or callosity*
Callus
Camarosis
Canalis
Cancer
— *albus*
Cancer *bandage*
Cancriform
Canker
Cannula
Cap
Capeline
Capillary *fracture*
Capillation
Capistrum
Capital *lees*
Capitalis *reflexa*
Carbuncle
Carcinoma
Carcinomatous
Caries
— *idiopathic*
— *symptomatic*
Carious
Carnicula
Carnification
Carnitormis *ab-*
[*cessus*
Carnosity
Caroli
Caruncula
— *urethræ*
Caseous
Castration
Cataclasis
Cataphracta
Cataract
— *different sorts of*
— *couching of*
— *extracting of*
Catheter
Catheterismus
Catlin
Cauledon
Caustics
Cautery
— *actual*
— *potential*
Cele
Cercosis
Chela
Chemosis
Chiastos
CHIRURGERY
— *operations of*
— *history of*
Chœnicis
Choloma
Chymosis
Cicatrix [*of*
Clavicle, *fracture*
— *luxated*
Cœloma
Compress
Conductor
Condyloma [*sure*
Conservative *su-*
Consolidation
Continui *solutio*
Contra *apertura*
— *fissure*
Contusion
— *of the cranium*
— *of the eye*
Corn
Cornicula
Cotton [*wounds*
— *buffet to*
Couching
— *needle*
Counterfissure
Cradle
Crane's *bill*
Crepitation
Crista
Crow's *bill*
Crucial *incision*
Crusta *lactea*
Crustula [*ed*
Cubitus, *fracture*
— *luxated*
Cucurbitula
Cupping
— *glass*
Cutting
Cyclisicus
Cyllum
Cyphoma
Cyrtoma
Cyst
Dacryodes
Darlis
Dasymma
Decussorium
Defensitive
Deligation
Dentrifice
Dentiscalpra
Dentition
Derby-*neck*
Desquamation
Diabrosis
Diachalosis
Diacope
Diæresis
Diastasis
Digestion
Dilatation
Dioptra
Diorthosis
Dipyrenon
Director
Dislocation
Dislichiasis
Dilortion
— *of the mouth*
— *of the eye*
Distraction
Dossil
Dressing
Dyspulotica
Ear, *wounds of the*
— *running of the*
Ecchymosis
— *simple and with*
Ecclisis [*abscess*
Eccopræus
Eccope
Ecdora
Echinophthalmia
Echthelynsis
Epiesma
Epiesmus
Epleroma
Epsoma
Eptosis
Ecstasis *cutis*
Ecthlima
Ectrimma
Ectropium
Ectylotica
Eczema
Effractura
Elevator
Ellychniotos
Ellychnium
Elongation
Encanthis
Encauma
Encope
Engisoma
Enteroraphe
Enthemata
Enthetos
Epancylotos
Epicauma
Epinyctis
Epiphora
Epiporoma
Epithesis
Epulides
Esaphe
Eschar
Esphalsis
Essere
Everriculum
Exæresis
Exarticulation
Excision
Excoriation
Excrescence
Excutio *ventricu-*
Exfoliation
Exfoliative *trepan*
Exomphalus
Exophthalmia
Exsuccatio
Extension *of limbs*
Extraction
— *of a cataract*
Extravasation
Extuberances
Exulceration
Fasition [*of*
Eye, *fistulation*
— *contusions of*
— *wounds of*
— *diseases of*
Eye-*brows*
[*wounds*
— *lids wounded*
— *goat's*
— *hare's*
Faldella
Fascia
Fasciation
Favitorma
Felon
Ferulæ
Fibula, *luxation*
Fibula [*of*
Ficus
Fingers, *carious*
— *fractured*
— *luxated*
Fire
Fissure
Fistula
— *in ano*
— *in the epididymis*
— *lachrymalis*
— *in perinæo*
Fistular
Fleam
Fonticulus
Foot, *bleeding in*
— *fractures of*
Forceps
Fortex
Formica
Foulness *in wounds*
Fracture
— *relief in*
Freckles
Friction
Fumigator
— *improved*
Fungous *flesh*
Fungus
— *of the brain*
Furfuration
Galling
Ganglio
Gangrene
Gantlet
Gastriotaphy
Gastrotomy
Gibbous
Glama
Glandula *Guide-*
Glaucoma [*na*
Gleet
Glossocomon
Glossospatha
Goggles
Gonorrhœa
— *simple*
— *virulent*
Gonyalgia
Gorget
Graphiscus
Grubbs
Gryphius *pes*
Gryphus
Grypolis
Guaiacum
Gum-*boils*
Gumma
Gunshot-*wounds*
Gutta *serena*
— *serena*

INDEX.

Hilena
Hemilopa
Hemitocele
Hemitochyfis
Hemodia
Hemorrhage
— *natural*
— *preternatural*
— *arterial* [*y*
— *bleeding of* [*e*
— *cure*
— *from the nofe*
— *fit*
Hemorrhoids
— *bleeding*
— *external and* [*internal*
— *regular or* [*falutary*
— *fuppreffion of*
Hemp,
Hemma
Hind, *fituation of*
Humor
Hen, *ulcers of*
Hedmia
Hedion
Hedyfma
Holofis
Hemeralopia
Hiphiafis
Hiatus
— *cafes of*
— *anal*
— *ax*
— *cafe*
— *cava*
— *ilias*
— *of*
— *fmall*
— *herniæ*
—
— *inteftine*
— *lacrymale*
— *ligamentum*
— *of the ftomach*
— *teres*
— *umbilicale*
— *vaginale*
— *venæ portæ*
High *operation*
Himas
Hippofis
Hippus
Hordeolum
Humerus, *luxated*
— *pulled out*
[*of*
— *Humour, aqueous*
— *vitreous*
Hungarian
Hydatis
Hydatid
Hydrargyrofis
Hydrencephalocele
Hydrencephalon
Hydrocele
Hydrocephalus
Hydromphalus
Hydrophthalmia
Hydrophytocele
Hydrope
Hydropneumo-
Hydrops [*facies*
Hydrotarcus
Hygrocarlocele
Hyper-fucotis
Hypochyma
Hypoglottis
Hypophora
Hypopyon
Hypofpadias
Hypofphathmus
Hyfterocele
Jaw, *diflocated*

Jaw, *fractures of*
— *locked*
Incantation
Incarnative
Incontinence *of* [*urine*
Incurvation
Induration
Inhibition
Inflammation
— *of the blad*[*der*
— *of the fpermatic*
— *of the teſtis*
— *of the uterus*
Injection [*pipes*
— *into the bladder*
Inoculation
— *days of* [*the*
— *difference between*
— *of parts* [*infected*
— *of the antrum* [*Highmorianum*
Inſitus [*foetus*
Inſtrument, *cafe of*
Inteſtine, *rectum* [*ani*
— *large*
— *ſmall*
— *ſtraight*
— *ſtructure of*
Iris
Iſchuria
Iſſue
— *in the arm*
— *in the back*
— *in the leg*
Italian method [*of tapping*
Ivy
Labium
Labyrinth
Lacerated
Lachrymal
Lacteals
Lacuna
Lamella
Lancet
Laqueus
Laryngotomy
Lecca
— *ſtricture of*
— *true and falſe*
— *cafe of*
— *ſtone in*
— *wounds of*
— *with a fiſtula*
Leech, *to apply a*
Legs, *ſwelled*
Lenticula
Leucoma
Leumma
Leuture
Lien [*ſplenis*
— *affection of the*
— *ſcirrhus of*
— *abſceſs of*
— *ſtructure of*
Ligature
Ligneous
Limbus
Lineæ albicantes
Lingua
Linimentum
Lip, *to*
— *cancer of*
— *ſcirrhus of*
Lips
Lithotomy
— *after the high*
— *ſtone in the*
Lithontriptic
Liver, *abſceſs of*
— *ſcirrhus of*
Lordoſis
Lues, *ſhoots of*
— *puſtules of*
— *ulcers*
Lupia
Luxation
— *of the humerus* [*perforated*
— *of the ſcull*
[*ſplintered*
Machæriom
Maculæ
Madarofis
Maniſeſtum
Manſio
Medela
Medicines, *powder*
Mela
Melam *plaiſters*
Melafma
Melegreon
Melicerida
Melicéris
Meloncus
Meningophylax
Metacarpus, *fractures of*
— *luxation of*
Metrenchytes
Metroſis
Miliary *glands*
Miliolum
Miphoſis
Mitella
Modiolus
Morphew
Mors
Mort, *cafes of*
Mortification
Mole
Mollities
Molybdena
Monocle
Myelis
Myrtiformis
Myocephalon
Myocephalus
Myrmecia
Nævus
Nates
Neck, *Diſeaſes of*
— *fiſtula of*
— *nerves of*
— *ſcirrhus of*
— *ſtructure of*
Nerves
Nervous *ſyſtem*
Nitrum
Noli me tangere
Nome
Note, *Author's*
— *of*
— *of*
— *of*
Nutritious *juice*
Nyfe
Nyctalopia
Nymphe
Nymphotomia
Oculus *artificialis*
Odaxis
Oculi
Oculi *ſpecies*
Odenia
Odemation
Oedematous
Omentum, *fall of the* [*down of the*
Omphalocele
Omphalos
Onychia
Operation
— *for bladder ſtone*
Opium
Opthalmia
Opthalmy
Optice
Orbit
— *cavity of the*
— *ligaments of the*
Orchitis
Orchocele
Orchocyrtes
Orexis
Os frontis *fractured*
Pain
Palpebræ
Palpitation
Palſy
— *of the bladder*
— *of the eſophagus*
— *of the inteſtines*
— *of the rectum*
— *of the ſtomach*
— *of the urethra*
— *of the urinary* [*bladder*
Pancreas
Pancreatic *duct*
Papilla
Paracentefis
Paracyeſis
Paraphimoſis
Paraphyſis
Parenchyma
Parotides
Partes *genitales*
Pathognomonic
Pedes
Pelvis
Penis
Penis, *amputation of*
— *cancer of*
— *diſeaſes of*
— *fiſtula in*
— *ſcirrhus of*
— *ſtructure of*
— *ulcers of*
Perforative
Pericliſis
Peripneumonia
Periſkyntis
Perineum
Peritonæum
Perforation
Phagedæna
Phimoſis
Phlebotomy
Phlegmon
Phlyctæna
Phymata
Phyſconcus
Phyſocele
Phyſometra
Phyſometrocele
Phyſon
Phyſtulæ
Phyſtulous *ulcers*
Pia mater
Pilæ
Pilis
Pilofitas
Pilum
Pimples
Pinguedo
Pituita
Pituitous *glands*
Placenta
Plaiſters
Plica
Plica polonica
Plumbum
Pneumatocele
Pneumatomphalus
Pocket
Polypus
— *of the nofe*
— *of the uterus*
— *of the vagina*
Polypous *excreſcence*
Porrigo
Portio dura
Pott's *diſeaſe*
Præputium
Præputium *penis*
Preſſure
Priapiſmus
Procidentia *ani*
Prolapſus *ani*
— *of the anus*
— *of the fundament*
— *of the inteſtinum* [*rectum*
— *of the rectum*
— *of the uterus*
Prominentia *laryngea*
Proſtata
Proſtate *gland*
— *abſceſs of the*
— *diſeaſes of the*
— *ſcirrhus of the*
— *ſtructure of the*
Pruritus
Pſoas *abſceſs*
Pſoriaſis
Ptyalifm
Pubes
Pubis, *fractures of the*
— *luxation of the*
Pudenda
Pudendagra
Pudendum
Pulſe
Pupil
Pupil, *artificial*
— *contraction of the*
— *dilatation of the*
Purulent *matter*
Pus
Pyelitis
Pyocele
Pyorrhœa
Pyramides
Pyramidalis
Pyramidal *muſcle*
Pyramis
Pyrocele
Pyrofis
Pyrum
Quinſy
Raduli
Ranula
Rectum
— *cancer of the*
— *diſeaſes of the*
— *fiſtula in ano*
— *ſcirrhus of the*
— *ſtructure of the*
— *ulcers of the*
Relaxation
Remora
Repoſition
Retinaculum
Rhizoma
Rhizodes
Rhizotomi
Rhomphus
Rhonchus
Rhopalic
Rhyas
Rhytidoſis
Rima, *dilated*
— *fractured*
Rima, *piſtol*
— *worm*
Roller
Roſeoth
Roſtrum
Running, *of the*
Sabulum
Saccharum *ſaturni*
Sacrum
Sacrum, *fracture of the*
— *luxation of the*
Saliva
Salivation
Salivous *glands*
Sanies
Sanguification
Sanguis
Sarcocele
Sarcoma
Sarcomatous *excreſcence*
Sarcophyma
Sarcoſis
Sarcotes
Scalpel
Scarifier
Schirrus
Schneiderian *membrane*
Sciatica
Scirrhus
— *of the breaſt*
— *of the lips*
— *of the penis*
— *of the prepuce*
— *of the rectum*
— *of the ſcrotum*
— *of the teſtis*
— *of the uterus*
— *of the vagina*
— *of the vulva*
Scirrhous *tumour*
Scleroma
Scleroſis
Scleroſis *of the teſtis*
Scleroſis *of the uterus*
Scleroſis *of the vagina*
Scleroſis *of the vulva*
Scleroſis *of the womb*
Scleroſis *of the breaſt*
Scleroſis *of the lips*
Scleroſis *of the penis*
Scleroſis *of the prepuce*
Scleroſis *of the rectum*
Scleroſis *of the ſcrotum*

Wry-*neked*
Xeropthalmia
Yaws
Zeruthan
Zinzilla
Zirbalis *hernia*
Zona
Zoster

SURVEYING.
Acre
Angles, *measuring*
Area [*of*
Arrow
Chain
— *use of*
Circumferentor
— *use of*
Compass
— *use of*
Cross
Field-*book*
Foot-*level*
Furlong
Geodætia
Graphometer
Groma
Horizontal *line*
— *plane*
Imperial *table*
Level
— *air*
— *with sights*
— *with telescope* [*sights*
— *plumb or pendulum*
— *reflecting*
— *water*
— *Huygens's*
Levelling
— *table of apparent and true*
—— *use of*
— *operation of*
— *with the barometer*
— *table of barometrical heights*
— *use of in finding the height of a hill*
— *Desaguliers's instrument*
— *easy method of*
— *staves*
Off-*sets*
— *set-staff* [*ling*
Parallax *in level-*
Pedometer
Perambulator
— *construction of*
— *use of*
Perticata
Plain *table*
— *construction &*
Plot [*use of*
Plotting
— *method of, from circumferentor*
—— *from theodolite*
— *scale, use of*
— *table*
Podismus
Protracting
— *pin*
Protractor
— *use of*
— *improved*
Quadrant, *common*
— *use of*
Reducing *scale*
Rood *of land*
Sector, *use of*
Semicircle, *or graphometer*
— *use of*
Sights *of instruments*
Staff
— *station*
Station-*line*
SURVEYING
— *parts of*
— *method of performing*
— *harbours*
— *cross, quadrant*
— *scale, wheel*
Surveyor
Table, *plain*
Theodolite
Theodolite
— *construction & use of*
Three-*legged staff*
Topography
Water-*level*
Way-*wiser*
— *Edgeworth's*

THEOLOGY, *true and false.*
Abdals
Abdest
Abraxas
Absolutely
Absolution
Abuna
Abyss
Acbar
Accident
Accommodation
Accomplishment
Actual *sin*
Ad *extra*
— *infra*
Adoption
Adoration
— *external*
— *internal*
— *solemn*
— *supreme*
— *absolute*
— *relative*
Adultery
Afflatus
Affusion, *baptism*
Agenda [*by*
Aid
Alaraf
Alboruk
Alcoran
Allah
Allat
Alms
Alsirat
Amilicti
Amyraldism
Anacatharsis
Anadysis
Anagogical
Anagogy
Analogy
— *of faith*
Angelolatria
Annihilation
Antecedent *decree*
— *will*
Anthropolatria
Anthropology
Anthroponomorphite
Anthropopathy
Antichrist
Antinomy
Antitype
Apostasy
Apostate
Application
Araf
Archimagus
Articles *of faith*
Ascension
Assent
Atheist
Atonement
Attributes
Attrition
Author
Azabe-Kaberi
Azarecah
Baptism
— *of water*
— *of fire*
— *of blood*
Baptismal *vow*
Beatific *vision*
Beatitude
Belief
Benediction
Birth-*sin*
Blasphemy
— *against the Holy Ghost*
Blind *faith*
Borak
Caaba
Casual *theology*
Casuist
Charity
Cherem
Christian *religion*
Christian
Circumincession
Circumstances
Co-*equality*
Co-*eternity*
Communicating
Communication [*of idioms*
Communion
Compunction
Concomitant
Concupiscence
Condignity, *merit of*
Conditional
Confession
— *of faith* [*of*
Congruity, *merit*
Consecration
Consubstantial
Consubstantiation
Contemplation
Contrition
Conversion
Convert
Conviction
Corporeity
Covenant [*gical*
Criticism *theolo-*
Demoniacal *possession*
Decree [*session*
Deicide
Deism
Deists
Deity
Deivirile
Deprecatory
Destiny
Devil
Devotion
Divine
Divinity
Doctrine
Domination
Doxology
Druids
Dualism
Efficacious
— *grace*
Elect
Election
Empyreum
Enthusiasm
Enthusiast
Eucharist
Examination, *self*
Exegesis
Expiation
Faith
— *divine*
— *human*
— *implied*
— *scientific*
— *ecclesiastical*
— *as a virtue*
Fall
Fate
— *astrological*
— *stoical*
— *physical*
— *divine*
Father
Figure
Fire
— *everlasting*
Flesh
Form
Gabres
Generation
Gentile
Gentoos
God [*ence*
— *proofs of existence*
Grace
— *natural*
— *supernatural*
— *habitual*
— *actual*
Habitual *grace*
Heathen
Heaven
Hell
— *locality of*
— *eternity of torments*
Heresy
Heretic
Heterodox
Hierarchy
Hindoos
Holyness
Homoousios
Host
Humanity
Hypostasis
Hypostatical
Idolatry
— *origin of*
— *causes of*
Jehovah
Impanation
Impeccability
Impenitence
Impotence
Imputation
Inaction
Incarnation
Indulgence
Infidel
Inscrutable
Inspiration [*ency*
— *of superintendency*
— *of elevation*
— *of suggestion*
Invocation
Judaism
Justification
Latria
Law
— *divine*
— *natural and positive*
— *sacred*
Liberty *of conscience*
— *religious*
Ligature
Longevity, *argument for Providence*
Meditation
Merit
— *of congruity*
— *of condignity*
Metempsychosis
Migration *of souls*
Millennium
Mission
Moral *theology*
Mystery
— *design of Pagan mysteries*
— *sentiments of Warburton &*
Mystical [*Leland*
— *theology*
Nature
Oeconomy, *legal*
— *evangelical*
Operation
Orthodoxy
Pagan
Paganism
Palingenesia
Paraclet
Paradise
Particles
Passive *prayer*
Penance, *a Romish sacrament*
Penitence
Perichoresis
Perseverance
Phanatic
Polemical
Polytheism
Powers
Prayer
— *vocal, mental, ejaculatory*
Preaching
Precursor
Predestination
Predetermination
Prediction
Prescience
Prescription
Procession
Profanation
Profane
Profaneness
Prophecy
Propitiation
Providence
Rapture
Reason
Redemption
Regeneration
Relapse
Relation
Religion [*vealed*
— *natural and revealed*
Repentance
Reprobation
— *positive and negative*
Resurrection
— *of the same body*
Revelation
— *Christian and Jewish*
— *foundation of*
Riadhiat
Sabaism
Sacrament
— *objects of*
Sacrifice
— *bloody and bloodless*
— *impetratory & propitiatory*
— *origin of*
Sanctification
— *of the sabbath*
Satisfaction
Scholastic *divinity*
Scientia *Media*
Sin [*actual*
— *original and*
— *philosophical*
Sleep *of the soul*
— *arguments for and against*
Son *of God*
Sovereign
Soul, *migration &*
Species [*sleep of*
Spirit
— *private*
Sublapsary
Supererogation
Superstition
Supralapsarians
Temptation
Tenet
Theandric
Theanthropos
THEOLOGY
— *natural*
— *supernatural*
— *positive*
— *moral*
— *speculative*
— *scholastic*
— *of the ancients*
— *fabulous, civil, natural*
Transformation
Transgression
Transmigration [*of souls*
Transubstantiation
Trinity [*tion*
Tritheism
Triune
Ubiquity
Virtues
Vision
— *beatific*
Visitation
Vocation
Vow
Worship *of God*
Xamdelilate
Zeal
Zoolatria

TRADE. See COMMERCE.

TRIGONOMETRY.
Altern *base*
Angle
Antilogarithm
Arithmetical *complement, &c.*
Armillary *trigonometer*
Base *altern*
Canon, *natural*
— *artificial*
Characters
Circular *parts*
Cosecant
Cosine
Cotangent
Co-versed *sine*
Extreams [*scale*
Lines *on the plain*
— *on Gunter's scale*
— *of the sector*
Longimetry [*gles*
Measuring *trian-*
Meso-*logarithm*
Millains *in Gunter*
Part, *circular*
Plain *trigonometry*
— *scale*
Polygon, *to inscribe in a circle*
— *table for*
— *to describe on a line*
— *to circumscribe with a circle*
Polygons, *line of*
Proportion, *compass of*
Proportional [*scales*
Quadrature *lines* [*of sector*
Right *sine*
Sagitta
Scale, *plain*
— *lines upon*
— *manner of describing*
Secant [*scribing*
Sector,
— *description of*
— *scales on* [*lines*
— *use of line of*
—— *of scale of* [*chords*
—— *of sines, tangents & secants*
— *use of in trigonometry*
— *in geometry*
— *in surveying*
Segments, *line of*
Sine, *right, whole,* [*versed*
— *complement*
— *to find the arch* [*from a*
Sines, *line of*
— *canon of, to construct*
— *artificial sines* [*and tangents*
—— *table of*
Superficies, *lines of* [*on the sector*
Supplement *of an arch*
Table *of sines,* [*&c.*
Tangent *of an arch*
— *co* [*artificial*
— *line of*
Triangle
— *solution of plane*
—— *of right-angled spherical*
—— *by the common rules*
—— *by one catholic rule*
— *of oblique-angled spherical*
Triangular *compasses*
TRIGONOMETRY
— *plain*
— *spherical*
—— *principles of*

WEIGHTS.
Abus
Abucco
Adarme
Adeb
Ahreolus
Affa
Alicatica
Arabe
Arolee
As
Avoirdupois
Baat
Bahar
Barr
Barrel
Batman
Bean
Bercheroit
Bes
Burden
Calculus
Cantar
Cantaro
Caract
Carara
Carat
Cargo
Carob
Carottel
Carrat
Castillan
Caty
Ceratium
Chalcus
Char
Charge *of lead*
Clove
Deunx
Ding
Drachm
Dupondius
Faggot *of steel*
Formella
Fother
Frail
Fudder
Grain
Hemiobolon
Holce
Kintal
Kirtle
Kist
Lens
Libra
— *divisions of*
— *enquiry into the true weight of*
Ligula
Load
Mark
Metacal
Mina
Mite
Neat or *net weight*
Obolus
Octunx
Oke
Ounce
Pack
Pesa
Pic
Pig *of lead*
Pocket *of wool*
Pood
Pound
Quarter,
Quintal
Rotolo
Ruttee
Sack *of wool*
— *of cotton*
Sarplar *of wool*
Scruple
Semisicilicus
Seron *of almonds*
Sextula
Sextunx
Sicilicum
Stand [*weights*
Standard *of*
Stone
Tael
Talent
Tetrasarius
Tod *of wool*
Tomin
Trone-*weight*
— *pound & stone*
Troy *weight*
Weigh
Weight
— *analogy between English measures and*
— *standard of in England*
WEIGHTS, *ancient and modern*
— *foreign and domestic*
— *English, history of*
— *troy and avoirdupois*
— *tables of*
— *table for reducing troy into avoirdupois*
—— *avoirdupois into troy*
— *of moneyers, &c.*
— *of dealers in wool*
— *French, table of*
— *of other countries*
— *table of proportion of different* WEIGHTS

I N D E X.

Weights
— *used in the East*
— *African and* [*American*
— *ancient*
— *table of Jewish* [*reduced to English troy*
— *Grecian and* [*Roman*
Z

WORMS.
Actinia
Ampulla
Anemonies, *sea*
Animal *flower*
Anomia
Antipathes
Anus
Arca
Argonauta
Argus
Ascarides
Ascidia
Barbet
Bell-*polype*
Beroe
Biota
Blind-*worm*
Boranetz
Botts
Broad-*worm*
Cade-*worm*
Cæcilia
Cæruleus
Cantharis
Cappanus
Cardium
Caterpillar-*eaters*
Celleporæ
Chætia
Clio
Comedones
Crinones [*brici*
Cucurbitini *lumbrici*
Cutambuli
Dracunculi
Dung-*worms*
Embryo-*worms*
Encephali
Enxylon
Fausse-*chenille*
Flag-*worm*
Flower-*root-worm*
Fossores [*worm*
Gourd-*worm*
Grub
Guinea *worm*
Hair-*worm*
Hay-*worms*
Hirudo
Holothuria
Horse-*hairs*, *animated*
— *hair-worms*
— *worm*
Intestina
Laplysia
Lion-*puceron*
Lithophyta
Maggot
Melaones
Mida
Mollusca
Mushroom *worms*
Myxine
Nereis
Oyster-*worm*
Pile-*worms*
Pinna, *marina*
Polype
— *history and properties of*
— *cluster*
— *funnel*
— *marine*
Reproduction
Sabella
Scyllæa
Sepia
Sertularia
Setaceus *vermis*
Sheep-*nose worms*
Sipunculus
Snail
— *generation of*
— *naked*
— *eat*
Solitary *worms*
Stag-*worms*
Tænia
Tape-*worm*
Terebella
Teredo
— *injurious to* [*ships, &c.*
— *method of preventing*
Testacea [*worms*
Thrips
Triton
Truffle-*worms*
Typhlinus
Venus
Ver-*polype*
Vermicular
Vermis
Vituli *aquatici*
Volvox
Vorticella
Urtica *errans*
— *marina*
Water-*worm*
Worms
— *distribution of* [*Linnæus*
Worm, *ascaris*
— *bee, butterfly*
— *canker, churr*
— *cochineal*
— *Connaught*
— *earth*
— *flower-root*
— *fly*
— *gourd, golden*
— *Guinea, gally,* [*&c. &c.*
— *meal*
Worms *of the sea*
— *water*
Zoophyton

WRITING.
Alphabet
Anagram
Anagrammatist
Aurigraphus
Autographum
Baphe
Boustrophedon
Brace
Brachygraphy
Calamus *scriptorius*
Calligraphus
Calligraphy
Cipher [*key*
— *with a single*
— *with a double* [*key*
Cryptography
Deciphering
Duplicate
Engrossing
Fountain-*pen*
Gothic *writing*
Hand, *short*
Hieroglyphic
Hierogrammatei
Ink
— *writing*
— *various compositions for*
— *powder*
— *Indian*
— *red, green,* [*blue, yellow*
— *sympathetic or* [*secret*
—— *various sorts*
Interlineation [*of*
Key *of a cipher*
Letter
Librarii
Manuscript
Merovingian *character*
Minute [*hand*
Monogram
Notary
Note
Opisthographum
Papers
Paraph
Parathesis
Parchment, *writing on*
— *to render durable, and to recover*
Parenthesis
Pen
Pens, *Dutch*
Polygraphy
Port-*craion*
Postil
Postscript
Pounce
Programma
Protocollum
Puretta
Reference
Rubber *of pencil*
Scrutore [*strokes*
Scytala *laconica*
Sign
Signature
Steganography
Subscription
Tachygraphy
Transcript
Uncial
Writing
— *origin and history of*
— *various kinds of*
— *without black-ing the fingers*
— *new, to appear old*
— *without ink*
— *discharging of*
— *copying of*
— *imitating of, on* [*copper-plates*
— *Gothic, secret,* [*short*

ZOOLOGY.
Achiænus
Addace
Agredula
Agriæ
Aguti
Aljarbucha
Alligator
Alopex
Alpagna
Alungu
Amphibia
Amphibious
Amphodonta
Andira
Andria
Androgynus
Anguilliform
Animals
— *various kinds of*
— *Ray's distribution*
— *Linnæus's*
— *parts of*
Animalcule
Annales
Ant-*eater*
Antelope
Anthropographia
Anthropology
Anthropomorpha
Ape *or Simia*
Apedia
Apella
Aperea
Aquiqui
Arctomys
Armadillo
Arthrodia
Asker
Asses
Axis
Azoophagus
Baboon
Babyroussa
Bactrianus
Badger
Bat
Bear
Bear, *ant*
Beast
Beaver
Bezoar *goat*
Bellua
Belsebul
Biggel
Biton
Black-*ears*
Blubber, *sea*
Boar
Bolinthos
Bomarin
Bombina
Bonasus
Bonna
Bos
— *grunniens*
— *Indicus*
Bradypus
Brute
Bubalus
Buck
Buffalo
Buto
Bugee
Bull
— *African*
— *wild*
— *fighting*
Bull-*frog*
Burdo
Buselaphus
Butio
Cachorrodomato
Cagado
Cagui
Caitaia
Calf
Calt, *sea*
Callitrichus
Camel
Cameleon
Camelita *bos*
Camelopardal
Canada *flag*
Canis
— *volans*
Caouanne
Capward
Capra
Caprea
Capreolus
Capybara
Carapopeba
Carcajou
Caretta
Caribou
Carigoi
Carnivorous
Castor
Cat
— *domestic*
— *sea*
— *of mountain*
Cattle
— *black*
— *importation of*
— *stealing of*
Catus *pardus*
— *zibethicus*
Caudiverbera
Cavia *cobaya*
Cay
Caymàn
Cepus
Cerastes
Cercopithecus
Cerigo
Cervus
Chamois
Chat-*pard*
Chimpanzee
Chiurea
Chœrogryllus
Chuchia
Cicillus
Civet
Cladius
Claws
Coati
Cocrotaleon
Cojumero
Colt
Conepatl
Cordylus
Cou-*dou*
Cow
— *sea*
Cricetus
Croceus
Crocodile
Crocotta
Crumena
Crumentata
Cuanda
Cub
Cud
Cuguacuarana
Cuguacuete
Cuguacunpara
Cuniculus
— *Americanus*
— *Brasilienfis*
— *Sibericus*
Cynocephalus
Cynoglucos
Dabuh
Dagysa
Dasypus
Deer
— *rein*
— *roe*
Dicrotus
Didelphis
Doe
Dog
Dogs, *British*
— *fetting*
— *water*
— *training of*
Dorcas *Lybica*
Dormouse
— *larger & smaller*
Dracæna
Dromedary
Dromeus
Dwarf
Eels *microscopic*
— *in vinegar*
Elawanduin
Elephant
— *taming of*
— *water*
Elk
Enchelides
Enhydris
Enyllion
Equus *marinus*
Erinaceus
Erminеum *animal*
Ewe
Exquima
Felis
— *volans*
— *zibethicus*
Female
Feræ
Ferret
— *Indian*
Fiber
Filly
Fisher
Fitchet
Flitter-*mouse*
Fluids, *animal-*
Foal [*cules in*
— *breeding of*
— *breaking of*
Foot
Foumart
Fourmillier
Fox
— *field*
— *Siberian*
Foyna
Frog
— *generation of*
— *microscopic*
Furo [*uses of*
Furunculus
Gazella
Genetta
Giant
Gimmer-*lamb*
Ginetta
Giraffe
Glama
Glis
— *volans*
Globe *animalcule*
Glutton *of Buffon*
Goat [*of*
— *twelve species*
— *best kind of*
— *of Greenland*
Granivorous
Gray
Guacucua
Guariba
Guinea *pig*
Guts, *observations*
Hair [*on*
Hardy *shrew*
Hare
— *Alpine*
— *Java*
— *sea*
Hart [*&c.*
Head *of a hart,*
— *age determined* [*by*
Heat *of animals*
Hedge-*hog*
Herbivorous
Hexapod
Hind
— *calf*
Hinnulus
Hippelaphus
Hippopotamus
Hippotaurus
Hirara
Histrix
Hog
Hog, *wild and*
Hog, *hedge* [*tame*
— *sea*
Hoot
Horn
— *casting of*
— *branches of*
Horse
— *river*
— *sea*
Hound
Hyæna
Hydra
Hydrochæris
Jaboti
Jacare
Jackall
Jaguara
Jaguarete
Ibex
Ichneumon
Ictis
Jerboa
Ignavus
Jiya
Indigenous
Instinct *of brutes*
— *systems for explaining*
Isatis [*plaining*
Jupatama
Jurucua
Jurura
Ixalos
Kanguroo
Kid
Kimbula
Lamb
Lap-*dog*
Lemma
Lemmer
Lemur
Leocrocotta
Leopard
Leporinum *genus*
Leucocrotta
Lion
— *sea*
Loris
Lupus
— *aureus*
— *cervarius*
Lutra
Lynx
Macaquo
Machlis
Malacodermata
Mammalia
Man
— *of the wood*
Manati
Mandril
Mangabey
Mangouste
Manicou
Manis
Mantegar
Mantica
Mantichora
Mare
Maritacaca
Marmotte
Marsupiale
Martichora
Martin
— *free*
Martiora
Mastiff-*dog*
Maucauaco
Maurouse
Meles
Menage
Menagery
Menald *deer*
Minx
Mole
Molting
Mongouse
Monkey
— *various species*
Monops [*of*
Monycha
Moose-*deer*
Morse
Moschelaphus
Moschiferum *animal*
Moschus [*mal*
Mouse
— *dor*
— *fable*
—— *march of*
Mouth *of animals*
Mulatto
Mule
Mungathia
Mungo
Mus
— *several species*
— *alpinus* [*of*
— *araneus*
— *Norwegicus*
— *Pharaonis*
Musimon
Musk-*boar*
Mustela
— *Asiatica*
Muscardinum *genus*
Myrmecophaga
Nebrus
Necks *of quadrupeds*
Nitedula [*pedis*
Norway *rat*
Nyl-ghau
Ocelot *of Buffon*
Onager
Onca
Onocentaurus
Ononychites
Opossum
Orang-*outang*
Oryx
Otter
— *sea*
Oviparous
Ounce
Ox [*ment of*
— *choice and treatment*
Paca
Pacos
Pangolin *of Buffon*
Panthera [*lion*
Papio *or baboon*
Pardalis
Pardus
Pattalia
Pecary
Pecora
Pedetiche
Phalanger
Philander
Phoca
Pig, *Guinea*
Piscivorous *animal* [*mal*
Pithecalopex
Platonia
Platyceros *ovis*
Polar *or white bear*
Pole-*cat*
— *American*
Pongo
Ponticus *mus*
Porcellus *Indicus*
Porcupine, *crested*
— *American*
— *Canadian*
— *long-tailed*
Porcus *Guinienfis*
Possum
Primates
Proboscis
Prox
Putorius
Pygmy
Quadruped [*ties*
— *Ray's distribution*
— *whole-hoofed*
— *cloven-footed*
— *clawed or digitated*
— *anomalous*
— *Linnæus's distribution*
— *Pennant's,* [*Martin's, and*
— *alated* [*Klein's*
Quick-*grass*
Quitpele
Quoll
Rabbit
— *choice and* [*breeding of*
— *taking of wild*
Rackoon
Ram
Rat [*muscardine*
— *mountain and*
— *Norway*
Ratel
Rein-*deer*
Rell-*mouse*
Retromingents
Rhinoceros
— *with one and* [*with two horns*
River

INDEX.

River-horse
Roe
— buck
Rosmarus
Rosomacha
Rukkia
Rumen
Ruminant
Rumination
Runt
Rupicapra
Sable
— mouse
Saca
Sagouin
Sai
Saiga
Sanguisuga
Sarigoy
Scent-bags
Sciurus
Sea-bear
— calf
— cow
Sea-lion
— man
— otter
Seal
Selkie
Semi-vulpa
Serval
Serwoy
Sheat
Sheep
— ram
— Guinea
— Cretan
— wild & beard-
[ed
Shepherd's-dog
Shrew
— water
Sigah-gush
Simia, or ape
— Ray's three
[classes of
— Linnæan di-
[stribution
Simia, without
[tail
—— three species
[of
— baboons, with
[short tails
—— three species
[of
— monkies with
[long tails
—— twenty-seven
[species of
Similar animals
Siren
Skunk
Slepers
Sloath
Soil
Sorex
Sow
Spide
Spaniel
— diseases of
— gentle
Spaying or spad-
ing
Spinosa
Squalachi
Squirrel
— common, black
— grey, fan, palm
— Barbary,
[striped, fat
— Brasilian, fly-
[ing, sailing, &c.
Stag, red deer, or
Steer-bog [hart
Stoat
Stripsiceros
Subulo
Sukotyro
Sus
— agrestis
Swift
Tajacu
Tambi
Tail
Talbot-dog
Talpa
Tamandua
Tapeti
Tapiir
Tarandus
Tatu
— apara
— muscheuke
— paba
— porcinus
Tatuete
Taurus
— Æthiopicus
Taxus
Terrier
Thos
Thurus
Tiger
— American
— cat
— hunting
— man
Tike
Tlaquacum
Tlaquatzin
Tlaquatzin spino-
sissimus
Tragelaphus
Tschechcus
Trunk of an ele-
phant
Tumbler dog
Turnspit
Tusk
Vacca
Vampyre
Vanfire
Vari
Varia
Varius mus [mals
Vermivorous ani-
Vespertilio
Vicunna
Vitulus marinus
Viverra
Viviparous
Ungula
Unicorn
Urchin
Ursa
Urus
Vulpes
Walrus
Wandii
Want
Wappo
Water elephant
— hog, rat
— dog
Weasel
Wolf
— golden, mar
— Mexican
Wolverene
Yfard
Yzquiepul
Zebra
Zebu
Zerda
Zisel
Zoography
Zoology
Zorille
Zurnapa

END OF THE INDEX.

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES in this New Edition; comprehending the General Titles, the Order and Number of the Plates and Figures, and the particular Subjects.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		FRONTISPIECE.
		AGRICULTURE.
I.	1	FALLOW *cleanſing machine*
	2	*Horſe* HOE
	3 to 6	*Bee* HIVE
	7	*Double* PLOUGH
	8	*Double-lifting* PLOUGH
	9	*Double-wheeled* PLOUGH
II.	10	*Drain* PLOUGH
	11	*Single mould-board* PLOUGH
	12	*Drill* PLOUGH
	13	*Four-coulter'd* PLOUGH
	14	*Hoe* PLOUGH
	15	*Paring* PLOUGH
	16	*Rotheram or Patent* PLOUGH
	17	*Spaniſh* PLOUGH
	18	*Drill* RAKE
		ANALYSIS.
I.	1 to 2	CONCHILIS
	4 to 6	MAXIMIS *et* MINIMIS
	7 to 8	CURVE
	9	CISSOID
	10	SUBTANGENT
	12	OSCULUM & RADIUS
	13 to 17	TANGENT
	18 to 20	RECTIFICATION
	21 to 23	QUADRATRIX *and* LOGISTIC *ſpiral*
	24 to 28	QUADRATURE
	29 to 36	LOCUS
II.	37	LOGISTIC *curve*
	38	CARDIOIDE
	39	CROWN
	40 to 41	CONSTRUCTION *of cubic and biquadratic equations*
	42 to 43	COTESIAN *theorem*
	44 to 46	CURVATURE
	47	CURVE
	48	CURVE, *cauſtic*
	49	*Hyperbolic* LOGARITHMS
	50 to 55	*Logarithmic* CURVE
	56	*Atmoſpherical* LOGARITHMIC
	57	CENTRAL *forces*
	58	*Analytic* PARALLELOGRAM
III.	59 to 61	HYPERBOLA
	62	LEMNISCATE
	63	LOGARITHM
	64	MAGIC *ſquare of ſquares*
	65	MAGIC *circle of circles*
	66 to 68	*De* MAXIMIS *et* MINIMIS
	69	MOON'S *path*
	70	PROGRESSION

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
III. ANALYSIS, continued	71 to 80	QUADRATURE
	81 to 83	RECTIFICATION
	84 to 87	SOLIDITY
	88 to 90	SUPERFICIES
	91 to 92	TANGENT
IV.		ALGEBRA annexed to ANALYSIS
I.	1 to 3	CONSTRUCTION
	3 to 10	N° 2. EQUATION
	11 to 14	NEPER'S *bones*
		ANATOMY.
I.	1 to 14	OSTEOLOGY
	1 to 10	ANGIOLOGY
	1 to 16	SPLANCNOLOGY
	1 to 9	MYOLOGY
		ARCHITECTURE.
I.		N. B. The ſubjects and figures are marked on the plate.
		ASTRONOMY.
	1	ANOMALY, APHELION, APSIS, EXCENTRIC
	2	DIURNAL *Motion*
	3	ASPECT, &c.
	4	DECLINATION
	5	ELEVATION
	6	MERIDIAN
	7	STAR
	8 to 9	MERIDIAN *line*
	10	CIRCULAR *velocity*
	11 to 12	MICROMETER
	13 to 20	MOON
I.	14	N° 2. LATITUDE LONGITUDE
	15	N° 2. EARTH
	16	N° 2. EARTH
	21	ARMILLARY *ſphere*
	22	*Saturn's* RING
	23	COMET
	24	PARACENTRIC
	25	COMMUTATION ELONGATION
	26	LATITUDE REDUCTION
	27	PARALLAX *Optic* PLACE
	28	PARALLAX *of refraction*
	29 to 31	PARALLAX
	32	PARTICULA *exſors*
	33	NODE
II.	34 to 38	ECLIPSE

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
ASTRONOMY, continued.	39	SUN
	40	GEOCENTRIC
	41 to 42	CREPUSCULUM
	43 to 44	PENUMBRA
	45	PLANET
	45	N° 2. PARALLAX
	46	EMERSION
	47	PLANET
	48	PRECESSION *of the equinox*
	49	REFRACTION
	50	EQUATION *of time*
	51	PROSTAPHÆRESIS
II.	52	EQUATOR, ZENITH, HEMISPHERE, HORIZON, TROPICS
	53 to 54	RETROGRADATION
	55 to 56	STARS
	57	GNOMON
	58 to 60	N° 2. GLOBE
	59	STARS
	61	*Aſtronomical* QUADRANT
	62	*Sun's* ALTITUDE
	62	N° 2. HELIOCENTRIC *latitude*
	63	ASCENSIONAL *difference*
	64	STARS
	65	CREPUSCULUM
	66	CULMINATION
	67	DIMI-*croſs*
	68 to 69	EARTH
*II.	70	ECLIPSAREON
	71 to 72	ECLIPSE
	73	EQUATION *of the centre*
	74	*Univerſal* EQUATOREAL
	75	EQUINOX
	76	*Celeſtial* GLOBE
	77	*Planetary* GLOBE
	78	GRAVITY
III.	79	HILAT
	80	HOUR
	81	MOON
	82	*Moon's* PARALLAX
	83	*Venus's* PARALLAX
IV.	84	*Aſtronomical* QUADRANT.
	85	*Gunter's* QUADRANT.
	86	*Horodictical* QUADRANT.
	87	*Sutton's* QUADRANT.
	88	*Aſtronomical* SECTOR
	89	*Armillary* SPHERE
	90	*Copernican* SPHERE
V.	91	STARS
	92	*Ptolemaic* SYSTEM
	93	*Solar* SYSTEM
	94	*Tychonic* SYSTEM
	95 to 97	TRIGON
	98 to 107	WIRING-*table*
		BIRDS.
I.	1	EAGLE
	2	GUINEA *hen*
	3	FALCON *gentil*
	4	CARACARA
	5	BUTCHER-*bird*
	6	DODO
	7	GRUS *Balearica*
	8	CORACIAS
	9	CORVUS *aquaticus*
II.	10	FLAMINGO
	11	SOLAN *goose*

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
BIRDS, continued. II.	12	DEMOISELLE
	13	*Ring*-DOVE
	14	ARACARI
	15	*Crested* GREBE
	16	*Tippet* GREBE
	17	CRUS
	18	HERON
	19	HIMANTOPUS
	20	CASSOWARY
	21	HOBBY
	22	HOOPOE
	23	HUMMING *birds*
	24	JAY
	25	COCK *of the mountain*
	26	GROUS
	27	KINGFISHER
	28	BUSTARD
	29	MERULA
	30	*Ring* OUZELL
III.	31	ATINGA
	32	MERLIN
	33	MEROPS
	34	MITU-*Poranga*
	35	SCURVOGEL
	36	CROSS-*bill*
	37	SERINUS
	38	ORIOLUS
	39	OSTRICH
	40	*Rose-coloured* OUZELL
	41	*Horn* OWL
	42	*Lesser Reed* SPARROW
	43	*Bird of* PARADISE
	44	PASSER *Indicus*
	45	CHARADRIUS
IV.	46	PENGUIN
	47	DIVER
	48	RECURVIROSTRA
	49	BRENT *goose*
	50	*Clangula* DUCK
	51	RED-SHANK
	52	ROLLER
	53	ROLLER *or Chatterer*
	54	SOCO
	55	SPOON-*bill*
	56	TAMATIA
	57	TOUCAN
V.	58	TROPIC-*bird*
	59	VULTURE
	60	WHEAT-*ear*
	61	WIMBREL
	62	WOOD-*pecker*
	63	WRY-*neck*

BOTANY.

I. II. III. IV. V. VI. VII.		*Linnæan System.* See FRUCTIFICATION and ORDER.
VIII. IX. X.		*Tournefort's System.* See PETALA.
XI. XII.		LEAVES *and parts of cups, flowers, and fruits.*
		Genera of MOSSES.
XIII	1	BYSSI
	2	CONFERVÆ
	3	TREMELLÆ
	4	USNEÆ
	5	CORALLOIDES
	6	LICHENOIDES
	7	MNIUM
	8	SPHAGNUM
XIV	9	FONTINALIS
	10	HYPNA
	11	BRYA
	12	POLYTRICHA
	13	SELAGINES
	14	LYCOPODIA
XV.	15	LYCOPODIOIDES
	16	SELAGINOIDES
	17	PORELLA
	18	ANTHOCLROS
	19	LICHENASTRA
	20	LICHENES
	21	PILULARIA

CHEMISTRY.

I.	1 to 5	ALEMBICS
	6	*Apparatus for distilling salt and spirit of hartshorn*
	7, 8	DISTILLATION, *oblique, Woulfe's apparatus for*
	9	*Saunders's apparatus for distilling sea-water*
	10	*Apparatus for subliming volatile sal ammoniac*
	11	*Sand* BATH *at work*
II.	12, 13	INGOT *mould*
	14	MELTING *cone*
	15	HIPPOCRATES's *sleeve*
	16	CAMENT *pot*
	17, 18, 19	PELICAN
	20	ALUDELS
	21	*Pot for subliming benzoin*
	22, 23	MATRASS
	24	COPPEL
	25	CRUCIBLE
	26 to 31	RECEIVER
	31* to 34	RETORT
	35, 36	MUFFLE *and mould*
III.	37	*Assay*
	38	*Tower*
	39, 40	*Bellows*
	41	*Lamp*
	42	*Portable*
	43	*Stove*
	44	*Reverberatory*
	45 to 51	*Wind* — FURNACES
IV.	52 to 58	*Portable* LABORATORY
	59	ZINC *furnace*
V.		CHEMICAL *characters*

CONICS.

I.	1	LATUS *transversum*
	2, 3, 4	CONE
	5	SECTIONS *following*
	5	N° 2. CURVE *and* DIAMETER
	6	CONE
	6	N° 2. DIAMETER *of a curve*
	7	CONE
	8, 9	PARABOLA
	10	PARABOLIC *cuneus*
	11	HELICOID *parabola*
	12	ASYMPTOTE
	13 to 17	CONIC *Section*
	18	FOCUS
	19	SUBNORMAL
	20	*Equilateral* HYPERBOLA, ASYMPTOTE, *and Power of* HYPERBOLA
	21 to 25	ELLIPSIS, FOCUS, SECTOR
	26	ORDINATE
	27 to 30	HYPERBOLA
	31, 32	AXIS *of the* HYPERBOLA
	33	ASYMPTOTE

CORALLINES.

I.	1, 2, 3	CORALLINES *vesiculated*
	4	——— *tubular*
	5	——— *celliferous*
	6	——— *articulated*
II.	7, 8	KERATOPHYTA
	9, 10	ESCHARA

CRUSTACEOUS and TESTACEOUS *Animals.*

I.	1	CIDARES *miliares*
	2	——— *verticulata*
	3	——— *mammillata*
	4	——— *affulata*
	5	CLYPEUS
	6	SCUTUM *humile*
	7	——— *altum*
	8	ARACHNOIDES
	9	PLACENTA MELLITTA
	10	——— ROTULÆ
	11	SPATANGI
	12	OVUM *marinum*
	13	ACICULÆ *cidaris*, &c.
	14	SPATAGOIDES
	15	ECHINOMETRA, &c.
	16	——— *setacea*
	17	——— *digitata*
	18	LOCUSTA *marina*, &c.
	19	SQUILLA *lata*
	20	——— *arenaria*
	21	CANCER *volans*
	22	——— *lanosus*
	23	CANCELLUS *longimanus*
	24	CANCER *spinosus*, &c.
	25	SQUILLA *lutaria*
	26	PAGURUS
	27	CANCER *uniformis*
	28	——— *lunaris*
	29	——— *floridus*
	30	——— *spinosus*
	31	——— *longimanus*
	32	——— *rots-crab*
	33	PEDICULUS *marinus*
	34	CANCER *arachnoides*
	35	CANCELLUS *vulgaris*
	36	——— *rotundus*
	37	——— *crassus*
	38	——— *caloppoides*
	39	——— *Moluccensis*

DIALLING.

I.	1, 2, 3	DECLINATOR
	4	*Equinoctial* — DIAL
	5	——— *universal* — DIAL
	6, 7	*Universal* — DIAL
	8, 9, 10, 11, 12	*Horizontal* — DIAL
	13	*Vertical South* — DIAL
	14	*North* — DIAL
	15	*South* — DIAL
	16	*East* — DIAL
	17, 18	*Polar* — DIAL
II.	19	DIAL *on three planes*
	20	DIALS
	21, 22	*Vertical Declining* DIAL
	23	*Inclined* — DIAL
	24	*Universal Mechanical* — DIAL
	25, 26	*Moon* — DIAL

Cylindric

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
DIALLING, continued III.	27, 28	*Cylindric* } DIAL
	29, 30	*Portable* } DIAL
	31, 32, 33	*Universal on a Croft* } DIAL
IV.	34, 35	*Ring* DIAL
	36, 37	DIALLING
	38, 39, 40	DIALLING *cylinder, and use of it*
	41	
	42	TIDE *dial*
ELECTRICITY.		
I.	1	BATTERY
	2	BELLS
	3	DISCHARGER
	4	*Prime* CONDUCTOR
	5	ELECTRICAL *Machine*
	6	*Prime* CONDUCTOR
	7	ELECTRICAL *Machine*
	8, 10, 11	*Luminous* CONDUCTORS
	12	CONDUCTOR *of lightning*
	13	——— *entended to a kite*
II.	14	*Universal* DISCHARGER
	15	ELECTRICAL *air-thermometer*
	16, 17	——— *machines*
III.	18, 19	ELECTRICAL *machines*
	20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25	Nº 2. *Apparatus for experiments in* ELECTRICITY
IV.	26	*Canton's* } ELECTROMETER
	27	*Combination of* } ELECTROMETER
	28	*Henly's Quadrant* } ELECTROMETER
	29	*Atmospherical* } ELECTROMETER
	30	*Rain* } ELECTROMETER
	31, 32, 33	*Pocket* } ELECTROMETER
	34	ELECTROPHORUS
V.	35 to 42	*Theory of* POINTS
	43, 44	THUNDER-*house*
	45, 46	TORPEDO
FISHES.		
I.	1	*Sea* EAGLE
	2	GUAMAJACU *stinga*
	3	CANIS *carcharias*
	4	FATHER *lasher*
	5	GOAT-*fish*
	6	*Sea*-DEVIL
	7	GRAYLING
	8	GOGET
	9	GURNARD
	10	DRACUNCULUS
	11	*Sea* EEL
II.	12	GYMNOTUS *electricus*
	13	HIPPOCAMPUS
	14	HUSO *Germanorum*
	15	JACULATOR
	16	BLENNIUS
	17	LAMPREY
	18	LING
	19	APED
	20	LUCERNA
	21	LUMP-*fish*

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
FISHES, continued III.	22	LUPUS *marinus*
	23	LYRA *communis*
	24	MEROS
	25	ACUS
	26	MERLUCIUS
	27	MONK-*fish*
	28	MONOCEROS *piscis*
	29	NIQUI *or* PIETERMAN
	30	OPAH
	31	ORBIS
	32	——— *muricatus*
	33	ORFUS
	34	PAGRUS
	35	PASTINACA *marina*
	36	PEACOCK-*fish*
	37	POGGE
	38	PORCUPINE-*fish*
	39	CLUPEA
	40	PUDIANO *verde*
	41	EXOCOETUS *or* FLYING-*fish*
	42	REMORA
IV.	43	RHOMBUS *aculeatus*
	44	SALPA
	45	SARGUS
	46	SAW-*fish*
	47	SEA-*devil, or* TOAD-*fish*
	48	*Blue* SHARK
	49	*Hammer headed* SHARK
	50	*Sea*-SNAKE
V.	50	Nº 2. DOREE
	51	ABACATUAIA
	52	STURGEON
	53	SUDIS
	54	SUN-*fish*
	55	SWALLOW *fish or Sapphirine* GURNARD
	56	BOOPS
	57	SWORD-*fish*
	58	TAMOATA
	59	TORPEDO
	60	TRIANGULARIS *piscis*
	61	TUNNY
	62	*Sea* UNICORN
	63	URANOSCOPUS
	64	BONT-VISCH
	65	WHALE
	66	CORNUTUS *piscis*
FLAGS *of various countries, &c.*		
I.		
FORTIFICATION.		
I.	1	BASTION
	2	BLIND
	3	DEMI-LUNE
	4	FASCINES
	5 to 11	FORT
	12	*Marolois' method of* } FORTIFICATION
	13	*De Ville's* } FORTIFICATION
	14	*Reinforced order* } FORTIFICATION
	15	Nº 2. *Vauban's* 1st } FORTIFICATION
	16, 17	——— 2d } FORTIFICATION
	15	CHEVAL *de frise*
II.	18, 19	*Vauban's 3d method* } FORTIFICATION
	20, 21	*Count Pagan's* } FORTIFICATION
	21	Nº 2. FORTIFIED *place, with the names of the works, and of the approaches*
	22, 23	*Blondel's method of* FORTIFICATION
	23	Nº 2. BATTERY
III.	24, 25	*Cochorn's* 1st *method of* FORTIFICATION Nº 2.
	25	CHANDELEER
	26	*Cochorn's 2d meth.* } FORTIFICATION
	27	——— *3d* ——— } FORTIFICATION
IV.	28	*Scheiter's method* } FORTIFICATION
	29	*Belidor's* 1st } FORTIFICATION
	30	——— 2d } FORTIFICATION
	31	——— 3d } FORTIFICATION

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
V. FORT. contin.	32	*General View of* FORTIFICATION; *with an explanation of the different systems*
VI.	33	*Muller's* 1st *method* } FORTIFICATION
	34	——— 2d ——— } FORTIFICATION
	35	——— 3d ——— } FORTIFICATION
	36	*Irregular* } FORTIFICATION
VII.	37	*Profile of a* FORTIFICATION
	38	*Regular* FORTIFICATION *besieged, with an annexed explication*
	39	GABION
	40	GALLERY
	41	GLACIS
VIII	42	HORN-*work*
	43	*Double* HORN-*work, or* CROWN-*work*
	44, 45, 46	LINE
	47	LUNETTE
	48	MANTELET
	49, 10, 54	MINE
	55	RAVELIN
	56	REDOUBT
	57, 58, 59	TENAILLE
	60	TENAILLON
FOSSILS		
I.	*Class* 1.	*Native* FOSSIL
	2.	SELENITÆ
	3.	CRYSTALS
	4.	SIDEROCHITÆ
	5.	PYRITÆ
II.	6.	*Extraneous* FOSSILS
	7.	CORALS
	8.	FISHES *teeth*
III.	9.	FOSSIL *shells*
	10.	FOSSIL *bodies, once parts of animals*
GEOGRAPHY.		
I.	1, 2	HORIZON
	3	LATITUDE
	3	Nº 2. MAP
	4	DISTANCE
	5, 6	MAP
	7	MERIDIAN
	8	TIDES
	9	ALTITUDE *and* DISTANCE
	10, 11, 12	TIDES
GEOMETRY.		
I.	1	COMPLEMENT
	2	*Elliptic* COMPASSES
	3, 4	*Proportional* COMPASSES
	5	CIRCUMSCRIBING
	6	CHORD *and* ARCH
	7	——— *and* CIRCLE
	8	CIRCUMSCRIBING *circle*
	9	——— *polygon*
	10	CONTACT
	11	CUBE
	12 to 15	CURVE
	16	CYCLOID
	17	CYLINDER
	18	VERTICAL *angle*
	19	ALTITUDE
	20	DIACAUSTIC
	21, 22, 23	DIAGONAL
	24	DIAMETER
	25	CATENARIA

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
GEOMETRY, continued	26	EPICYCLOID
	27	DIVISIBILITY
	28	DIVISION
	29 to 32	FLUXION
	33	DIRIGENT
	34 to 42	EVOLUTE
II.	43	EXTREAM *proportion*
	44 45	FRUSTUM
	46	ANGLES, *alternate and oppofite*
	47	GNOMON
	48	HEXAGON
	49 50	HONEY-*comb*
	51	INCLINATION *of planes*
	52	INDIVISIBLES
	53 54	INFLECTION
	55 56	INTERNAL *angle*
	57	ISOSCELES *triangle*
	58	LINE
	59	LUNE
	60	MEASURE
	61	MULTIPLICATION
	62	OVAL
	63 64	PARALLEL *ruler*
	65	PARALLELEPIPED
	66	PARALLELOGRAM
III.	67	PELECOIDES
	68	ACUTE *angle*
	69	PENTAGON
	70 71	PERPENDICULAR
	72	PRISM
	73 74	PROPORTIONAL
	75 76	PYRAMID
	77	QUALITY
	78	RECIPROCAL *figure*
	79 80	RECTANGLE
	81 to 84	REDUCTION
	85	REGULAR *body*
	86	*Acute* ANGLE
	87	*Similar* ARCH
	88 89 90	ALTITUDE
	91 to 97	ANGLE
IV.	98 99 100	*Plain* SCALE
	101	SECANT
	102 103	SECTOR
	104 to 108	SECTOR
	109	SECTOR *of a sphere*
	110	SEGMENT
	111	SIMILAR *curves*
	112	SOLID *angle*
	113	SOLIDITY
	114	SPHERE
	115 to 119	SPIRAL
	120	SQUARE
V.	121	*Tee* SQUARE
	122 123	STAFF
	124	SUBCONTRARY *position*
	125	TANGENT
	126	TETRAEDRON
	127 to 135	TRIANGLE

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		GUNNERY.
	1	GUN
	2	CALIBER *compass*
	3	*Boring of* CANNON
I.	4 5	BOMB
	6 7	*Boring of* CANNON
	8	*Pointing of a* GUN
	9 10	GUNNERY
	11	HOWITZ
	12	MORTAR
	13	PETARD
II.	14	QUADRANT
	15	SEARCHER *and* RELIEVER
	16	——— *with one point*
	17	SPUNGE *and* RAMMER
		HERALDRY.
	1	ALLERION
	2	ANNULET
	3	AZURE
	4	BARRY-BENDY
	5	BARRY-PILY
	6	BASTON
	7	BEND
	8	BEVILE'
	9	BILLET
	10	BORDURE
	11	BOTTONY
	12	CANTON
	13	CARBUNCLE
	14	CHAPPE
	15	CHICKY
	16	CHEVRON
	17	BRACED
	18	DIAPRE'
	19	COMPONE'
	20	FER DE FOURCHETTE
	21	FER DE MOULIN
	22	FESSE
I.	23	FILE
	24	FITCHEE'
	25	FLANCH
	26	FLORY
	27	SABLE
	28	NAISSANT
	29	MANTLING
	30	PALY-BENDY
	31	PALISSE'
	32	NEBULE
	33	FOURCHEE'
	34	MASCLE
	35	SALTIER
	36	CLARION
	37	CLICHE'
	38	ESCUTCHEON POINTS
	39	FRET
	40	MAUNCH
	41	CHIEF
	42	FUSIL
	43	COEUR
	44	SCARPE
	45	QUARTER
	46	BENDY
	47	POTENT
	48	RAGULED
	49	PALE
	50	COUNTER-CHANGED
	51	COUNTER-COMPONED
	52	CRAMPONEE'
	53	HAURIANT
	54	CROSSELET
	55	PALL
	56	GULES
II.	57	ENGRAILED
	58	ENDORSE
	59	EMBATTLED
	60	ERMINE
	61	COTICE'
	62	ERMINEE'
	63	ERMINES
	64	ESCUTCHEON *of pretence*
	65	GYRONNE
	66	GORE
	67	GUSSET
	68	INDENTED
	69	INVECTED

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
HERALDRY, continued	70	LOZENGE
	71	MARTLET
	72	MULLET
	73	OR
	74	ORLE
	75	PATE'E
	76	PATER-*Noster*
	77	PATONCE
	78	PEAN
	79	PHEON
	80	PILE
	81	PURPURE
	82	RIBBAN
	83	ROMPEE'
	84	SURMOUNTED
	85	TRAVERSE
	86	TRESSURE
	87	VAIRE
	88	VAIRY-CUPPY
	89	VERT
	90	VOIDER
	91	CHAPEAU
	92 to 95	HELMETS N° 2.
	96 to 103	*Roman* CROWNS
	104	*Papal*
	105	*Imperial*
	106	*Engliſh*
III.	107	*French* CROWN
	108	*Spaniſh*
	109	*Turkiſh*
	110	*Electoral*
	111	*Prince of Wales's* CROWN
	112	*and Plume of Feathers*
	113 to 120	CORONET
	121	MITRE
	122	CROSIER
IV.	123 to 130	HATCHMENTS
	131	WREATH
		HOROLOGY.
I.	1	CLEPSYDRA
	2 to 7	CLOCK-*work*
II.	8 to 14	CLOCKS
		HYDRAULICS *and* **HYDROSTATICS.**
I.	1	DIVING *bell*
	2	——— *Tiewald's*
	3 to 8	FIRE-*engine*
II.	9	FILTRATION, *inſtrument for*
	10 to 23	FLUID, *inſtruments for explaining the nature and properties of*
	24 to 27	FOUNTAINS
III.	28 to 38	FOUNTAINS
IV.	39	HIERO's *crown*
	40	HUNGARIAN *machine*
	41 42	HYDROMANTIC
	43 to 46	HYDROSTATICAL *balance*
	47 to 50	HYDROSTATICAL *bellows*
	51	*Bedford's* HYDROSTATICAL *inſtrument*

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
V. Hydraulics, &c. continued	52	PERSIAN *wheel*
	53 to 54	PRESSURE
	55	*Sucking* PUMP
	56	*Forcing* PUMP
	57	*Lifting* PUMP
	58	*Cteſebes's* PUMP
	59	*Chain* PUMP
VI.	60	RIVER
	61 to 63	*Archimedes's* SCREW
	64 to 68	SIPHON
	69	SIPHO *Wirtembergicus*
	70	SPRINGS
	71 to 74	STEAM-*engine*
VII.	75 to 77	SYRINGE
	78	TANTALUS's *cup*
	79	*Alderſea's Engine for raiſing* WATER
	80	*London-Bridge* WATER-*works*
	81 to 84	WAVE

INSECTS.

I.	1	DRAGON-*fly*
	2	LANTERN-*fly*
	3	LOCUST
	4	MANTIS
	5	CICADA
	6	CERVUS *volans*
	7	*Mole* CRICKET
	8	SCORPION
	9	CATERPILLAR
	10	PAPILIO
	11	AURILIA
	12	*Leaf-Inſects*
	13	TÆNIÆ *of leaves, cloaths, &c.*
II.	14	TÆNIÆ *of the oak, &c.*
	15 to 20	*Cadeworms, caſes, flies, &c.*
	21 to 28	PUCERONS, *flies, leaf-*GALLS, *and inſects, &c.*
III.	29 to 35	GALL-*inſects*
	36 to 39	PROCALL-*inſects*
	40 to 47	*Water-*WORMS
	48 49	TIPULA *and nymph*
	50 to 53	CATERPILLARS

MAGNETISM.

I.	1 2 3	MAGNET
	4 to 12	*Artificial* MAGNETS

MECHANICS.

I.	1 2 3	LEVER
	4 5	COMPOSITION *of motion*
	6	MECHANIC *powers*
	7	AXIS *in Peritrochio*
	8	GRAVITY
	9 10	BALANCE
	11	*Double* CONE

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I. Mechanics, continued	12 13	FRICTION
	13 to 20	N° 2. CENTER *of gravity*
	21 to 23	CENTER *of motion and* CENTER *of oſcillation*
	25	N° 1 *and* 2. CENTRAL *forces*
	26	MOTION
	27 28 29	CENTRO-*baryc force*
II.	30	CRAB
	31 32	CRANE
	67 68 69	BORING *of pipes*
III.	33	CYCLOID
	34 35	*Double* CYLINDER
	36	ELASTICITY
	37 to 43	FORCE
	44	AXIS *in Peritrochio*
	44	N° 2. FRICTION
	70 71	CAPSTAN
IV.	45 46	JACK
	47	ANGLE *of Elevation*
	47	N° 2. *Smoke* JACK
	48	*Rolling* LAMP
	49	LEVER
	50 to 52	MECHANICS
	53 to 64	N° 2. MECHANICAL *powers*
	64 65	ACCELERATION
V.	65 66	N° 2. MILL
	66	ANGLE
	72	*Barker's* MILL
	73 to 80	MOTION
	81	*Perpetual* MOTION
	82 83 84	MUSCLES
	85	PENDULUM
	86 to 89	PERCUSSION
VI.	90	PILE *engine*
	91 to 96	*Inclined* PLANE
	97 98 99	PROJECTILES
	100 101 102	PULLEY
	103	REFRACTION
	104	*Solid of leaſt* RESISTANCE
	105 to 109	SCREW
VII.	110 to 114	SPRING
	115	STEEL-*yard*
	116 to 120	WEDGE
	121 122	WEIGHT
	123 to 127	WHEEL
	128	WINDLASS

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		MICROSCOPICAL *Objects*
I.		*Claſs* I. *Animal ſubjects including the circulation of the* BLOOD, *Connaught* WORM, FLEA, LOUSE, ITCH *animal*, MITE, CICINDELA *volans*, SCOLOPENDRA *marina*, POLYPE, WHEEL *animal*, *cruſtaceous aquatic animalcules*, PULEX *arborescens*, *and various* ANIMALCULES, *&c.*
II.		*Claſs* II. *Vegetable ſubjects: including the* FARINA *and* SEEDS *of plants; and ſections of their roots.*
III.		*Claſs* III. *Cryſtallizations of various kinds. Marine and eſſential* SALTS *of plants; and* CRYSTALS *of ſilver diſſolved in aqua fortis.*

MISCELLANY.

I.	1 to 4	COINING
	5	COMPOSING *ſtick*
	6 to 11	FIRE-*places*
	12	*Profile of a bell in* FOUNDERY
	13 14	*Letter* FOUNDERY
	15	FOUNTAIN *pen*
	16	*Sea* GAGE
	17	GAGE, *aqueo-mercurial*
II.	18 19	ÆOLUS's *harp*
	20 21	ALTITUDE *of the ſea*
	22	*Inſtrument for trepanning horſes in the cure of the* GLANDERS
	23	ICE-*houſe*
	24	MARQUETRY
	25 26	ORGAN-*pipes*
	27 28	PENTAGRAPH
	29 30	PERCH
	31	*Manufacture of* POT-*aſh*
III.	32	PRINTING-*preſs*
	33 to 38	PYROMETER
	39 to 43	ROCKET
	44	SCULPTURE
	45 46	SILK-*reel*
	47 48 49 50	BALLOONS; *the operation of filling and appearance in aſcending. See* AEROSTATION.

MUSIC.

I.	1	CHINNOR
	2	CORNU
	3	CROWTH
	4	GAMUT
	4 5	N 2. MACHUL
	6	MINNIN
	7	NEBEL
	8	PSALTERY
	9	MINAGNOHINIM
	10	MASRAKITHA
	11	SISTRUM
	12	SERPENT
	13	TRUMPET MARINE
	14 15	——— *bearing*
	16 17	——— *ſpeaking*

NA-

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		NATURAL HISTORY.
	1 to 6	[illegible] *watch*
	7	FEATHER
	8	
	9 to 10	FIBRE
I.	10 to 11	PLANTS, *male and female organs of*
	12 to 14	SEED
	15	*Water* SPOUT
	16 to 17	STING
	18	VOICE
	19 to 21	*Spider* WEBS
		NAVIGATION.
	1	COMPASS
	2 to 5	*Knight's* COMPASS
	6	*Azimuth* COMPASS
	6	N° 2. BACK-STAFF
	7 to 8	DIPPING *needle*
	9 to 10	*Plain* CHART
	11 to 11	N° 2. *Mercator's* CHART
I.	12	FORE-STAFF
	13 to 14	MERIDIONAL *parts*
	15	CURRENT
	15	N° 2. NOCTURNAL
	16 to 19	*Hadley's* QUADRANT
	20	*Sinical* QUADRANT
	21	RHUMB *line*
	22	ASTROLABE
	23 to 25	RHUMB *line*
	26 to 40	*Cases of plain* SAILING
	41 to 44	*Parallel* SAILING
	45 to 46	*Mercator's* SAILING
II.	47 to 51	*Great Circle* SAILING
	52 to 55	SAILING
	56 to 57	TRAVERSE
	58	VARIATION
		OPTICS.
	1 to 4	LENS
	5 to 9	COLOUR
	9	N° 2. *Artificial* EYE
I.	10 to 10	N°2. MAGIC *Lantern*
	11	FOCUS
	12 to 15	SHADOW
	16 to 18	CAMERA
	19	CATOPTRIC *ciſtula*
	20	EYE
	21	*Virtual* FOCUS
II.	22 to 26	GRINDING

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
Optics, continued	26	N° 2. INCIDENCE *and* INCLINATION
	27 to 28	HALO
	29	HELIOSTATA
	30	*Bed of* HONES
II.	31	HOROPTER
	32	LENS
III.	33 to 41	LIGHT
	42	MAGIC *lantern*
	43	*Apparent* MAGNITUDE
	44 to 49	MICROMETER
	50 to 64	MICROSCOPE
	56	N° 2. REFRACTION
IV.	65 to 80	MIRROR
	69	ANGLE, *optic, and Apparent* MAGNITUDE
	81	MUSCÆ *volitantes*
	82 to 83	*Centering* OBJECT-*glaſs*
	84	OPERA-*glaſs*
	85	OPTICAL *inequality*
	86 to 87	PARHELION
	88	PENCIL *of rays*
	89	*Optic* PLACE
	90	POLEMOSCOPE
V.	91 to 92	POLYHEDRON
	93	POLYOPTRUM
	94 to 102	RAINBOW
	103	REFLECTION
	104	REFLEXIBILITY
	105 to 116	REFRACTION
	117 to 121	REFRANGIBILITY
	122 to 134	TELESCOPE
VI.	135 to 136	VISIBLE
	137	
	138	VISION
		PERSPECTIVE.
I.	1 to 2	DESIGNING
	3 to 18	PERSPECTIVE
	19 to 21	ANAMORPHOSIS
II.	22 to 38	PERSPECTIVE
III.	39 to 56	PERSPECTIVE
	57 to 58	*Orthographic* PROJECTION
	59 to 79	SCENOGRAPHY
IV.	80 to 84	SHADOW
	85 to 86	STEREOGRAPHIC *projection*
	87	

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		PNEUMATICS.
	1 to 7	BAROMETER
	8 to 15	EUDIOMETER
I.	16	AER-*pump*
	17	ANEMOMETER
	18 to 19	ARÆOMETER
	20	FREEZING
	21	BAROMETER
	22	ATMOSPHERE
	22 to 24	GAGE
II.	25 to 29	HYDROMETER
	30 to 48	HYGROMETER
	49	*Hygrometer described under* MOISTURE
III.	50 to 56	*Inſtruments for making artificial* PYRMONT *water*
	*50 to 63	THERMOMETER
IV.	64 to 70	VENTILATOR
	71	WHISPERING *place*
	72 to 75	WIND, *inſtruments for eſtimating the velocity, &c. of*
V.	76 to 80	WIND-*gun*
	81 to 83	WIND-*mill*
		QUADRUPEDS.
	1	DROMEDARY
	2	ELEPHANT
	3	*Brown* BEAR
	4	*White or* POLAR *bear*
I.	5	CATUS *pardus*
	6	BOS *Indicus*
	7	GIRAFFE
	8	CHAMOIS
	9	ERMINE
	10	ELK
	11	FOURMILLIER
	12	BUBALUS
	13	FIBER
II.	14	GAZELLE
	15	GUINEA *pig*
	16	GLUTTON
	17	CIVET
	18	GRISON
	19	HEDGE-HOG
	20	HIPPOPOTAMUS
	21	ARMADILLO
	22	HYÆNA
	23	JAGUARA
	24	ICHNEUMON
	25	JERBOA
	26	KANGUROO
	27	LION
	28	LIONESS
	29	LORIS
III.	30	LYNX
	31	MANTEGAR
	32	MARMOTTE
	33	MARTIN
	34	MOLE
	35	MONGOOSE
	36	*Long-armed* MONKEY
	37	MORSE
	38	MOSCHIFERUM *animal*
	39	MUSTELA

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
QUADRUPEDS, continued	40	NYLGHAU
	41	OCELOT
	42	ONCE
	43	OPOSSUM
	44	ORANG-OUTANG
	45	OTTER
	46	PANGOLIN
	47	PANTHER
	48	POLL-*cat*
IV.	49	*Crested* } PORCUPINE
	50	*Braſilian* } PORCUPINE
	51	*Canada* } PORCUPINE
	52	RACKOON
	53	RHINOCEROS *unicornis*
	54	——— *bicornis*
V.	55	SEA-*lion*
	56	SEA-*otter*
	57	SIGAH-*ghuſh*
	58	SLOATH
	59	*Sailing* SQUIRREL
	60	STAG
	61	TAJACU
	62	TAPIR
	63	TIGER
	64	VARI
	65	WOLF
	66	ZEBRA
	67	ZEBRA

SERPENTS.

I.	1	AMERICIMA *or Braſilian lizard*
	2	ASP
	3	BOYUNA
	4	CHAMELEON
	5	LACERTA *ſquamoſa*
	6	——— *chalcidica* or SEPS
	7	——— *paluſtris* or SALAMANDRA *aquatica*
	8	——— *viridis*
	9	——— *vulgaris*
	10	NATRIX *or ringed ſnake*
	11	SIREN
	12	SLOW-*worm*
	13	*Blood* SNAKE
	14	*Rattle* SNAKE
	15	TARANTULA
	16	*Cordiform* TORTOISE
	17	VIPER

SHELLS.

I.	1	*Patellæ or* LIMPETS
	2	*Patellæ or* LIMPETS
	3	EAR *ſhells*
	4	DENTALIA
	5	COCHLEÆ *ore rotundo*
	6	——— *ſemi rotundo*
	7	——— *depreſſo*
	8	NAUTILUS
	9	BUCCINA *or* TRUMPET-*ſhells*
	10	VOLUTA
	11	TURBINES
	12	CYLINDRI
II.	13	MURIX
	14	PURPLE *fiſh*
	15	DOLIUM
	16	PORCELAIN *ſhell*
	17	OYSTER
	18	CHAMA
	19	MUSCLE
	20	PINNA *marina*
III.	21	HEART *ſhells*
	22	PECTEN
	23	SOLEN
	24	ECHINI *marini*
	25	TUBULI *marini*
	26	BALANI
	27	POLLICIPES

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
III. SHELLS, continued	28	*Conchæ* ANATIFERÆ
	29	PHOLAS
	30	*Conchæ* FLUVIATILES
	31	COCHLEÆ *turriformes*

SHIP.

I.	1	SHIP *of war of the firſt rate, with rigging, &c.*
	2	*Section of ditto. See the annexed references*
	3	SAIL
	4	SHIP
	5	——— *Pieces of the hull*
	6	*Elevation of* SHIP
	7	*Projection of ditto*
	8	*Horizontal plane of ditto*
		VESSELS
	9	SNOW
II.	10	KETCH
	11	BRIG
	12	BILANDER
	13	XEBEC
	14	SCHOONER
	15	GALLIOT
	16	DOGGER
	17, 18	GALLEY
	19	SLOOP

SURGERY.
General Inſtruments.

I.	1, 2, 3	CATHETER, *male and female*
	4, 10, 11	BISTOURY
	9	PROBE
	10	CANULÆ
	11	NEEDLES, *ſtraight and curved*
	12	*Seton needle*
	13	PACKS
	14	*Polypus* FORCEPS
	15, 15	N°2. TOURNIQUET
	16 to 19	*Inſtruments uſed in amputation, viz. large and ſmall knife, catalina, ſaw, metacarpal ſaw, and* TENACULUM
	20 to 23	*Inſtruments for* COUCHING, *viz.* SPECULUM *oculi, cornea knife, elevator for the cornea, and couching* NEEDLE
	24	*Anel's probe and ſyringe for* FISTULA *lachrymalis*
	25, 26	*Inſtruments for the* HYDROCELE, *viz.* TROCAR, *and cannula, ſeton needle and cannula, and all combined*

LITHOTOMY

	1	SOUND
	2	STAFF, *male and female, knife, ligature*
	3	GORGET, *cutting, blunt*
III.	31, 32, 33	FORCEPS
	32*	*Fractured* HUMERUS
	34	*Saw*
	35, 36, 37	ELEVATOR
	37	N° TRELIANNING
	38	*Scalp*

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
III. SURGERY, continued	39, 40, 41	*Trepine or* TREPAN, *Saw, Brush, Spell*
	42	RAPATORY
	43	FORCEPS
	44	LENTICULAR
	45, 46	TROCHAR
	47	TOOTH *drawing*

SURVEYING.

I.	1, 2, 3	CHAIN
	4, 5	COMPASS
	6, 7, 8	CIRCUMFERENTOR
	9	CROSS
	10	FRUSTUM
	11, 12	GAUGING
	13, 14	*Air* } LEVEL
	15	*Foot* } LEVEL
	16	*Gunter's* } LEVEL
	17	*Huygens's* } LEVEL
	18	*Plumb* } LEVEL
II	19	COMPASS, *farveying*
	20	GAUGING *rod*
	31, 32	LEVELLING, *inſtrument &c.*
	33	PERAMBULATOR
	34, 36, 37	PLAIN *table, and uſe of*
	38	DEPRESSION *of the horizon*
III.	39, 40	DENDROMETER
	41, 42	PLAIN *table, uſe of*
	43	PLOTTING, *method of*
	44	——— ——— *ſcale*
	45	PROTRACTOR
	46	QUADRANT
	47	*Carpenter's* RULE
	48, 49	SECTOR, *uſe of*
	50	SEMICIRCLE
	51	*Leonard's* } SLIDING *rule*
	52	*Coggeſhall's* } SLIDING *rule*
	53, 54	THEODOLITE

TRIGONOMETRY.

I.	1, 2	GUNTER'S *ſcale, and uſe of*
	3	SECANT *and* SINE
	4, 5, 6	SECTOR
	7 to 11	SINES
	12 to 19	SPHERICAL *angle and* TRIANGLES
	20, 21	SPHERICS
	22	PARTS
	23 to 25	ALTITUDE
	26, 27	SPHERICS
	28 to 32	TRIANGLE
	33, 34	TRIGONOMETRY

AGRICULTURE & HUSBANDRY.

FALLOW cleansing Machine

Fig 1

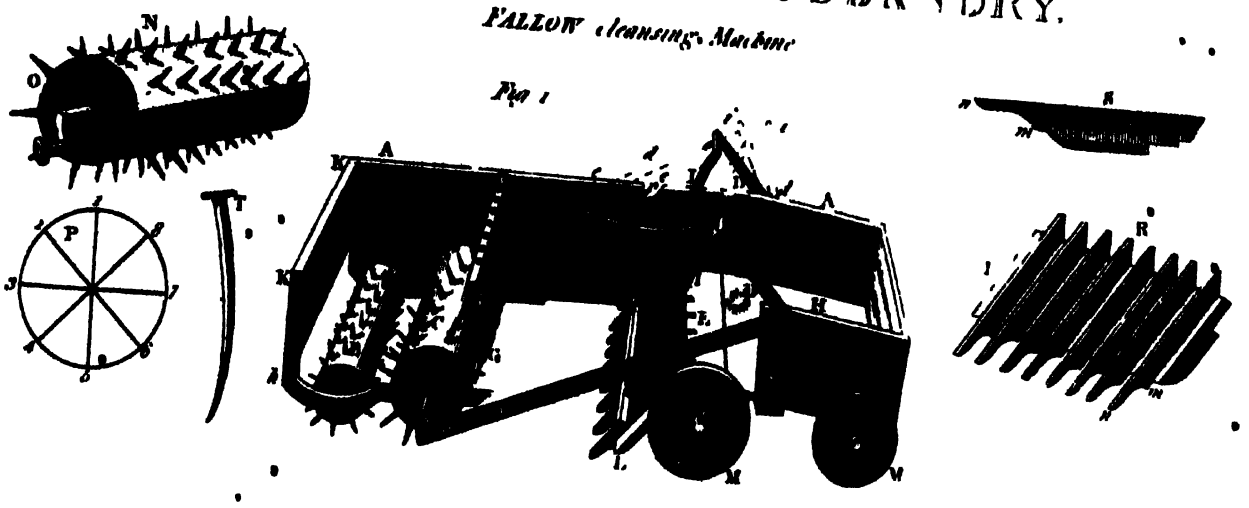


Fig 3

Bee HIVE

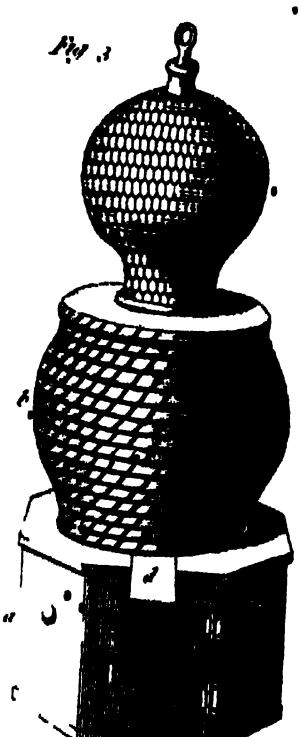
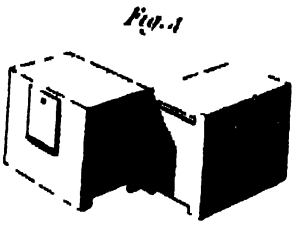


Fig 4



Horse HOE Fig 2

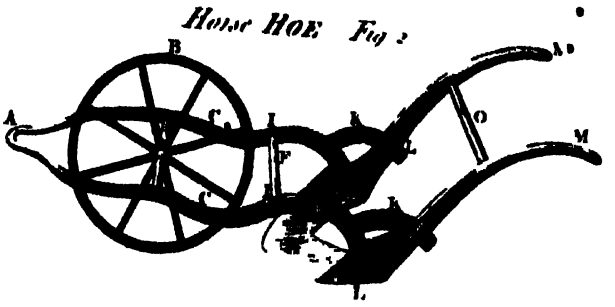


Fig 5

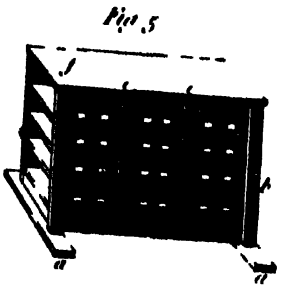
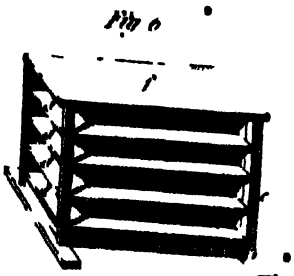
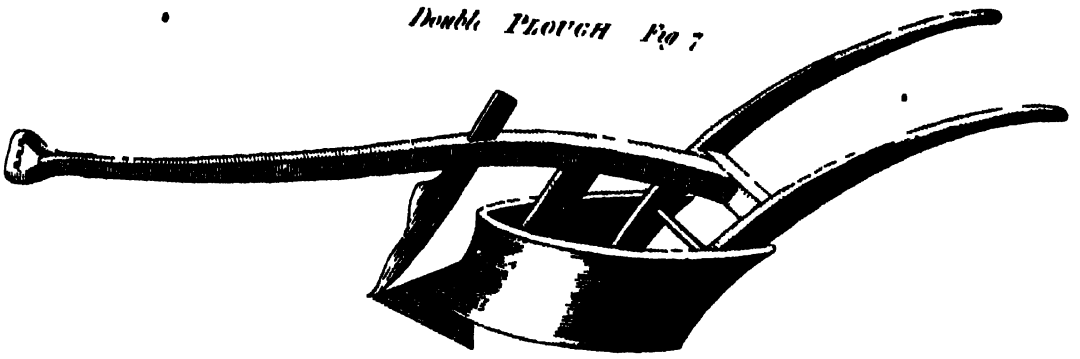


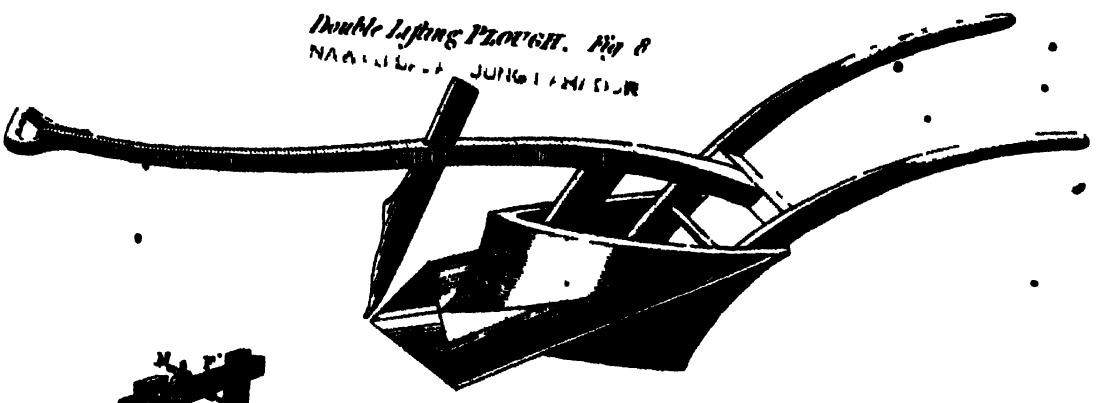
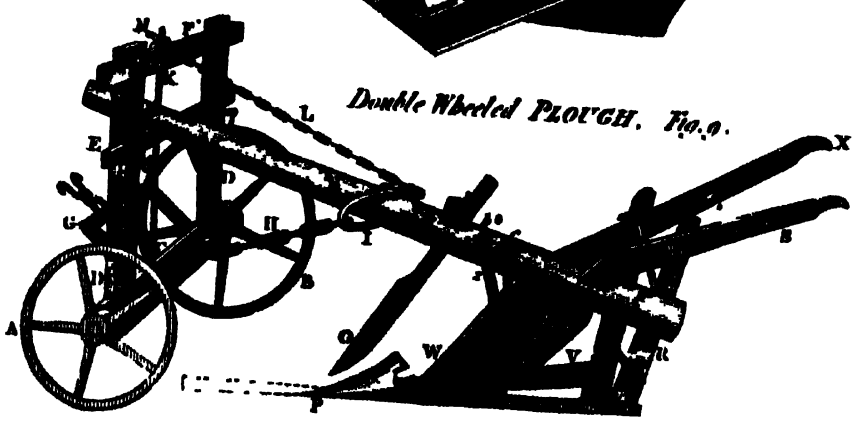
Fig 6



Double PLOUGH Fig 7



Double Lifting PLOUGH. Fig 8



Double Wheeled PLOUGH. Fig 9.